

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES.

«Bath, William Pulteney, earl of. 1684-1764.

*Defoe Reflections on the domestic policy, proper to
30 be observed on the conclusion of a peace ...
.763 London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand.
.B32R MDCCLXIII. <Price 1s. 6d. «1763»

1 p.l., 94 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

"Erratum": verso of t.p.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES.

DEPT.

[Callender, James Thomson] 1758-1803.

*XG

.324

.7

no.2

The political progress of Britain: or, An impartial history of the abuses in the government of the British empire, in Europe, Asia, and America. From the Revolution, in 1688, to the present time: the whole tending to prove the ruinous consequences of the popular system of taxation, war, and conquest ... Part second.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Philadelphia: Printed for Richard Folwell,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG
.324
.7
no.2

[Callender, James Thomson] 1758-1803. The
political progress of Britain ... (Card 2)
No.33,Mulberry-Street.And sold in New-York by
James Rivington. 1795. <Price three shillings.>

iv,[5]-96p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[11]

Includes discussion of British West Indies.
Evans 28381.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Drouin de Bercy,

XH

.714D

.D83H

Histoire civile et commerciale de la Jamaïque;
suivie du tableau général des possessions
anglaises et françaises dans les deux-mondes,
et de réflexions commerciales et politiques
relatives à la France et à l'Angleterre. Par
M. Drouin-de-Bercy ...

A Paris, Chez Rosa, libraire, grande cour du
Palais-Royal, N.º 9. 1818.

2p.ℓ., 144p. fold.table. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Lavender front (●) wrapper preserved.

MB-Rev.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES.

Littleton, Edward, b. 1626.

*XG

.353

.27

The groans of the plantations: or, A true account of their grievous and extreme sufferings by the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other hardships. Relating more particularly to the island of Barbados.

London, Printed by M. Clark, in the year 1689, and Reprinted 1698.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1 p.l., 31 p. 22cm.

Wing L2578.

Ex libris (sale

Latham Mitchill

I. Title.

label, no.1053): Samuel
Barlow.



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

*XG

.765

.A10T

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES.

Thoughts on a question of importance proposed to the public, Whether is it probable that the immense extent of territory acquired by this nation at the late peace, will operate towards the prosperity, or the ruin of the island of Great-Britain?

London: Printed and sold by J.Dixwell,in St. Martin's Lane,near Charing Cross. MDCCLXV. <Price one shilling.> [1765]

vii,[9]-48p. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XG

.765

.A10T

Thoughts on a question of importance ... 1765.

(Card 2)

Dedication signed, p.vii: Cato.

Inserted between p.iv & v is an A.N. of the
pseudonymous author presenting this copy to a
George Nicoll.

I. Cato, pseud.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

*H.91

.60

.115

Considerations humbly offered to the Parliament, shewing that those charters relating to the plantations were taken away, upon quite different reasons from those in England; these charters being seized for the abuse of their power, in destroying not only the woollen and other manufactures, but also the very laws and navigation of England, and making themselves as it were independant [!] to this crown. [London, 1690?] [Boston, 1940] facsim.: 4 p. 35^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 115]

Caption title.

"From the original in the Massachusetts historical society. October 1, 1940."

1. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—
nies—Administration.

North America. 2. Gt. Brit.—Colo-

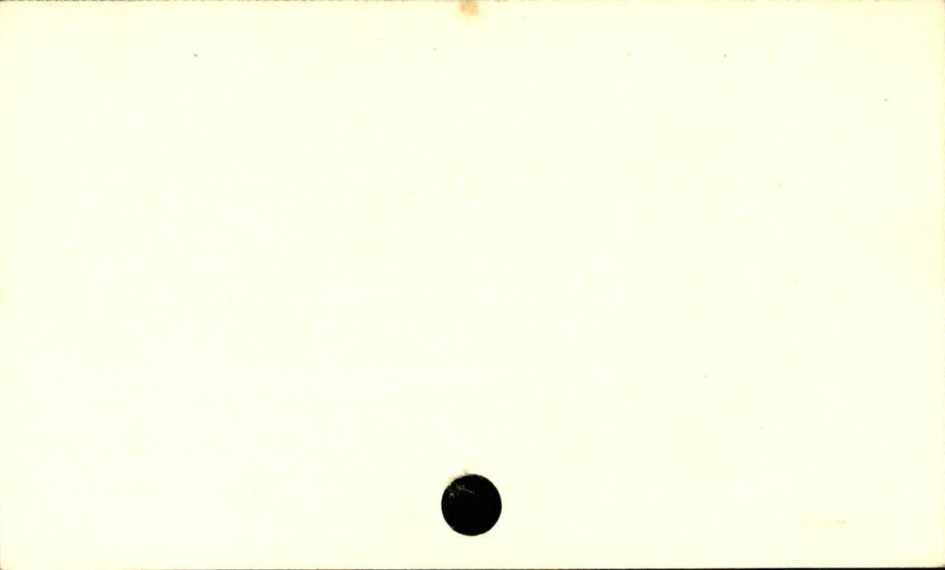
Library of Congress

JK54.C6 1690 a

[2]

41-14899

974.4



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XxbH

.770

.G80T

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

Gt.Brit. Commissioners of Customs in America.

To all people to whom these presents shall come, we the Commissioners for managing & causing to be levied his Majestys customs & other duties in America ... Boston ...

[London, 1907]

broadside. 44x60cm.

Blank form, engraved, on vellum, pulled from original copper plate of ca.1770.

Commission empowering search and seizure for violations of customs regulations.

MB



*H.91

GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION.

.60

[Kennedy, Archibald, 1685?-1763, *supposed author*.

.29

An essay on the government of the colonies. Fitted to the latitude forty-one, but may, without sensible error, serve all the northern colonies. Poor Richard's title-page. New-York, Printed and sold by J. Parker, at the new printing-office in Beaver-street, 1752. [Boston, 1937]

facsim.: 42 p. 22^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 29]

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴, d² (last leaf, probably blank, wanting)

Head and tail pieces.

Size of original: 17½^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

37-13749

[3]



GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION.

*H.91

.60 Kennedy, Archibald, 1685?-1763, *supposed author*. An
.29 essay on the government of the colonies ... 1752. [1937]
(Card 2)

For authorship *cf.* Wroth, L. C., *An American bookshelf*, 1755. 1934,
p. 29-31, 118-119, 122-126.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library,
March, 1937.

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Colonial period. 2. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—North
America. 3. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—Administration. I. Title.

37-13749

Library of Congress

E195.K33

[3]

973.2



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

M'Donnell, Alexander.

x¹XH An address to the members of both houses of
.709 Parliament on the West India question. By Alex-
.M14Ab ander M'Donnell, Esq. Second edition.
 London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1830.

vii, 112p. 22cm.; in case 23.5cm.

"By the same author": p.[111]-112.

Opposes emancipation of slaves.

Stitched, as issued; in cloth case.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

Philiarchus, pseud.

*XH Letters to a friend, in reference to some de-
.721D fects in the polity of the British Leeward Cha-
.A10P ribbee Islands. Inscribed to his Excellency the
Captain General. By Philiarchus ...
«Kingston, Jamaica, 1815»

16 p. 17.5cm.

Imperfect: bottom margins cropped throughout
affecting imprint and text.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.Z39

Storrs, Sir Ronald, 1881-1955.

The memoirs of Sir Ronald Storrs. New York,
G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1937.

xvii,[1],563p. illus.(incl.ports.) 24.5cm.

Signed by author.

London edition (I. Nicholson and Watson) has
title: Orientations.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--By
place

Martinique

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AFRICA.

*Defoe A letter from a merchant of the City of London,
30 to the Right Honourable William, Pitt, esq;
.757 upon the affairs and commerce of North America,
.A10L and the West-Indies; our African trade; the des-
tination of our squadrons and convoys; new taxes,
and the schemes proposed for raising the extra-
ordinary supplies for the current year ... Lon-
don: Printed for J. Scott, 1757.

98 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Signed (p.98):

"Errata": p.98.

A merchant of London.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICAN.

Baillie, Hugh.

*XH
.89A
.16

A letter to Dr. Shebear: containing a refutation of his arguments concerning the Boston and Quebec acts of Parliament: and his aspersions upon the memory of King William, and the Protestant Dissenters. By Hugh Baillie ...

London: Printed for J. Donaldson, bookseller, corner of Arundel Street, no.195. In the Strand. MDCCLXXV. [1775]

1 p.l., 54 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^h XH

.687

.B62P

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.

The present state of His Majesties isles and territories in America ... Together with astronomical tables, which will serve as a constant diary or calendar, for the use of the English inhabitants in those islands; from the year 1686, to 1700. Also a table by which, at any time of the day or night here in England, you may know what hour it is in any of those parts. And how to make sun-dials fitting for those places ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.687
.B62P

[Blome, Richard] d.1705. The present state
of His Majesties isles ... (Card 2)
London: Printed by H.Clark, for Dorman Newman,
at the Kings-Arms in the Poultreys, 1687.


4p.ℓ.,262,[36]p. front.(port.) 7 fold.maps,
fold,diagr. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Errors in paging.

Wing B3215.

Imperfect: portrait frontispiece wanting.

I. Title.





GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725?

*XH

.720D

.C88A

L'Amerique angloise, ou Description des isles
et terres du Roi d'Angleterre, dans l'Amerique
... Traduit de l'anglois.

A Amsterdam, Chez Abraham Wolfgang, près la
Bourse. M. DC. LXXXVIII. [1688]

2 p.l., 331, [1] p. 7 fold.maps. 15.5cm.
(12mo)

Also ascribed to Richard Blome.

Ex libris (signatures): Malesherbes; Edouard
Laboulaye.

I. Blome, Richard d.1705, supposed
author. II. Tit le.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.365

.109

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

[Fothergill, John] 1712-1780.

Considerations relative to the North American colonies.

London: Printed by Henry Kent, at the printing-office in Finch-Lane, near the Royal Exchange.
MDCCLXV. [1765]

48p. 21cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

*XG
.352
.27
France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)
Traité de neutralité, conclu à Londres «!» le
16. novembre 1686. entre les rois de France et
d'Angleterre touchant les païs des deux rois
en Amérique.

A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, pre-
mier imprimeur du Roy, & directeur de son im-
primerie royale. M. DC. LXXXVI. De l'exprés
commandement de Sa Majesté. «1686»

16 p. 24.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

*XG Traité de neutralité, conclu ... le 16. novem-
.352 bre 1686 ... 1686. (Card 2)
.27 Title vignette (Bourbon arms)

Relates in part to French and British posses-
sions in the West Indies.

Autograph annotations on fly-leaf signed:
Henry Harrisse. Paris, May 14th 1880.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow (no.2480)

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

Gt. Brit. Commissioners of Customs in America.

*XH
.90A
.282
The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury having by their order dated the 23d ult. directed ... that this Board lay before that House, "An account of what quantity of rum or spirits, melasses, syrups, sugar, or paneles, have been imported into any of His Majesty's northern colonies in America from any of the British sugar islands, from Christmas 1727, to Christmas 1737 ..." ... the Commissioners ... direct you ... to draw out an account according

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

Gt. Brit. Commissioners of Customs in America.

The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's
Treasury ... (Card 2)

to the inclosed ... Custom-House, London, May 2,
1739 ...

«London, 1739.»

folder (1 p.) 33 x 21cm.

Printed form, to be filled out in manuscript.

*XH

.90A

.282



[**Knox, William**], 1732-1810.

Extra official state papers. Addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Rawdon and the other members of ... Parliament, associated for the preservation of the constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British empire. By a late under secretary of state. London, Printed for J. Debrett, 1789.

2 v. in 1. 20 1/2 cm.

Preface to v. 2 signed: Will. Knox.

(Continued on next card)

1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1760-1789. 2. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—America. 3. Ireland—Comm. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Sources.
I. Title.

8—17454

Library of Congress

DA510.K6

[a37b1]



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA. *H.88.165

[Knox, William] 1732-1810. Extra official
state papers... 1789. (Card 2)

With the book-plate of Thomas de Grey, 2nd
Lord Walsingham, and manuscript annotations
by him.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

*Defoe A letter from a merchant of the City of London,
30 to the Right Honourable William, Pitt, esq;
.757 upon the affairs and commerce of North America,
.A10L and the West-Indies; our African trade; the des-
tination of our squadrons and convoys; new taxes,
and the schemes proposed for raising the extra-
ordinary supplies for the current year ... Lon-
don: Printed for J. Scott, 1757.

98 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Signed (p.98):

"Errata": p.98.

A merchant of London.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

Observations on the case of the northern colonies.

*XH

.27

.49

London: Printed for J. Roberts, at the Oxford Arms, in Warwick-Lane. 1731. <Price 6 d.>

31 p. 16.5cm.; bd. to 19cm.

An attack on the trade between New England and the French West Indies.

"By the Barbados managers"--contemporary ms annotation on t. p.



GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—AMERICA.

*H.82

.54

[Oldmixon, John] 1673-1742.

Das Britische Reich in America, worinnen enthalten die Geschichte der Entdeckung, der Aufrichtung, des Anwachsens und Zustandes der Englischen Colonien auf dem festen Lande und den Inseln von America. Lemgo, Johann Heinrich Meyer, 1741-44.

2 v. in 1. 1254, [22] p. maps (fold.) 22 cm.

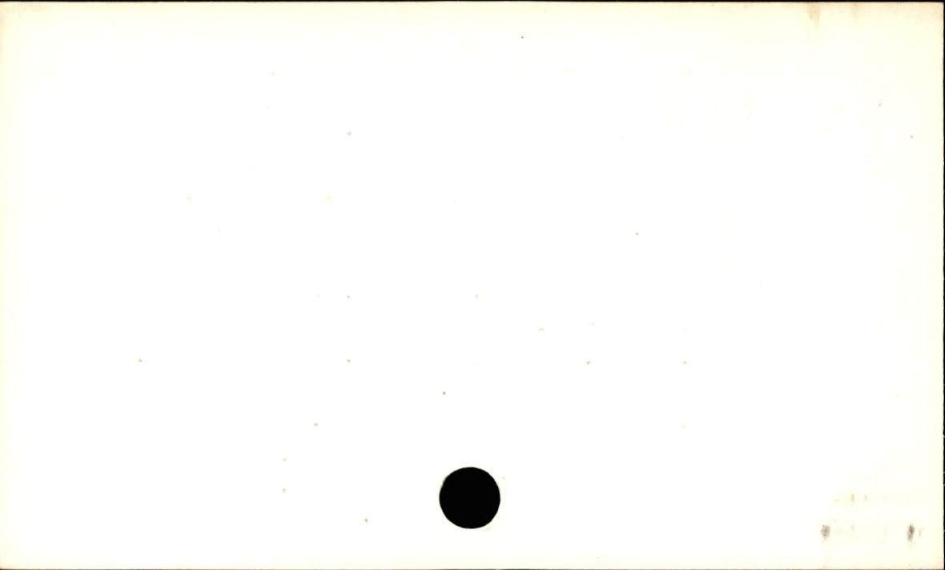
Paged continuously.

Vol. II has own title-page.

Translated by Theodor Arnold.

Title in red and black.

Maps by Herman Moll.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

*XH
.704
.A1OR
Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique
et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point esté encore
publiez; contenant l'origine, les moeurs, les
coûtumes & le commerce des habitans de ces
deux parties du monde. Avec des traitez curieux
touchant la Haute Ethyopie, le débordement du
Nil, la mer Rouge, & le Prete-Jean ...

A Paris, Chez Louis Billaine, dans la grand'
salle du Palais, au second pillier, au grand
Cesar. M. DC. LXXIV. Avec privilege du Roy.
c1674

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

*XH 1674. (Card 2)

.704 8 p.l., 252, «2», 253-262, 35, 49 p., 1 l.,
.A1OR 55, 54-81, 23 p. 1 illus. (map) 12 pl. (3 fold.)
4 fold. maps. 25cm.

Translations from the English, Portuguese, etc.
Edited by Henri Justel.

"Fautes à corriger dans la Relation de Prète-
Jean": p.35 (2d count)

*XH
.704 Another copy. 24.5cm.

.A1OR (Continued on next card)

c.2



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

1674. (Card 3)

*XH

.704

.A1OR

CONTENTS.--c1: Ligon, Richard. Histoire de
l'isle des Barbades.--c2: Lobo, Jeronimo: Rela-
tion de la riviere du Nil.--c3: Telles, Balthaz-
ar. Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie.--c4: Almey-
da, Antonio d'. Description de l'empire de Prete-
Jean.--c5: La Borde, sieur de. Relation de
l'origine, moeurs, coustumes, religion, guerres
et voyages des Caraibes.--Relation de la Guiane,
et de ce qu'on y peut faire.--c7: Blome, Rich-

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

*XH 1674. (Card 4)

.704 CONTENTS--Continued.

.A1OR ard, Description de l'isle de la Jamaïque et de toutes celles que possèdent les Anglois dans l'Amerique.--c8, Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique, aux mois de novembre & decembre de l'année 1670. Janvier & février 1671. commençant au Cap Verd.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

- *XH [Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guil-
hem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de] 1746-1809.
.779 De l'état et du sort des colonies, des anciens
.Sa2D peuples. Ouvrage dans lequel on traite du gou-
vernement des anciennes républiques, de leur
droit public, &c. avec des observations sur les
colonies des nations modernes, & la conduite des
Anglois en Amérique.
Philadelphie [i.e., Paris?] M. DCC. LXXIX.
[1779]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH

.779

.Sa2D

[Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guil-
hem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de] 1746-1809.
De l'état et du sort des colonies ... 1779.
(Card 2)

xiv, 336 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

The Philadelphia imprint is unquestionably
fictitious.

Page 135 misnumbered 155.

In this copy the sheet containing p.[il]-xiv
is incorrectly folded and bound.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1788.

XDefoe

Le peuple instruit; ou Les alliances dans les-

.756

quelles les ministres de la Grande-Bretagne ont

.A1ORf

engagé la nation, & l'emploi qu'ils ont fait

no.2

de ses escadres & de ses armées, depuis le com-

mencement des troubles sur l'Ohio, jusqu'à la

perte de Minorque, considérés dans une Quatrième

lettre au peuple d'Angleterre. Ouvrage traduit

de l'Anglois [par E.J. Genet] ...

[Paris?] M. DCC. LVI. [1756]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1788.
struit ... 1756. (Card 2)

Le peuple in-

*XDefoe 1p.ℓ.,xxiv,212p. 16.5cm.

.756 Another copy. 17cm.

.Sh3P

I. Title.

RA

X

7.

2.



RARE BOOKS GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

DEPT.

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1778.

^xXDefoe Le peuple instruit; ou Les alliances dans les-
.756 quelles les ministres de la Grande-Bretagne ont
.Sh3Pb engagé la nation, & l'emploi qu'ils ont fait de
ses escadres & de ses armées, depuis le commence-
ment de troubles sur l'Ohio, jusqu'à la perte de
Minorque, considérés dans une Quatrième lettre
au peuple d'Angleterre. Ouvrage traduit de l'an-
glois [par E.J. Genet] ... Seconde edition.

[Paris?] M.DCC.LVI. [1756]

xvj,70p. 16cm.

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA.

*XH
.89A
.17
Three letters to a member of Parliament, on
the subject of the present dispute with our
American colonies ...
London, Printed for T. Lowndes, no.54, Fleet-
Street. MDCCLXXV. [1775]

2 p.l., 74 p. 20cm. (8vo)
"Errata" slip pasted on verso of half-title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Thomas Raddolph, 1921-

XZ
.21
.Ad 1 P Preliminary check list of British pamphlets re-
lating to affairs concerning her colonies in Ameri-
ca, printed 1764 through 1783. [Providence, 1966]
325 p. 29cm.

Typescript, electroprinted.

"Intended as a working aid in preparing the
final bibliography."

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA--COMMERCE.

*H. 26

.210

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1702-1714
(Anne)

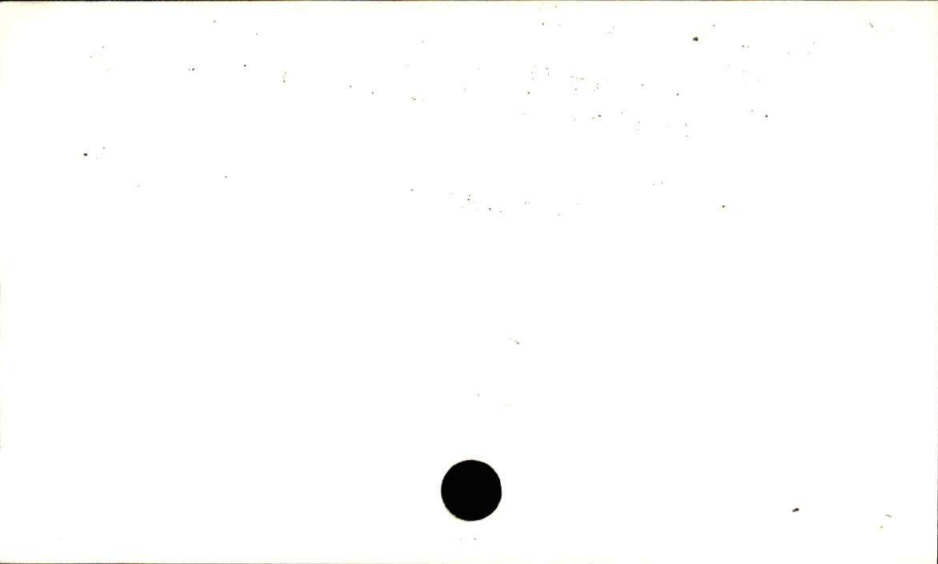
... An act for the encouragement of the
trade to America. [Boston, Printed by B. Green,
1708?]

24 p. 17cm.

At head of title: Anno regni Annae ... sexto.
At the Parliament begun ... the twenty-third
day of October ... 1707 ...

Caption title.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA--COMMERCE.

*H. 26

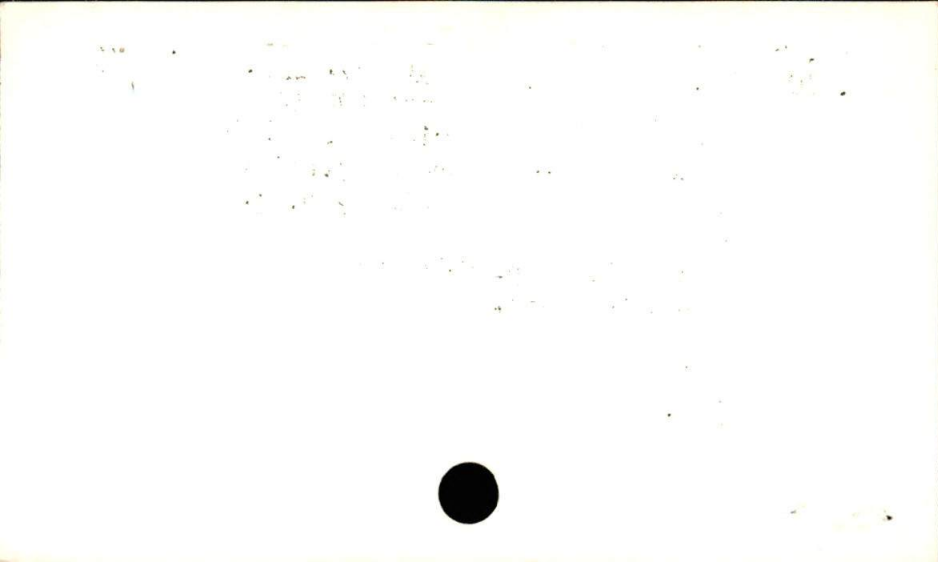
.210

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1702-1714
(Anne) ... An act for the encouragement of
the trade to America ... [1708?] (Card 2)
Arms of Queen Anne on p.[1] (See W. C. Ford's
Massachusetts broadsides, p.43, for reproduc-
tion)

Imperfect: p. 9-16 wanting.

Not in Evans.

1. Gt. Brit.--Colonies--America--Comm. I. Ti-
tle.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA--COMMERCE.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760
(George II)

xXfH

.90

.262

Anno regni Georgii ii.... vicesimo primo ...
[An act for encouraging the making of indico in
the British plantations in America]

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, printer to
the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the
assigns of Robert Baskett. 1748.

[885]-892. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



GT BRIT--COLONIES--AMERICA--INDIGO.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760
(George II)

*XfH

.90

.270

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... vicesimo octavo ...
[An act for continuing an act, intituled, An act
for encouraging the making of indico in the
British plantations in America]

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, printer to
the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the
assigns of Robert Baskett. 1755.

[497]-500 p. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of George II.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--AMERICA--MAPS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfG

.676

.Sp5T

Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

A prospect of the most famous parts of the world, viz. Asia, Africa, Europe, America ...

By John Speed. To which are added in this new edition, The empire of the Great Mogul, with the rest of the East-Indies, Palestine ... The empire of Russia. As also The descriptions of His Majesty's dominions abroad; with a map ... Viz. New-England, New-York, Carolina, Florida, Virginia, Mary-land, Jamaica, Barbadoes.

London; Printed for Thomas Basset at the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfG

.676

.Sp5T

Speed, John, 1552?-1629. A prospect of the
most famous parts of the world ... (Card 2)
George in Fleet-street, and Richard Chiswel at
the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard,
MDCLXXVI. [1676] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1p. f., 56 numb. f., [111]p., incl. maps. 44cm. (fol.)
(In his The theatre of the empire of Great-
Britain)

Leaves 19-20 misnumbered 23-24.





RARE BOOK

GT.BRIT.--COLONIES--CANADA.

DEPT.

An appeal to the public; stating and considering
the objections to the Quebec Bill ...

*XH

.C774

.A10A

London: Sold by T.Payne,Meuse-gate;and M.Hinges-
ton, in the Strand,near Temple-bar. MDCCLXXIV.
[1774]

viii,9-58p.,1l. 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[59]

MB



RARE BOOK

GT.BRIT.--COLONIES--CANADA.

DEAL

Douglas, Sir Howard, bart., 1776-1861.

*XH

.C831

.D74C

Considerations on the value and importance of the British North American Provinces, and the circumstances on which depend their further prosperity, and colonial connection with Great Britain ... By Major General Sir Howard Douglas, bart

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXI.
[1831]

36p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

GT.BRIT.--COLONIES--CANADA.

DEPT.

[McGee, Thomas D'Arcy] 1825-1868.

*XH

.C864

.M17C

The Crown and the Confederation. Three letters to the Hon. John Alexander McDonald, Attorney General for Upper Canada. By a backwoodsman ...
Montreal: John Lovell, printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1864.

36p. 21cm.(8vo)

Printed blue wrappers.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK GT.BRIT.--COLONIES--CANADA.

DEFL

Thoughts on the Canada Bill, now depending in
Parliament.

*XH

.C791 London: Printed for J.Debrett, Piccadilly.

.A10T M.DCC.XCI. [1791]

2p.l., 50p. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--COMMERCE.

*XH
.95
.53

Considerations on the dispute now depending
before the Honourable House of Commons, between
the British, southern, and northern plantations
in America. In a letter to ----

London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-
Lane. 1731. <Price 6 d.>

1 p.l., 30 p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Signed at end: A---r Z-----h.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--COMMERCE.

*Defoe
30
.753
.A10E

An enquiry into the causes of the present high price of muscovada sugars; with some remedies, humbly proposed for a grievance so considerable. In a letter to a member of Parliament. London: Printed for M. Cooper. 1753.

1 p.l., 24 p. 21cm.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III).

XbH

.714 Anno regni Georgii iii ... sexto ... [Cap.
.G80L xlix. An act for opening and establishing certain
1766 ports in the islands of Jamaica and Dominica,
for the more free importation and exportation
of certain goods and merchandizes ...]

London: Printed by Mark Baskett, printer to the
King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the assigns
of Robert Baskett. 1766.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820
(George III) Anno regni Georgii iii ...
sexto ... [Cap. xlix ...] ... 1766.
(Card 2)
[797]-811 p. 31.5cm. (fol)
Title vignette: British royal arms.

XbH
.714
.G80L
1766



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--COMMERCE.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

(George III)

*XbH

.720C

Anno quadragesimo octavo Georgii III. Regis.

.G80L

Cap. cxxv. An act to permit the importation of rice, grain, and flour from any foreign colonies on the continent of America into certain ports in the West Indies, and to allow certain articles to be imported from the United States of America into the British provinces in North America, for the purpose of exportation to the British Islands in the West Indies. 30th June 1808.

1808

June

30

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820
xXbH	(George III) Anno quadragesimo octavo ...
.720C	1808. (Card 2)
.G80L	
1808	London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew
June	Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent
30	Majesty. 1808.

[1213]-1214p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Caption title with coat-of-arms; imprint
from p.1214.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH .26 .228 Some considerations humbly offer'd upon the bill now depending in the House of Lords, relating to the trade between the northern colonies and the Sugar-Islands. In a letter to a noble peer.

[London] M DCCXXXII. [1732]

19 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Ex libris (inscription): J. B. [i.e., Jonathan Belcher?]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Some considerations humbly offer'd upon the
bill now depending in the House of Lords

*XH ... 1732 (Card 2)

.27 Another copy. 19cm.

.40

*XH

.85 Another copy. 19cm.; bd. to 22.5cm.

.16 Ex libris (in autograph of Thomas Prince):

no.2 Thomas Prince, Jr., Sarah Prince, 1748.

No.2 in tract volume identified as from sale
of effects of Moses Gill, of Princeton, Mass.,
whose first wife was Sarah Prince.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--COMMERCE.

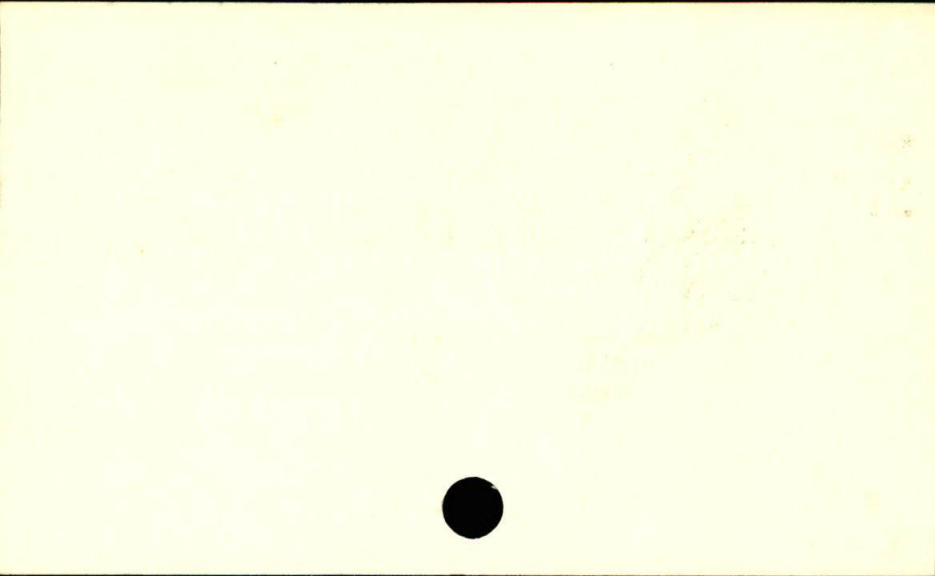
*XH
.720E
.A10S

Some observations, shewing the danger of losing the trade of the sugar colonies. Humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Parliament.
By a planter.

London: Printed in the year, MDCCXIV. «1714»

15 p. 18.5cm.

Original marbled wrappers preserved.



GREAT BRITAIN--COLONIES--GUIANA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

Governor and company of noblemen and gentlemen of England for the plantation of Guiana.

.91

.59

.19

Breefe notes of the riuer Amazones, and of the coaste of ||
Guiana, contayned in the new grant from his most excellent ||
Maiestie, vnto a Corporation. || [London? 1627. Boston, 1920]

facsim.: broadside. 32 x 23^{cm} fold. to 21½ x 15^{cm}. [Americana series;
photostat reproductions by the Massachusetts historical society. no. 19]

Bound with this are two broadsides issued by the same company. [1st]
The Coppie of the Preamble, for the Subscriptions, || intimating the condi-
tions of Aduenture. || [n. p. 1627] [2d] A breefe Relation of the present
state of the busines of Guiana, || Concerning the proceedings therein. ||
[Dated at end] June the 20. 1627.

(Continued on next card)

20—15586

[39d1]

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH
.91
.59
.19

Governor and company of noblemen and gentlemen of England for the plantation of Guiana. Breefe notes of the river Amazonas ... 1920 (Card 2)

Each broadside has ornamental initial. Each bears stamp: Her Majesty's State paper office.

One of 10 photostat copies reproduced from the originals in the Public record office, London, June 1920.

1. Guiana. 2. Amazon river. 2. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—Guiana. I. Title. II. Title: The Coppie of the Preamble, for the Subscriptions, intimating the conditions of Aduenture. III. Title: A breefe Relation of the busines of Gulana.

20—15586

Library of Congress

F2351.G72

139b1



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--JAMAICA.

*XH
.714E
.A10S3

Some observations on the assiento trade, as it has been exercised by the South-Sea Company; proving the damage, which well accrue thereby to the British commerce and plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica. To which is annexed, A sketch of the advantages of that island to Great Britain, by its annual produce, and by its situation for trade or war ...

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. MDCCXXVIII. [1728] iv, 38p. 19cm. (8vo)

Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--JAMAICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.714E

.A10S2

no.2

Some observations on the Assiento trade, as it hath been exercised by the South-Sea Company; proving the damage, which will accrue thereby to the British commerce and plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica. To which is annexed, A sketch of the advantages of that island to Great Britain, by its annual produce, and by its situation for trade or war ... By a person who resided several years at Jamaica. The second edition.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.714E

.A10S2

no.2

Some observations on the Assiento trade, as it
hath been exercised by the South-Sea Com-
pany ... [1728] (Card 2)
of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. MDCCXXVIII. [1728]
iv,38p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT.BRIT.--COLONIES--JAMAICA.

*XH
.714E
.A10S2
no.1

The state of the island of Jamaica. Chiefly in relation to its commerce, and the conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies. Address'd to a member of Parliament. By a person who resided several years at Jamaica.

London: Printed for H.Whitridge, the corner of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. 1725.

79p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Signed (p.39): A--- B----

Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.

"Errata": p.79.

I. B----, A---,  pseud.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--LAWS.

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.

*XfH
.735C
.L44A
1764

Acts, passed in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to 1762, inclusive; carefully revised, innumerable errors corrected; and the whole compared and examined, with the original acts, in the Secretary's office. By the late Richard Hall ... and since his death, continued by his son, Richard Hall. To which is added, An index; and abridgment: with many useful notes, references and observations, never before published. And also A list of all the laws, passed from the

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--LAWS.

*XfH Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts, passed
.735C in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to
.L44A 1762 ... (Card 2)
1764 settlement of the island; which are now become
obsolete, expired, or have had their effect.
London: Printed for Richard Hall. M DCC LXIV.
1764.

xi, iv, 526 p., 1 l., 84 p. 36cm.
Title vignette (British arms)
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--LAWS.

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts, passed
in the island of Barbados. from 1643, to
1762 ... 1764. (Card 3)

*XH
.735C
.L44A
1764

"A list of the subscribers ... ": p.i-iv
(2d count)

Page 460 misnumbered 450.

The "Abridgment" has special t. p., separate
paging and signatures.

"Errata": p.iv (2d count)

Ex libris (inscriptions): John Cobham; J.
Blenman.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--LAW.

Dominica. Laws, statutes, etc.

*XH
.725
.L44L The laws of the colony of Dominica, commencing from its earliest establishment to the close of the year 1818; and tables of the several acts, with preface and index.

Roseau «Dominica»: Printed by William F. Stewart, printer to the Honourable the Legislature. 1818.

Lxxxviii, 625, xl p., incl. fold. table.
22cm.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--LAW.

	Dominica, Laws, statutes, etc.	The laws of
*XL	the colony of Dominica ...	1818. (Card 2)
.725	Title vignette (British arms)	
.L44L	"Errata et corrigenda": p.xl (3d count)	
	Imperfect: half-title wanting.	



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

Alexander, Sir William, earl of Stirling,
1567-1640.

*XG

.355

.105

The mapp and description of New-England; together with A discourse of plantation, and colonies: also, A relation of the nature of the climate and how it agrees with our owne country England. How neere it lyes to New-found-land, Virginia, Noua Francia, Canada, and other parts of the West-Indies. Written by Sr. William Alexander, knight.

London, Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. An.Dom.

(Continued on next card)

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

xXG Alexander, Sir William, earl of Stirling, 1567-
1640. The mapp and description of New-
.355 land ... 1630. (Card 2)
.105 1630.

1 p.l., 47 p. fold. map. 17cm. (4to)

A re-issue, with cancel t. p., of sheets
of the 1st, 1624, edition, with title "An en-
couragement to colonies".

Pages 9, 11-12 & 16 misnumbered 17, 20-21
& 24.

STC 342.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XG

.3626

.1

Alvarez, Francisco, fl. 1778.

Noticia del establecimiento y poblacion de las colonias inglesas en la America Septentrional; religion, orden de gobierno, leyes y costumbres de sus naturales y habitantes; calidades de su clima, terreno, frutos, plantas y animales; y estado de su industria, artes, comercio y navegacion: sacada de varios autores por Don Francisco Alvarez ...

Madrid: En la oficina de Antonio Fernandez.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

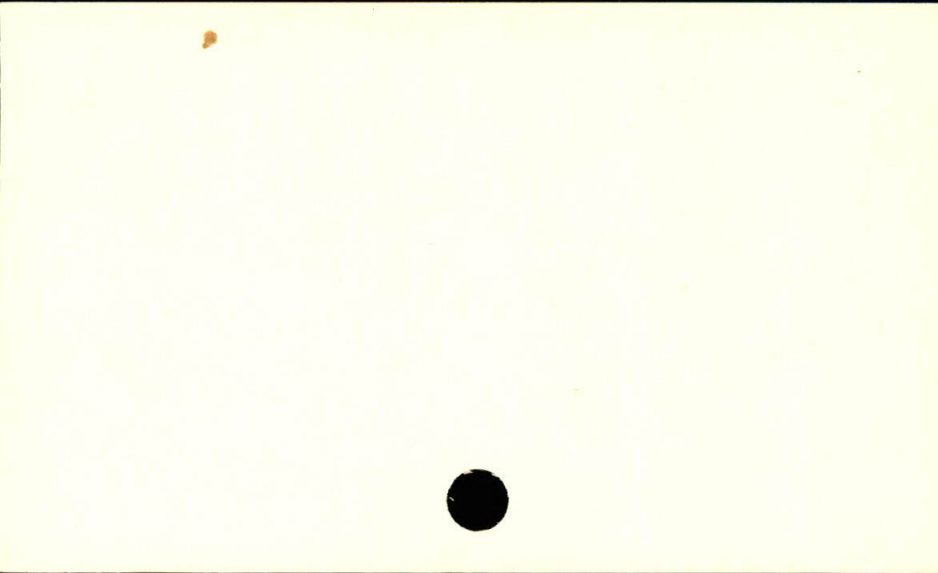
*XG

.3626

.1

Alvarez, Francisco, fl. 1778. Noticia del
establecimiento ... 1778. (Card 2)
Año de 1778. Se hallará en la librería de
Fermin Nicasio, calle del Arenal, esquina á
la de la Zarza.

196p. 20.5cm.(4to)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

Anderson, James, 1739-1808.

*XH
.88B
.7
The interest of Great-Britain with regard to her American colonies, considered. To which is added an appendix, containing the outlines of a plan for a general pacification. By James Anderson, M.A. ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.
M.DCC.LXXXII. 1782

vii, 136, 36 p. 22.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

Anderson, James, 1739-1808. The interest of
Great-Britain ... 1782. (Card 2)

*XH
.88B
.7

Page 83 misnumbered 60.
Original gray-wrappers, stitched and uncut.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): George Clinton
Fairchild Williams.



GT.BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.377

.101

[Barron, William] d.1803.


History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. With Reflections concerning the future settlement of these colonies.

London: Printed for T.Cadell in the Strand.
M,DCC,LXXVII. [1777]

vii,[1],151p. 29cm.(4to)

Page 150 misnumbered 50.

I. Title.





GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

*H.91

.60

.115

Considerations humbly offered to the Parliament, shewing that those charters relating to the plantations were taken away, upon quite different reasons from those in England; these charters being seized for the abuse of their power, in destroying not only the woollen and other manufactures, but also the very laws and navigation of England, and making themselves as it were independant [!] to this crown. [London, 1690?] [Boston, 1940]

facsim.: 4 p. 35^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 115]

Caption title.

"From the original in the Massachusetts historical society. October 1, 1940."

1. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—
nies—Administration.

North America. 2. Gt. Brit.—Colo-

Library of Congress

JK54.C6 1690 a

[2]

41-14899

974.4



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

The constitutional right of the legislature
of Great Britain, to tax the British colonies
in America, impartially stated ...

London: Printed for J. Ridley, bookseller, in
St. James's Street. M DCC LXVIII. [1768]

1 p.l., xi, 60 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)
T. R. Adams, American independence, 53.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbH

.90A

.497

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

A copy of a letter from Quebeck in Canada, to
a Pre--e M---r in France, dated October 11, 1747.
[Philadelphia? B.Franklin? 1747??]

[3]p. 33.5cm.(fol.)

Also Caption title; signed at end: MC--- O---
avail- Ne---l.

able A defense of paper currency, in the guise of a
in French scheme to have colonial bills of credit
micro- forbidden.

text. Evans 5925.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

cCrouch, Nathaniel. 1632?-1725?

- *XH The English empire in America: or, A view of
.720D the dominions of the crown of England in the
.C88Ee West-Indies. Namely, Newfoundland, New-England,
New-York, Pensilvania, New-Jersey, Maryland,
Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, Berbuda, Anguilla,
Monserrat, Dominica, St. Vincent. Antego, Mevis,
or Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbadoes, Jamaica.
With an account of the discovery, situation,
product, and other excellencies and rarities of
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

*XH cCrouch, Nathaniel. 1632?-1725? The English
 empire in America ... (Card 2)
.720D these countries. To which is prefix'd a Relation
.C88Ee of the first discovery of the new world, call'd
 America, by the Spaniards. And of the remarkable
 voyages of several English-men to divers places
 therein. ... By R. B. The fifth edition.

 London: Printed for Nath. Crouch, at the Bell
 against Grocers-Alley in the Poultry, near
 Cheapside, 1711. EOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

*XH eCrouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English
 empire in America ... 1711. (Card 3)

.720D 191 p. front. (map) illus. 15cm.

.C88Ee The initials "R. B." in the title designate
 the pseudonymns Robert Burton or Richard Burton,
 under both of which Crouch wrote. They have been
 mistakenly believed to represent Richard Blome.

I. B., R., pseud. II. Blome, Richard, d.
1705, supposed author. III. Title.



...

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

*G.365
.109

[Fothergill, John] 1712-1780.

Considerations relative to the North
American colonies. London, Henry Kent,
1765.

48 p. 21 cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Colonies--North America.
2. U. S.--Pol. & govt.--Revolution. 3. Stamp
Act, 1765. I. Tit



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III)

*XfG

.377

.229

Draft of a bill for declaring the intentions
of the Parliament of Great-Britain concerning
the exercise of the right of imposing taxes
within his Majesty's colonies, provinces and
plantations in North-America.

■New York, J. Rivington, 1778■

4 p. 32cm.

Caption title.

(Continued

on next card)



GT..BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III) Draft of a bill for declaring the
intentions of the Parliament ... 1778.
(Card 2)

Certification, on p.4, signed: Given under
my hand at New-York, this 15th day of April,
1778. William Tryon.

Evans 15827.

*XfG
.377
.229



GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—NORTH AMERICA.

*H.91

.60

.29

[Kennedy, Archibald, 1685?-1763, *supposed author*.

An essay on the government of the colonies. Fitted to the latitude forty-one, but may, without sensible error, serve all the northern colonies. Poor Richard's title-page. New-York, Printed and sold by J. Parker, at the new printing-office in Beaver-street, 1752. [Boston, 1937]

facsim.: 42 p. 22^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 29]

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴, d² (last leaf, probably blank, wanting)

Head and tail pieces.

Size of original: 17½^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

37-13749

[3]



GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—NORTH AMERICA.

*H.91

.60

.29

(Kennedy, Archibald, 1685?-1763, *supposed author*. An
essay on the government of the colonies ... 1752. [1937]
(Card 2)

For authorship *cf.* Wroth, L. C., An American bookshelf, 1755. 1934,
p. 29-31, 118-119, 122-126.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library,
March, 1937.

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Colonial period. 2. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—North
America. 3. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—Administration. I. Title.

37-13749

Library of Congress

E195.K33

[3]

973.2



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

«Kennedy, Archibald, 1685?-1763.

Serious considerations on the present state
of affairs of the northern colonies.

New-York: Printed «by James Parker, for the
author. 1754.

24 p. 20.5cm.

Title vignette.

Evans 7223.

Presumably from the library of the Rev. Jere-
my Belknap.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

A letter to a member of Parliament concerning
the suppression of piracy. London, March 20.

1699
1700

[London, 1700]

[2] p. 31.5 x 19cm.

Signed at end: J. B.

Refers particularly to colonies in North Ame-
rica.

Endorsed title on p.[2]

Wing B112.

I. B., J.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

*G.377

.303 Malcolm, John George.

An enquiry into the expediency of emigration,
as it respects the British North American colo-
nies. London, Printed by L. Nichols, 1828.

54 p. 21cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Colonies--North America.
2. Gt. Brit.--Emigration and immigration.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
TEL. 733-4331
1968

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—NORTH AMERICAN.

*20th

2

Mumby, Frank Arthur.

.09M8

George III. and the American Revolution.
London, Constable, 1924.

v. ports., facsim. 23 cm. (History in
Contemporary letters)

"Manuscript sources, official publications,
and other works from which letters have been
selected": p. xi-xii.

CONTENTS.—[v.1] The beginnings.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

*G.377

.307

Ray, Nicholas.

The importance of the colonies of North America, and the interest of Great Britain with regard to them, considered. Together with remarks on the stamp-duty ... By Nicholas Ray, now of London; a native, and formerly a citizen of New-York. London, printed: New York, re-printed, 1766. By John Holt at the Exchange at the cost of the author, and by his desire to be sold for the benefit of the Society for the

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

*G.377

.307

Ray, Nicholas. The importance of the colonies of North America ... 1766. (Card 2)
Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture, in New-York.

16 p. 24cm.

Evans 10471.

1. Gt. Brit.--Colonies--North America.

2. U. S.--Hist.--Colonial period. 3. Stamp Act, 1765. I. Title.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^h XH

.782

.A10R

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

The recovery of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great-Britain, upon principles and deductions that are clear, precise, and convincing ... As also a Copy of an address to several of the cabinet ministers, on the 28th of November last, offering to demonstrate the practicability of recovering America, and to shew the immensity of our national resources. By the author, a man of no party, who will speedily publish An essay on national resources.

London. Printed for G.Wilkie, No.71, St.Paul's Church Yard. MDCCL XXXII. [1782]

26p. 22cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

[Smith, Adam] 1723-1790.

*XH
.778
.B93V
c.2
no.2
Fragment sur les colonies en général, et
sur celles des Anglois en particulier. Tra-
duit de l'anglois.
A Lausanne, Chez la Société typographique.
M. DCC. LXXVIII. [1778]

2p.l.,viii,170p.,1l. 16.5cm.(16mo)

Title vignette.

"Tiré d'un traité complet de économie poli-
tique [An inquiry into the nature and causes

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.778
.B93V
c.2
no.2

[Smith, Adam] 1723-1790. Fragment sur les colonies en général ... 1778. (Card 2)
of the wealth of nations] ... par m. Adam Smith"--Avertissement du traducteur [E.S.F. Reverdill]
Bound with (as issued?) Andrew Burnaby's Voyages dans les colonies du milieu de l'Amérique septentrionale, Lausanne, 1778.

I. Title.




GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

*XH
.87
.40
Some considerations on the consequences of
the French settling colonies on the Mississippi,
with respect to the trade and safety of the Eng-
lish plantations in America and the West-Indies.
From a gentleman of America, to his friend in
London ...

London: Printed for J. Roberts near the Oxford-
Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1720.

2 p.l., 60 p. fold. map. 20cm.
(Continued on next card)





GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

Some considerations on the consequences of
the French settling on the Mississippi ...
1720. (Card 2)

Justin Winsor's attribution of this work to
Richard Berresford, and, later, to Dr. James
Smith, is no longer accepted.

*XH

.87

.40



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

Some hints to people in power, on the present
melancholy situation of our colonies in North
America ...

London: Printed for J.Hinxman, in Pater-noster
Row. MDCCLXIII. [1763]

vi,[7]-47,[1]p. 21cm.(8vo)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA.

Tennent, William, 1740-1777.

*XH
.98
.774T

An address, occasioned by the late invasion of the liberties of the American colonies by the British Parliament, delivered in Charlestown, South Carolina. By William Tennent, A.M.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House.
M DCC LXXIV. [1774]

iii, [5]-20 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

Evans 13649; T. R. Adams, American Independence, 143.

MB



*H.91

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—NORTH AMERICA—COMMERCE.

.60

Bland, John.

no.100

To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, the humble remonstrance of John Blande of London, merchant, on the behalf of the inhabitants and planters in Virginia and Mariland ...
[London? 1661?] [Boston, 1940]

facsim.: [4] p. 36^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical sociey. No. 100]

Caption title.

"From the original in the Public record office, February, 1940."

1. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—North America—Comm. 2. Tobacco manufacture and trade—Virginia. 3. Tobacco manufacture and trade—Maryland.
I. Title: The humble remonstrance of John Blande of London.

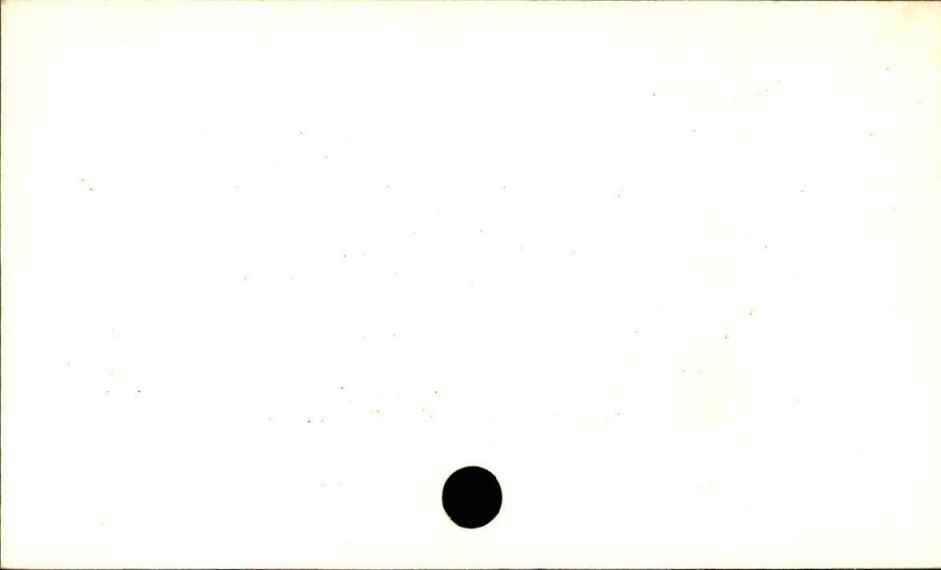
Library of Congress

HF1534.1661 a

41-11822

[4]

382.0942



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--COMMERCE.

*H.91

.60

.164

Darnall, Henry, fl. 1728.

A just and impartial account of the transactions of the merchants in London, for the advancement of the price of tobacco. About the latter end of the year 1727, and beginning of 1728. By Henry Darnall. Who was present at most of them. In a letter from him, to the inhabitants of Maryland. Dated September 18, 1728. Annapolis: Printed and sold by W. Parks [1729] [Boston, 1942]

facsim.: 54 p. 21^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-stated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 164]

Signatures: A-C⁸, D⁴ (D₄, probably blank, wanting)

One of 14 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, October, 1942.

1. Tobacco manufacture
manufacture and trade—
North America—Comm.

Library of Congress

and trade—Maryland. 2. Tobacco
Virginia. 3. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—

HD9135.3.D3 1729 a 43-17516
[3] 338.52763371



GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—NORTH AMERICA—COMMERCE.

*H. 91

.60

[Kennedy, Archibald] 1685?-1763.

.57

Observations on the importance of the northern colonies under proper regulations. New-York: Printed and sold by James Parker, at the New printing-office, in Beaver-street, 1750.

[Boston, 1938]

facsim.: 2 p. l., 36 p. 24^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 57]

Signatures: (A²), B-C⁸, D².

Head and tail pieces.

Size of original: 18½^{cm}.

Dedication signed: Arch. Kennedy.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library.
May, 1938.

1. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—North America — Comm. 2. Ship-building—
U. S. I. Title.

Library of Congress

HF3025.K4 1750 a

39-4227

[2]

382 0073



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

Boston. Merchants.

*XH
.89
.72A
Observations on several acts of Parliament,
passed in the 4th, 6th and 7th years of his
present Majesty's Reign: and also, on the con-
duct of the officers of the Customs, since those
acts were passed, and the Board of Commissioners
appointed to reside in America. Published by the
merchants of Boston.

«Boston» Printed by Edes & Gill, M,DCC,LXIX.
«1769»

1 p.l., 24 p.
(Continued

20.5cm.
on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

Boston. Merchants. Observations on several
acts of Parliament ... 1769. (Card 2)
Evans 11392; T. R. Adams, American independence,
63a.

*XH Another copy. 20.5cm.
.89 Inscribed: Will^m Checkley's from his affect^e
.72 brother Sam^l Adams.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797.

*XG
.377
Speech of Edmund Burke, esq. on American taxation, April 19, 1774. The fourth edition.

.202
London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall.
M DCC LXXV. <Price two shillings> [1775]

iv, 5-96 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Press figures appear as follows: p.12: 3;
22: 5; 47: 5; 62: 4; 73: 1; 90: 7.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

[Cartwright, John] 1740-1824.

*XH
.98
.77R

A letter to Edmund Burke, esq; controverting the principles of American government, laid down in his lately published speech on American taxation, delivered in the House of Commons, on the 19th of April, 1774.

London: Printed for the author, by H. S. Woodfall. Sold by J. Wilkie, no.71, St. Paul's Churchyard. M.DCC.LXXV. [1775]

30 p. 22cm. (8vo) (In his American indepen-
(Continued on next card)

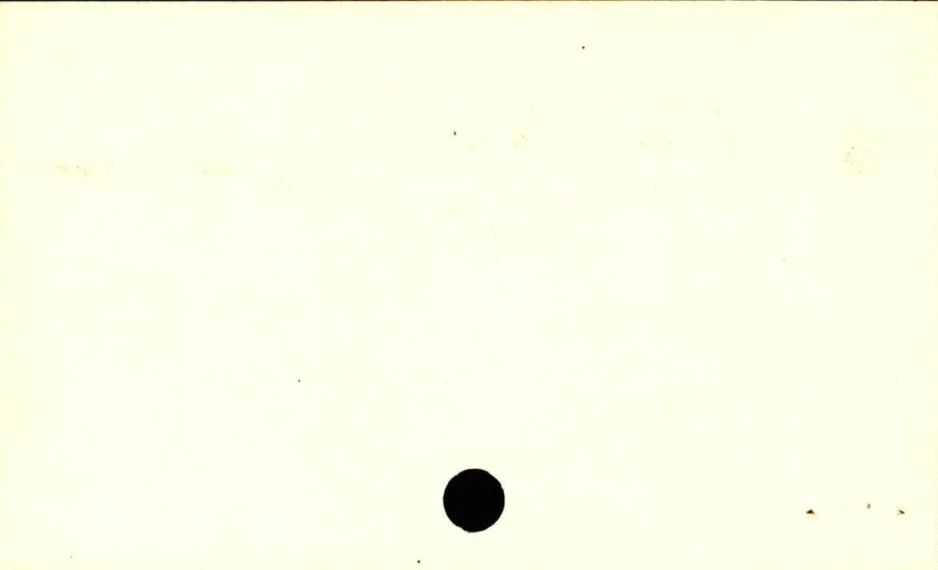
MB



*XH [Cartwright, John] 1740-1824. A letter to
.98 Edmund Burke ... 1775. (Card 2)
.77R dence ... A new edition ... 1775)
Signed: Constitutio.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

[Dickinson, John] 1732-1808.

*XH

.97

.11OR

The late regulations respecting the British colonies on the continent of America considered, in a letter from a gentleman in Philadelphia to his friend in London ...

Philadelphia printed: London; Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. [1766]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., 39 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

T.R. Adams, American independence, 10c.

MB

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

Ch. L

5.20

[Dickinson, John] 1732-1808.

Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, to
the inhabitants of the British colonies. Phi-
ladelphia, Printed by D. Hall and W. Sellers,
1768.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see **AUTHOR**

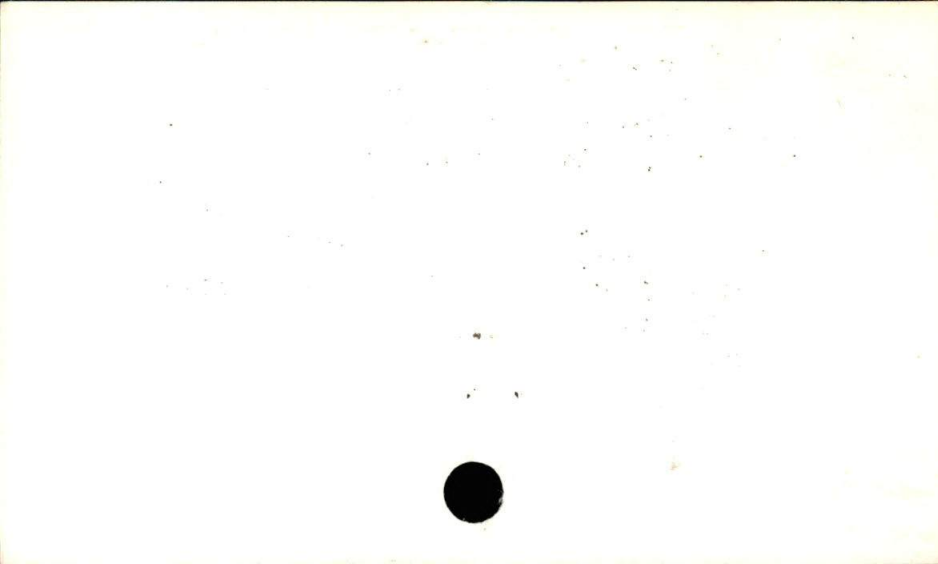
71 p. 18cm.

Evans 10875.

Original blue-gray wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (autograph on t. p.): Nich[ola]^s
Gilman.

1. U. S.--Hist. Revolution--Causes. 2. Gt.
Brit.--Colonies-- North America--Financial
questions. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.775

.A10E

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

Extracts from resolutions of assemblies,
petitions, letters, addresses from the colonies
to his Majesty, to the Parliament, and to persons
in administration, from the year 1765, to the
present time; containing repeated offers on the
part of the colonies, of free and voluntary
compliance with all constitutional requisitions.

[London? 1775]

14p. 20cm.

Caption title.

MB-Rev.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

«Lee, Arthur» 1740-1792.

*XK

.17

.13

A true state of the proceedings in the Parliament of Great Britain, and in the province of Massachusetts Bay, relative to the giving and granting the money of the people of that province, and of all America, in the House of Commons, in which they are not represented.

London, printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third Streets. MDCCLXXIV. «1774»

39 p. 19.5 cm.
(continued)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
(8vo)
on next card)

MB



GT. BRIT.--GOLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

*XK Lee, Arthur 1740-1792. A true state of the
proceedings ... 1774. (Card 2)

.17 Compiled by Lee from material furnished by
.13 Franklin--T.R. Adams, American independence,
no.124b.

Evans 13282.

I. Title.

MB



NAME BOOK
DEPT

GREAT BRITAIN--COLONIES, NORTH AMERICA--
FINANCIAL QUESTIONS.

XH A letter to those ladies whose husbands pos-
.775 sess a seat in either House of Parliament...

.A10L London : J. Almon, 1775.

11 p. ; 27 cm.

References: Adams, T.R. American controversy,
75-83.

MB-Rev.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--
FINANCIAL QUESTIONS.

*XH
.89A
.15

The right of the British legislature to tax
the American colonies vindicated; and the means
of asserting that right proposed ...

London, Printed for T. Becket, corner of the
Adelphi, in the Strand, M DCC LXXIV. [1774]

2 p.l., 48, 41-50 p. 20cm. (8vo)
Has been ascribed to Samuel Johnson.
Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784, alleged
author.

MB



GT. BRIT--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

Two papers, on the subject of taxing the British colonies in America. The first entitled, "Some remarks on the most rational and effectual means that can be used in the present conjuncture for the future security and preservation of the trade if Great-Britain, by protecting and advancing her settlements on the north continent of America." The other, "A proposal for establishing by act of Parliament the duties upon stamp paper and parchment in all the British American colonies."

(See next card)

MB



*XH
.94
.119

Two papers, on the subject of taxing the British colonies in America ... (Card 2)
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1767. <Price six-pence.>

iv, 5-22 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

"The following papers were drawn up by a club of American merchants; at the head of whom were Sir William Keith, Governor of Pennsylvania; the celebrated Mr. Joshua Gee, and many other emi-

(See next card)

MB



*XH
.94
.119

Two papers, on the subject of taxing the British colonies in America ... 1767. (Card 3)
nent persons. They were printed and published in the year 1739"--p.[iii]

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Henry Stevens, of Vermont.

I. Keith, Sir William, bart., 1669-1749.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--NORTH AMERICA--FINANCIAL
QUESTIONS.

*XH Tyranny unmasked. An answer to a late pamph-
.88B let entitled. Taxation no tyranny =by Samuel
.6 Johnson=
no.4 London: Printed for the author; and sold by
 W. Flexney, Holborn. MDCCLXXV. =1775=

2 p.l., 90 p. 20.5cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT. GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--SLAVERY.

*XH France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des
Colonies.

.710 Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies
.F84P anglaises (troisième publication). Enquêtes
v.3 parlementaires et documents divers, imprimés
par ordre de m. l'Amiral baron Duperré ...
Ministre secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des
Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.l., xvi, 546 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



GT BRIT--COLONIES--SLAVERY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.710

.F84P

v.4

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des Colonies.

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises (quatrième publication). Rapports recueillis par le Département de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.l., 504 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



GT. BRIT--COLONIES--SLAVERY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des
Colonies.

*XH

.710

.F84P

v.5

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies
anglaises (cinquième publication). Suite des
rapports recueillis par le Département de la
Marine et des enquêtes du Parlement anglais.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLIII. [1843]

3 p.l., [3]-576 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK GT BRIT--COLONIES--SLAVERY.
DEPT.

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des
Colonies.

*XH

.710

.F84P

v.1

Précis de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les
colonies anglaises, imprimé par ordre de m. l'A-
miral baron Duperré ... Ministre secrétaire d'é-
tat de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XL. [1840]

5 p.ℓ., xxxii, 343 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT--COLONIES--SLAVERY.

*XH

France. Ministère de la Marine. Direction des
Colonies.

.710

.F84P

v.2

Précis de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les
colonies anglaises (deuxième publication) imprimé
par ordre de m. l'Amiral baron Duperré ...
Ministre secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des
Colonies.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLI. [1841]

2 p.l., v p., 1l., 430 p. 23.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's monogram device on t.p.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--TAXATION.

«Dulany, Daniel» 1721-1797.

*XH
.88
.64R
Considerations on the propriety of imposing
taxes in the British colonies, for the purpose
of raising a revenue, by act of Parliament.

The second edition ...

North-America printed: London, Re-printed for
J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadil-
ly. MDCCLXVI. «1766»

3 p.l., 81 p. 20.5cm. ^{FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR}

Printed from substantially same setting of

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--TAXATION.

*XH eDulany, Daniel: 1721-1797. Considerations
.88 on the propriety of imposing taxes ... 1766.
.64R (Card 2)

type as earlier Almon edition, with addition of
edition statement on t. p.

T. R. Adams, American independence, 11g.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--TAXATION.

*H.97
.266

[Fitch, Thomas] 1700?-1774.

Reasons why the British colonies, in America, should not be charged with internal taxes, by authority of Parliament; humbly offered, for consideration, in behalf of the colony of Connecticut. New Haven, Printed by B. Mecom, 1764.

39 p. 19cm.

Evans 9658.

In original wrappers, stitched and untrimmed.

1. U. S.--Pol. & govt.--Revolution. 2. Connecticut--Pol. & govt.--Revolution.
3. Gt. Brit.--Colonies--Taxation.

I. Title.

LC



2

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--TAXATION.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III)

*XfG

.377

.229

Draft of a bill for declaring the intentions
of the Parliament of Great-Britain concerning
the exercise of the right of imposing taxes
within his Majesty's colonies, provinces and
plantations in North-America.

«New York, J. Rivington, 1778»

4 p. 32cm.

Caption title.

(Continued

on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--TAXATION.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III) Draft of a bill for declaring the
intentions of the Parliament ... 1778.
(Card 2)

Certification, on p.4, signed: Given under
my hand at New-York, this 15th day of April,
1778. William Tryon.

Evans 15827.

*XfG
.377
.229



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

«Ashley, John» d. 1751.

*XH The sugar trade, with the incumbrances there-
.735E on, laid open. By a Barbadoes planter.

.As3S London: Printed for J. Peele, at Locke's Head
in Amen-Corner, 1734. (Price 6 d.)

4 p.l., 22 p. 2 fold. tables. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Dedication signed: Barbadoes, Oct 2. 1733.
John Ashley.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

[Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1725-1788.

Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises.

Où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population
& des détails curieux sur la constitution de leur
government; pour servir de suite a l'histoire des
colonies angloises.

[Paris?] M.DCC. LVII. [1757]

2p.ℓ., 284p. fold.map. 16.5cm.(12mo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

[Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1727-1788.

*XH Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises.
.720 Où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population
.B97Hb & quelques détails sur le commerce, de contre-
bande des Anglois avec les Espagnols dans le
Nouveau Monde. On y a joint l'histoire des
loix principales qui concernent les colonies
angloises établies tant dans les isles, que sur
le continent de l'Amérique.

[Paris?] M. DCC.LVIII. [1758]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

[Butel-Dumont, Georges Marie] 1727-1788. His-
toire et commerce des Antilles angloises ...
1758. (Card 2)

x XH
.720
.B97Hb 2p.l.,x,6,[4],43,40-62,61-73,76-269,268-284p.
fold.map. 17.5cm.(12mo)

A re-issue of the first, 1757, edition, par-
tially re-set to incorporate additional text.

The leaves of text containing p.1-4,57-58,61-62,
79-80,199-120,221-224, & 267-268 are cancels.

Page 268 misnumbered 168.

"Errata": p.[7-10]

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

«Campbell, John» 1708-1775.

*XH
.705
.C15C
Candid and impartial considerations on the nature of the sugar trade; the comparative importance of the British and French islands in the West-Indies: with the value and consequence of St. Lucia and Granada, truly stated ...

London: Printed for R. Baldwin in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXIII. «1763»

2 p.l., 228 p. 2 fold. col. maps., 1 fold. col. plan. 22cm.

Pages 109-110 are a cancel leaf.
I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

*XH
.27
.37

Considerations on the bill now depending in Parliament, concerning the British sugar-colonies in America. wherein all the arguments for the support of the said bill are considered. In a letter to a member of Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Peele, at Locke's-Head in Amen-Corner, Pater-Noster-Row.
M DCC XXXI. 1731.

24 p. 19cm.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

*XH
.95
.53

Considerations on the dispute now depending
before the Honourable House of Commons, between
the British, southern, and northern plantations
in America. In a letter to ----

London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-
Lane. 1731. <Price 6 d.>

1 p.l., 30 p. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Signed at end: A---r Z-----h.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

Corrie, Edgar.

*XH A letter on the subject of the duties on coffee. By Edgar Corrie.
.720E

.C81L Liverpool, Printed for the West India Association,
no.1 tion, by J. Lang, Water Street. 1807.

19 p. 20cm.

Inscribed: From the author to Dr. «Benjamin?»
Moseley.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

Corrie, Edgar.

*XH
.720E
.C81L
no.2
A second letter on the subject of the duties
on coffee. By Edgar Corrie.

Liverpool, Printed by J. Lang, Water Street.
1808.

26 p. 20cm.

Inscribed: From the author to D.^r «Benjamin?»
Moseley.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

Corrie, Edgar.

*XH A third letter on the subject of the duties
.720E on coffee. By Edgar Corrie.
.C81L Liverpool, Printed by J. Lang, Water Street.
no.3 1808.

12 p. 20cm.



GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—WEST INDIES.

*H.91

.60

.95

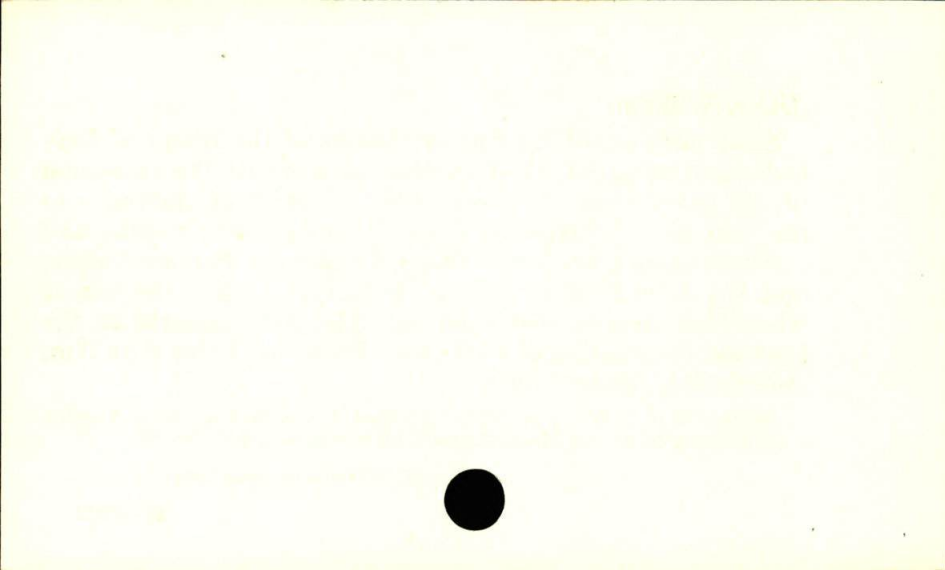
[Duke, William]

Some memoirs of the first settlement of the island of Barbados and other [of] the Carribbee islands with the succession of the governours and commanders in chief of Barbados to the year 1741. Extracted from ancient records, papers, and accounts taken from Mr. William Arnold, Mr. Samuel Bulkly, and Mr. John Summers, some of the first settlers, the last of whom was alive in 1688 aged 82. Also some remarks on the laws and constitution of Barbados. Barbados. Printed by Wm. Beeby, 1741. [Boston, 1939]

facsim.: 2 p. l., 84, 15 p. 21^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 95]

(Continued on next card)

41-17262



GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—WEST INDIES.

*H.91

.60

.95

[Duke, William] Some memoirs of the first settlement of the island of Barbados ... 1741. [1939] (Card 2)

Signatures : [A]-N⁴.

In manuscript on t.-p. : By William Duke, esq^r.

Published also in London, 1743, under title : Memoirs of the first settlement of the island of Barbados ... to the year of 1742.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, December, 1939.

"A list of the names of the inhabitants of Barbados, in the year, 1638, who then possess'd more than ten acres of land" : p. 70-84.

1. Barbados—Hist. 2. Barbados—Pol. & govt. 3. Gt. Brit.—Colonies—West Indies. I. Title.

Library of Congress

F2041.D8

41-17262

[4]

972.98



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

Edwards, Bryan, 1743-1800.

*XH

.720E

.Ed9Tb

Thoughts on the late proceedings of government. respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is now first added A postscript, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Sheffield. By Brian Edwards, esq. ...

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.
M. DCC. LXXXIV. 1784

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

iv, 91 p. 20cm.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

French, George, fl. 1717.

*XH

.721

.F88A

An answer to a scurrilous libel, intituled A letter to Mr. G. French, occasion'd by his History of Col. Parke's administration, &c. To which is added The character and conduct, as well of Walter Hamilton, esq; the present Captain-General of the Leeward Islands, as of the principal fomentors and actors in the rebellion and murder mention'd in that History. By Mr. George French ...

London, Printed for J. Bettenham at the Crown

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

*XH French, George, fl. 1717. An answer to a
.721 scurrilous libel ... 1719. (Card 2)
.F88A in Pater-noster-Row. 1719. Price stitch'd 3 s.
6d. bound 4 s. Where may be had the History of
Colonel Parke's administration, price 5 s.

xxiv, 3-239 p. 19.5cm.
Page 217 misnumbered 117.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

Jordan, Gibbes Walker, 1757-1823.

*XH
.97
.46

The claims of the British West India colonists to the right of obtaining necessary supplies from America, and of employing the necessary means of effectually obtaining those supplies under a limited and duly regulated intercourse, stated and vindicated. In answer to Lord Sheffield's strictures. By G. W. Jordan, esq. F.R.S. colonial agent for Barbados.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, and W. Davies, Strand. 1804.

(Continued

on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

Jordan, Gibbes Walker, 1757-1823. The claims
of the British West India colonists ...

1804. (Card 2)

2 p.l., 119 p. 21cm.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

*XH

.97

.46



RARE BOOKS GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

DEPT.

Lechevalier, Jules, 1800-1850.

*XfH

.741J

.L49R

Rapport sur les questions coloniales adressé
a m. le duc de Broglie, Président de la Commis-
sion coloniale, à la suite d'un voyage fait
aux Antilles et aux Guyanes pendant les années
1838 et 1839 par m. Jules Lechevalier; publié
par ordre de S.Exc.l'Amiral baron de Mackau,
Ministre Secrétaire d'état de la Marine et des
colonies ...

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, M DCCC XLIV['XLIIII].
[1844, '43]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lechevalier, Jules, 1800-1850. Rapport sur
les questions coloniales ... 1844, '43.

*XfH
.741J
.L49R

(Card 2)

2 v. 38cm. (fol.)

Device on press on title pages.

"Le texte du Rapport sera publié dans le
troisième volume."

CONTENTS.--t.1, 1.ptie. Pièces écrites et re-
cueillies pendant le voyage. Enquêtes.--t.2, 2.
ptie. Étude de l'émancipation dans les colonies
anglaises depuis l'année 1834 jusqu'au 3 dé-
cembre 1842.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.720E

.A10P

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

The present state of the British sugar colonies
consider'd: in a letter from a gentleman of Bar-
badoes to his friend in London.

London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XXXI.
[1731]

iv,5-28p. 24.5cm.(4to)
Title vignette.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

*XH
.87
.40
Some considerations on the consequences of
the French settling colonies on the Mississippi,
with respect to the trade and safety of the Eng-
lish plantations in America and the West-Indies.
From a gentleman of America, to his friend in
London ...

London: Printed for J. Roberts near the Oxford-
Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1720.

2 p.l., 60 p. fold. map. 20cm.
(Continued on next card)



Some considerations on the consequences of
the French settling on the Mississippi ...
1720. (Card 2)

Justin Winsor's attribution of this work to
Richard Berresford, and, later, to Dr. James
Smith, is no longer accepted.

*XH

.87

.40



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

Some observations, shewing the danger of losing the trade of the sugar colonies. Humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Parliament.

By a planter.

London: Printed in the year, MDCCXIV. 1714.

15 p. 18.5cm.

Original marbled wrappers preserved.

*XH
.720E
.A10S



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X¹XH

.704

.St3C

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832.

The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; and their connection with the colonial interests of the British empire. To which are subjoined, Sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidad. In four letters to the Right Hon. Henry Addington ...

London: Printed for J.Hatchard,bookseller to Her Majesty,No.190,(opposite York House,)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^{*}XH

.704

.St3C

[Stephen, James] 1758-1832. The crisis of
the sugar colonies ... (Card 2)
Piccadilly. 1802.

vii,222p. 21cm.(8vo)

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

*Thomas, Sir Dalby.

*XH
.720
.T36H
An historical account of the rise and growth
of the West-India collonies, and of the great
advantages they are to England, in respect to
trade ...


London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh at the Gol-
den-Ball, over against the Royal-Exchange. 1690.

3 p.l., 53 p. 19.5cm.

Dedication signed: Dalby Thomas.

Wing T961.

I. Title.





GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

Uring, Nathaniel,

*XH A relation of the late intended settlement of
.704 the islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent, in Ame-
.UrlH rica; in right of the Duke of Montagu, and under
His Grace's direction and orders, in the year
1722.

London: Printed for J. Peele, at Locke's Head
in Pater-noster-Row. 1725.

135, cl. p. 2 fold. maps, fold. tab. 21cm.
(In his A history of the voyages and travels of
Captain Nathaniel Uring. London, 1726)

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

cUring, Nathaniel. A relation of the late
intended settlement of the islands of St. Lu-
cia and St. Vincent ... 1725. (Card 2)
"Errata": p. c136.

A catchword on p.384 of the author's History
of the voyages and travels indicates that this
was issued as part of the larger work.

*XH


.704

.Ur1H Another copy. 20.5cm.

Copy 2

no.1

I. Title.





GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

West India Planters and Merchants, London.

*XH
.720E
.A10C
Considerations on the present state of the
intercourse between his Majesty's sugar colo-
nies and the dominions of the United States of
America.

«London, 1784»

54 p. 20cm.

Caption title, from p.«3»

"London, May 14, 1784. At a meeting of the
West-India planters and merchants, Resolved,
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES.

West India Planters and Merchants, London. Con-
siderations on the present state of the in-
tercourse ... 1784. (Card 2)
that the following Considerations ... be print-
ed, and sent ... to every member of both Houses
of Parliament ... James Allen, Sec."--p.1-

A reply to Lord Sheffield's Observations on
the commerce of the American states.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK GT.BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPL

*XZ Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, 1897- comp,
.26A A guide for the study of British Caribbean
.R12G history, 1763-1834, including the abolition
and emancipation movements. Washington, U.S.
Govt. Print. Off., 1932.

viii, 725p. 24cm. (71st Cong., 3d sess. House.
Doc.818)

On cover: Annual report of the American His-
torical Association, 1930. vol.III)

Classified and annotated.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES--COFFEE.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760.
(George II)

*XfH
.90
.243

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... quinto ... [An act
for encouraging the growth of coffee in His Ma-
jesty's plantations in America]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to
the King's most Excellent Majesty, 1732.

[409]-415 p. 31cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of George II.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES--COFFEE.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760
(George II)

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... undecimo ... [An act to continue two several acts therein mentioned; one for encouraging the growth of coffee in Majesty's plantations in America, and the other for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1738.

[561]-564 p. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Blue-gray wrap- (●) pers preserved.

MB

*XfH

.90

.248



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES--COMMERCE.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760

(George II)

*XfH

.90

.245

Anno regni Georgi ii. ... sexto ... [An act for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1733.

[281]-290 p. 31cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES--COMMERCE.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760

(George II)

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... decimo quinto & sexto

... [An act to empower the importers or proprietors of rum or spirits of the British sugar plantations to land the same before payment of the duties of excise charged thereupon ...]

London, Printed by Thomas Baskett and Robert Baskett, printer's to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1742.

[659]-658 p. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB

*XfH
.90
.257



Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760.

*XfH (George II) Anno regni Georgii ii ... de-
.90 cimo quinto & sexto ... [An act to empower
.257 the importers ...] ... 1742. (Card 2)

Arms of King George on t. p.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



GT. BRIT--COLONIES--WEST INDIES--SUGAR TRADE.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760
(George II)

*XfH
.90
.248

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... undecimo ... [An act to continue two several acts therein mentioned; one for encouraging the growth of coffee in Majesty's plantations in America, and the other for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1738.

[561]-564 p. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Blue-gray wrap- (●) pers preserved.

MB

GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WEST INDIES--SUGAR TRADE.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760.

(George II)

*XfH

.90

.249

Anno regni Georgii ii. ... duodecimo ... [An act for granting a liberty to carry sugars, of the growth, produce, or manufacture of any of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America, from the said colonies directly to foreign parts, in ships built in Great Britain, and navigated according to law.]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1739.

(See next card)

MB



*XfH
.90
.249
Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760
(George II) Anno regni Georgii ii ...
duodecimo ... [An act for granting a liberty
to carry sugars ...] ... 1739. (Card 2)

[459]-566 p. 29.5cm.; bound to 31.5cm.

Title vignette: British royal arms.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COLONIES--WINDWARD ISLANDS.


*XH
.731E
.A1OC
Considerations which may tend to promote the
settlement of our new West-India colonies, by
encouraging individuals to embark in the under-
taking ...

London: Printed for James Robson, bookseller
to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of
Wales, in New Bond-Street, MDCCLXIV. £1764.

1 p.l., 49 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

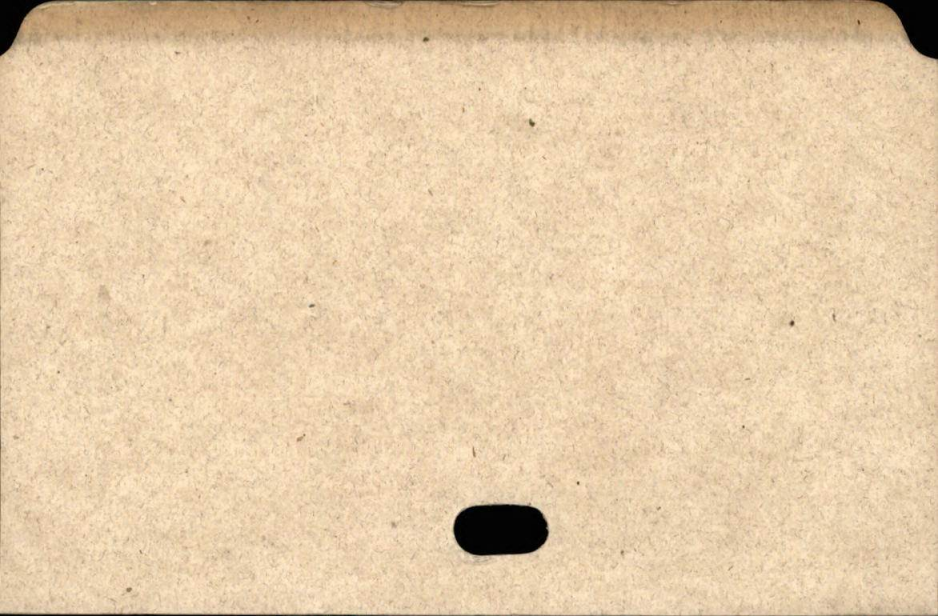
An attempt to promote emigration to the British
Windward Islands.





• Great Britain. Commerce.

N



Great Britain. Commerce.

No. 4 in **G.324.3

Abstract, An, of the evidence lately taken in the House of Commons, against the Orders in Council, being a summary of the facts there proved, respecting the present state of the commerce and manufactures of the country.

New-York: Elliot. 1812. 36 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1907.

G3210 — Great Britain. Parliament. Reports. Orders in Council.—Great Britain.
Comm. — Orders in Council.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Atwood, William. -1705?

No. 2 in **G.386.58

An apology for the East-India Company: with an account of some large prerogatives of the Crown of England, anciently exercised and allowed of in our law, in relation to foreign trade and foreign parts. By W. A. Barrister at Law. [With a supplement, 1689, to a former treatise, concerning the East-India trade, printed 1681.

London, Printed for the author, 1690. 40. 14 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 20, 1915

K4822 — East India Company. — Great Britain. Commerce.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defc●

30
.716
.B29T

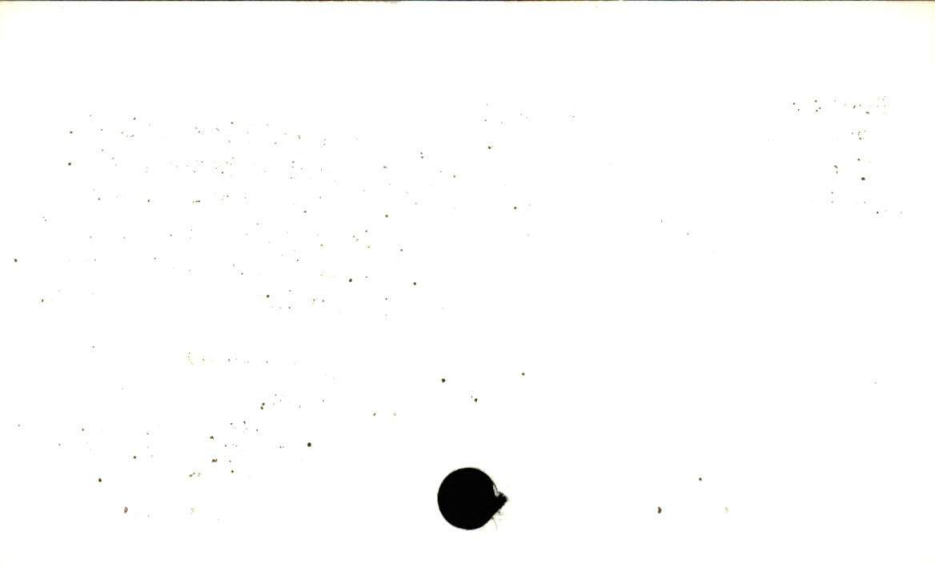
[Baston, Thomas]

Thoughts on trade, and a publick spirit.
Consider'd under the following heads, viz.
I. Companies in trade. II. Stock-jobbers.
III. Projectors. IV. Corruption in the law
and publick offices. V. Of a publick spirit.
London, Printed for the author, 1716.

212 p. 20cm.

Perhaps edited or revised for the author
by Daniel Defoe--W. P. Trent.

1. Commerce-- Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.
Pol. & govt.--1714 14-1727. 1. Defoe,
Daniel, 1660-1731--supposed author. II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bishop, George, of Maidstone.

XG

.783

.B54 0

Observations, remarks, and means, to prevent smuggling, humbly submitted to the consideration of the Rt. Honorable the House of Peers, and the Honorable House of Commons, in Parliament assembled, by their obedient, humble servant, George Bishop.

Maidstone, March 1783.

21p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

Bosanquet, Charles, 1769-1850.

*XH
.720E
.B65T
no.1
Thoughts on the value, to Great Britain, of
commerce in general; and on the value and im-
portance of the colonial trade in particular.
By Charles Bosanquet, esq.

London: Printed by S. & C. M^c Dowall, 95, Lead-
enhall Street, and sold by Richardsons, Royal
Exchange; Butterworth, Fleet Street; and Stock-
dale, Piccadilly. Price two shillings. c1807.

1 p.l., 83 p. 20.5cm.

(Continued  on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

Bosanquet, Charles, 1769-1850. Thoughts on
the value, to Great Britain, of commerce ...
c1807. (Card 2)

No.1 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of Lord Walpole.

*XH

.720E Another copy. 18.5cm.

.B65T Inscribed: Hen^{ble} John Bucke, &c. &c. &c. from
c.2 the Author

MB



Great Britain. Commerce.

Cary, John. -1720(?)

No. 3 in **G.386.58

A discourse concerning the East-India trade shewing it to be unprofitable to the kingdom of England, being taken out of an essay on trade.

Printed at Bristol, anno 1695. Reprinted at London, 1696. 10 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

With reference to the East India Company.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 4, 1915.

K4821 — East India Company. — Great Britain. Commerce.



Great Britain. Commerce.

No. 2 in **G.3750.4.2

Clarendon, George William Frederick Villiers, 4th earl of, 1800-1870 and Sir John Bowring.

1st report on the commercial relations between France and Great Britain, by G. Villiers and J. Bowring, with a supplementary report by J. Bowring.

Lond. 1834. vi, 251 pp. F^o.



Great Britain. Commerce.

**H.26.217

Collection, A, of petitions presented to the Honourable House of Commons against the trade with France . . .

London. J. Baker. 1713. 24 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 5,

1902

E4647 — Great Britain. Comm.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Great Britain. Commerce.

Davenant, Charles. 1656-1714.

A report to the Honourable the Commissioners for putting in execution the act, intituled, An act for the taking, examining, and stating the publick accounts of the kingdom.

London: Printed in the year, 1712. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **H.26.123, 124
Relates to the commerce of Great Britain.

Part 2 is entitled: A second report . . .

Same. (In his Political and commercial works. Vol. 5, pp. 345-463. London. MDCCLXXI.) 3655.2

Each part has its own title-page.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 1, 1907.

G4396 — Great Britain. Commissioners for Taking, Examining, and Stating the Public Accounts of the Kingdom. — Great Britain. Comm. — Commerce.

Lawrence, Charles. 1890-1911.
A report to the Honorable the Commissioners of the
Board of Education, New York City, for the year 1911.
The report contains a full account of the work of the
Board of Education during the year 1911, and a
statement of the financial condition of the Board.
The report is divided into two parts: a general
report, and a report on the special studies.
The general report contains a full account of the
work of the Board during the year 1911, and a
statement of the financial condition of the Board.
The report on the special studies contains a full
account of the work of the Board during the year
1911, and a statement of the financial condition of
the Board.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NEW YORK CITY
1911

Great Britain. Commerce.

Debrett, John, compiler.

****G.364.64**

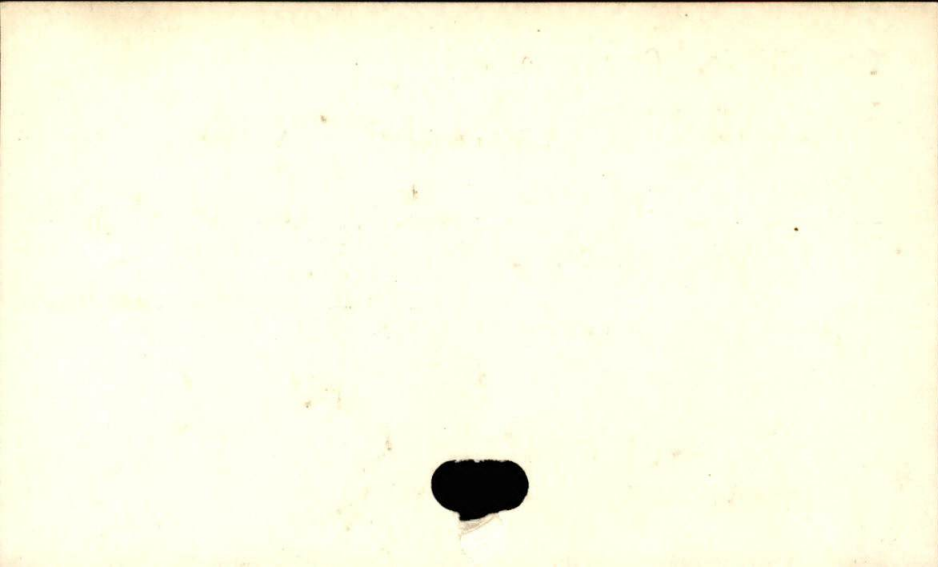
A collection of scarce and interesting tracts. Written by persons of eminence; upon the most important, political and commercial subjects, during the year 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770.
— London. M DCC LXXXVIII. 4 v. 21 cm., in 8s.

Contains Franklin's examination before the House of Commons, in support of the repeal of the American Stamp Act and the Proceedings of His Majesty's Privy Council upon an address to remove Governor Hutchinson. These are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1920.

M338 — T.r. — Great Britain. Pol. hist. — Great Britain. Comm.



GT. BRIT--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

*XDefoe

.21

.E91

1727

The evident advantages to Great Britain and its allies from the approaching war: especially in matters of trade. To which is added two curious plans, one of the port and bay of Havana; the other of Porto-Belo.

London: Printed; and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane; and A. Dodd in the Strand. 1727.

<Price 1 s.>

2 p.l., 44 p. 2 maps. 19cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The evident advantages to Great Britain ... 1727. (Card 2)

*XH

Moore 490.

.27

Another copy. 20cm.

.71

I. Title.

MB



— 1 —

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

27.15

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

A plan of the English commerce. Being a compleat prospect of the trade of this nation, as well the home trade as the foreign ... The 2d ed. To which is added, An appendix, containing a view of the increase of commerce, not only of England, but of all the trading nations of Europe since the peace with Spain ... London, Printed for C. Rivington, at the Bible and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1730.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

27.15

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A plan of the English
commerce ... 1730. (Card 2)
xvi, [8], 368, 40 p. 2Com.
Sheets of the 1st, 1728, ed. here re-issued
with cancel t. p. and appendix added.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

21.R44 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

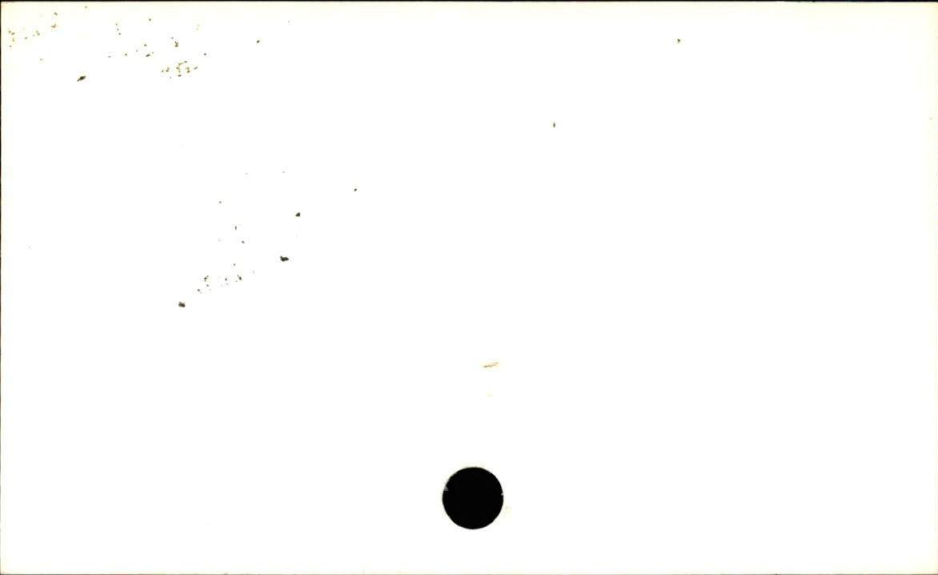
1708

Reflections on the Prohibition act: where-
in the necessity, usefulness and value of that
law, are evinced and demonstrated. In answer
to a letter on that subject, from a gentle-
man concern'd in trade. London, Printed in
the year, MDCCVIII [1708].

22 p. 18cm.

A defence of the law prohibiting the wearing
of silks from India, China and Persia.

1. Gt. Brit.-- Commerce. 2. Silk manu-
facture and trade Gt. Brit. I, Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

21.R455 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1706 Remarks on the bill to prevent frauds committed by bankrupts. With observations on the effect it may have upon trade. London: Printed in the year 1706.

1 l., 29 p. 20cm.

*Defoe

27.11 -- -- [Another copy] 21cm.

no.12

1. Bankruptcy--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--
Commerce. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

22.T72 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

1713 The trade with France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal, considered: with some observations on the treaty of commerce between Great Britain and France. London, Printed for J. Baker at the Black-Boy in Pater-noster-row. M.DCC.XIII [1713] (Price three pence.)

23 p. incl. table. 18cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce. 2. Gt. Brit.--Commercial treaties -- France. 3. France--Commercial treaties --Gt. Brit. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

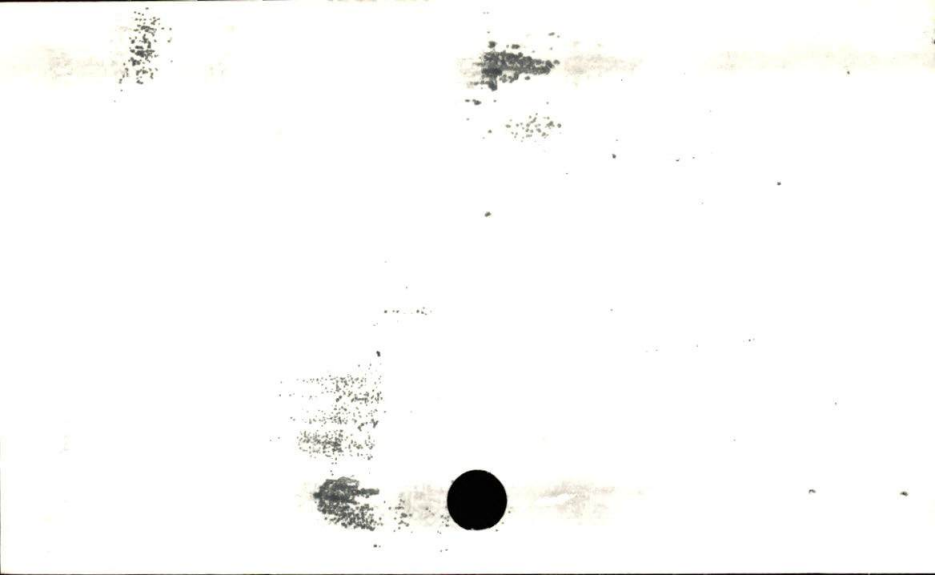
*Defoe

21 A General history of trade, and especially con-
.G43 sider'd as it respects the British commerce,
1713 as well at home, as to all parts of the world
... [Nos.1-4; July 1713-May 1714] London:
Printed for J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pa-
ter-Noster-row, 1713-14.
3 nos. 19cm. quarterly.
Incomplete: lacks no.4.
Edited by Daniel Defoe.

*Defoe ----- [Another copy]

27.70 (Continued on next card)

no.10

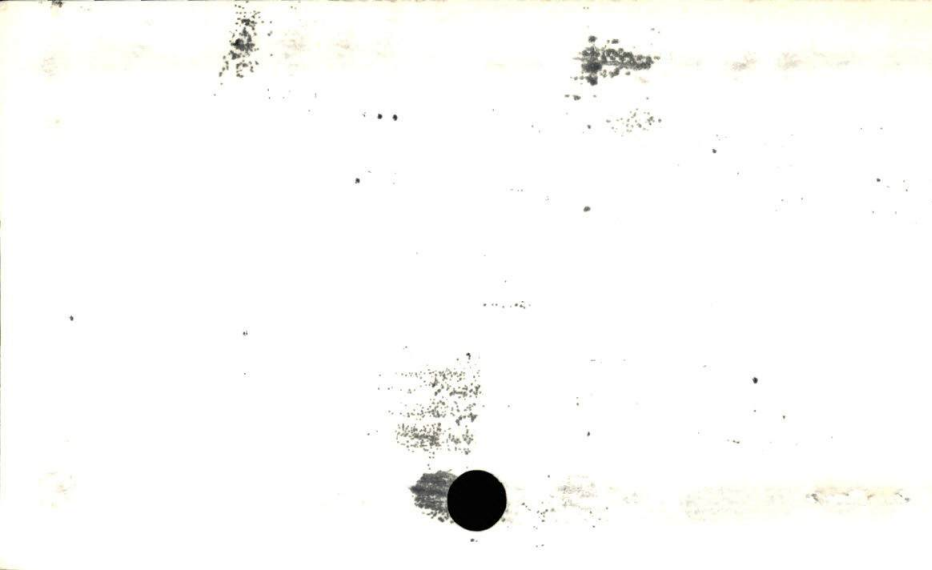


GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

- 21 A General history of trade ... 1713-14.
.G43 (Card 2)
1713 Incomplete: nos.2-4 wanting.

1. Commerce--Period. 2. Gt. Brit.--Commerce.
3. Periodicals, English. I. Defoe, Daniel,
1660-1731, ed.



GT. BRIT--COMMERCE.

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

*Defoe
30
.742
.G51Se

A short account of the late application to Parliament made by the merchants of London upon the neglect of their trade: with the substance of the evidence thereupon; as sum'd up by Mr. Glover. The fifth edition. London: Printed for M. Cooper. M,DCC,LII. c1751.

44 p. 20cm.

"The humble petition of the subscribing merchants and traders of the City of London, in behalf of themselves, and the trade of these kingdoms...": p.4-6.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

- *Defoe The substance of the evidence delivered to a
30 committee of the honourable House of Commons by
.774 the merchants and traders of London, concerned
.G51S in the trade to Germany and Holland, and of the
dealers in foreign linens, as summed up by Mr.
Glover. To which is annexed his speech, intro-
ductory to the proposals laid before the annui-
tants of Mess. Douglas, Heron and Co. ... Lon-
don: Printed for J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIV. =1774=
2 p.l., 72 p. 19.5cm.
Imperfect: half- title wanting.

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Bounties.

****H.90.254**

[An act for continuing the several laws . . . relating to the premiums upon the importation of masts . . . ; to British made sail cloth . . . ; to the . . . whale fishery . . .]

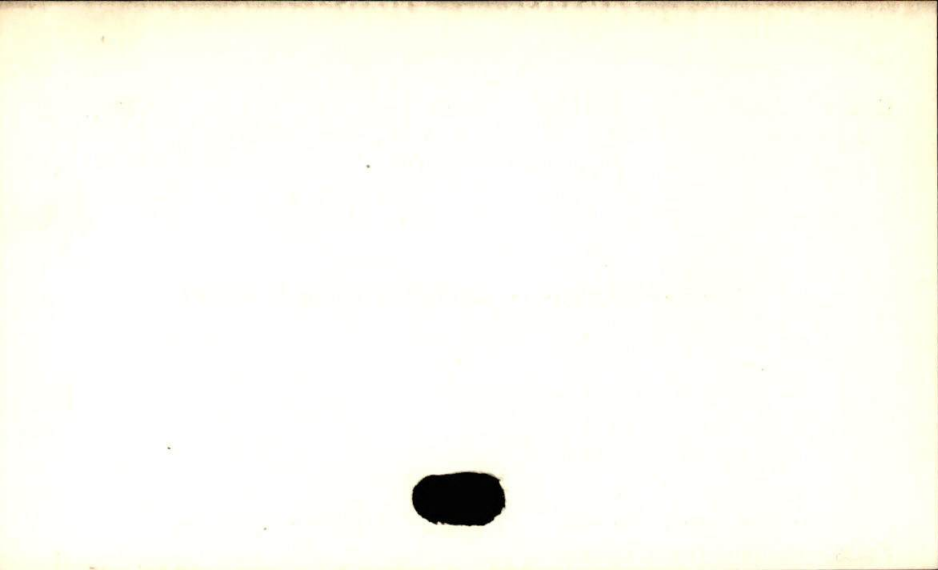
— London, 1740. 549-554 pp. [13 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4435 — Great Britain. Comm.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Commerce.

****H.69a.12**

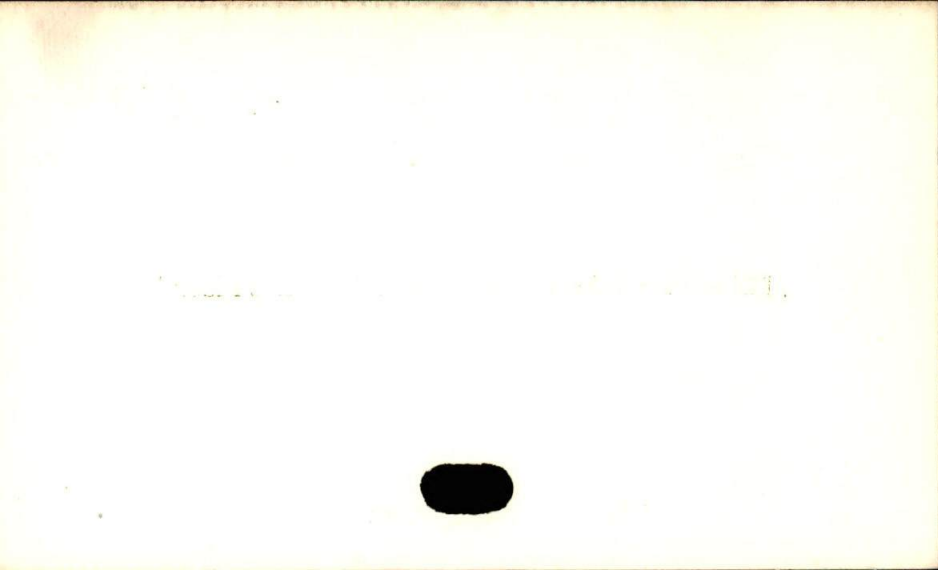
An act for the exportation of several commodities of the breed, growth and manufacture of this commonwealth. At the Parliament . . . 1656.

London, 1657. (1), 10 pp. Black-letter. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 27,
E989I — Great Britain. Comm.

 1903



Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Commerce.

**H.69a.32

An act giving licence for transporting fish in forreign bottoms. At the Parliament . . . 1656. Colophon: London, 1657.

3 pp. Black-letter. F°.

There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 27,

E9944 — Great Britain. Comm.

1903



Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Commerce.

****H.90.247**

An act to continue several acts . . . for preventing frauds committed by bankrupts; for encouraging the silk manufactures . . . ; for preventing the clandestine running of goods . . .

— [London, 1724?] 485-487 pp. [11 George I.] F°.

There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1904.

F4440 — Great Britain. Comm. — Bankruptcy.

1870

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of

for the purchase of



for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of

Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Commerce.

****H.90.261**

[An act to continue several laws for prohibiting the importation of books reprinted abroad . . . ; for preventing exactions of the occupiers of locks . . . ; and for better securing the lawful trade of His Majesty's subjects to and from the East Indies . . .]

— London, 1747. 965-972 pp. [20 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F4436 — Great Britain. Comm.

Public Library, July 21, 1904.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Commerce.

****H.90.233**

[An act to prevent the clandestine running of goods, and the danger of infection thereby; and to prevent ships breaking their quarantine; and to subject copper ore . . . to such regulations as other enumerated articles . . .]

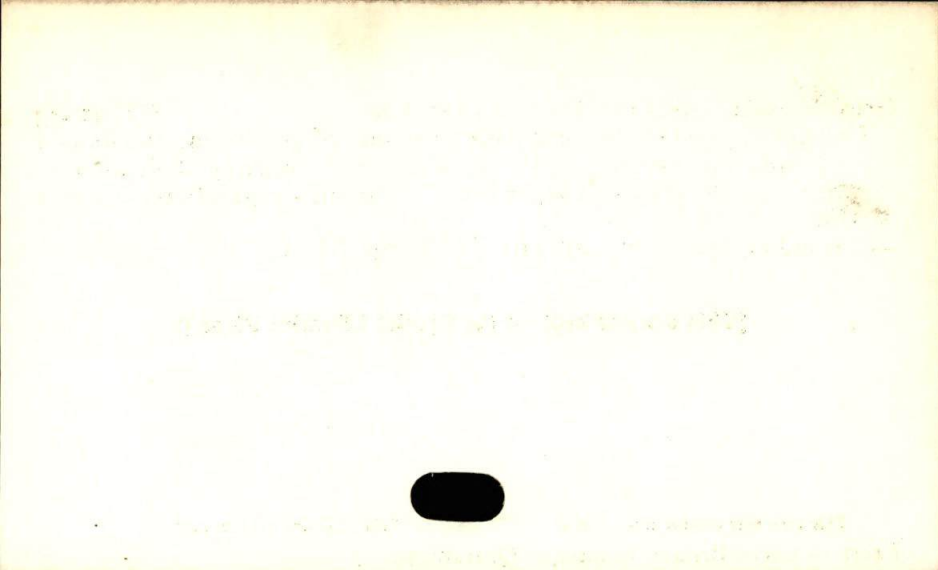
— London, 1722. 273-291 pp. [8 George I.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F444I — Great Britain. Comm. — Quarantine.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Commerce.

****H.90.253**

[An act to revive several acts for the punishment of persons destroying turnpikes or locks . . . and to continue several acts relating to rice, to frauds in the customs . . . and to copper ore of the British plantations; and for extending the liberty . . . for carrying sugar of the . . . British sugar colonies . . . and for the more effectual preventing the cutting of star or bent.]

London, Printed by Thomas Baskett and Robert Baskett . . .

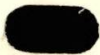
1742. 731-739 pp. [15, 16 George II.] Black letter. 29½ cm.

Relates to South Carolina and Georgia as well as to the sugar islands.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.

M4910 — American Colonies. Comm. — Great Britain. Comm. — Stare, plant. — Bent-grass.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Embargo.

****H.90.251**

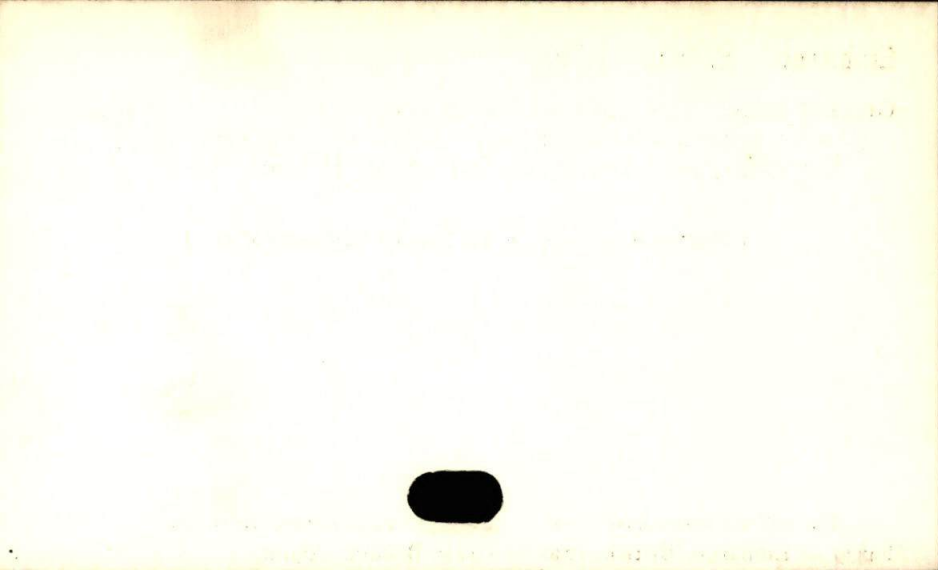
[An act to prohibit . . . the exportation of corn, grain . . .]
— London, 1740. 121-131 pp. [14 George II.] F^o.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4439 — Embargo. British. 1740. — Great Britain. Comm.



Georgia. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Rice trade.

****H.90.246**

[An act to continue an act . . . intituled, An act for granting liberty to carry rice from . . . Carolina . . . to . . . Europe . . . and to extend that liberty to . . . Georgia.]

— London, 1735. 267-271. [8 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1904.

F4445 — Carolina, Province. Comm. — Georgia. Comm. — Rice.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Shipping.

****H.90.224**

[An act for the encouraging and increasing of shipping and navigation.]

— London, 1739. 14 pp. [12 Charles II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F4434 — Great Britain. Comm.

Public Library, July 21, 1904.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Shipping.

****H.90.275**

[An act for the further increase and encouragement of shipping and navigation.]

— London, 1787. 1157-1191 pp. [26 George III.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F4437 — Great Britain. Comm.

Public Library, July 21, 1904.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

30

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1707, House of Lords.

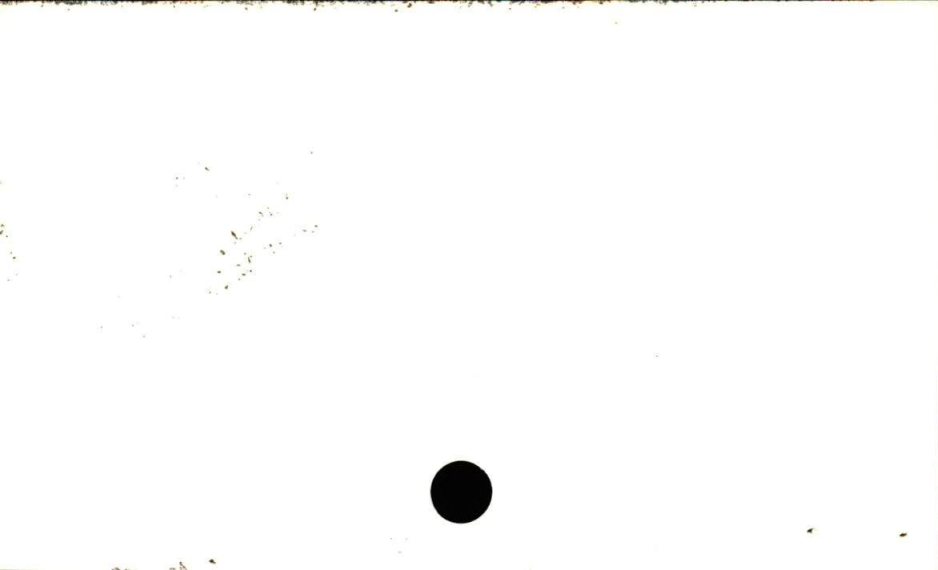
.708

The humble address of the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, in Parliament assembled, with the several papers contain'd and refer'd to therein, presented to Her Majesty on Munday the first day of March, 1707 [-08]. With Her Majesties most gracious answer. London, Printed by C. Bill, and the executrix of T. Newcomb, 1707 [i.e. 1708]

.G66H

40 p. 31cm.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

30

.708

.G66H

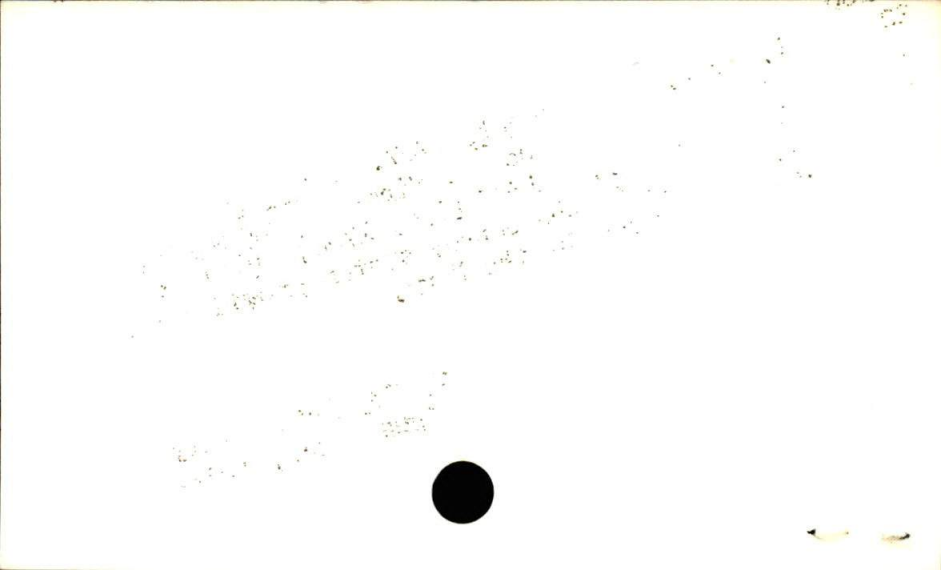
Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1707. House of Lords.

The humble address ... first day of March,

1707 [-08] ... 1707 [i.e. 1708] (Card 2)

On defects in the convoy system provided for
British commerce by the Navy.

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce, 2. Gt. Brit.--Navy--
Hist. I. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1702-
1714 (Anne)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

30

.701

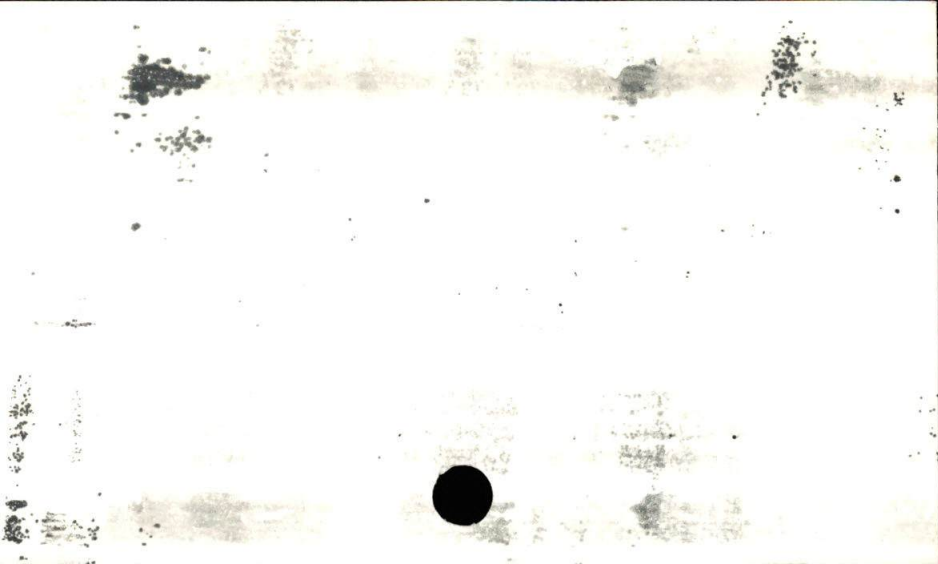
.A10H

A hue-and-cry after East-India goods, with
the Ladies elegy on the death of pride. London,
Printed for J. Harris, 1701.

22 p. 21cm.

Prose satire, interspersed with verse.

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

30

.713

.A10L

A letter from a member of Parliament to a friend in the country. With a list of those who voted for and against the bill of trade and commerce: also a copy of the bill. London, Printed by J. Read, 1713.

24 p. 18cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce. 2. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1713.



GT. BRIT--COMMERCE.

- *Defoe A letter to the Honourable Arthur Moore,
30 Commissioner of Trade and Plantation. London:
.714 Printed for James Roberts. 1714.
.A10L4 39 p. fold. table. 18cm.
In part a criticism of the Treaty of Utrecht.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Martyn, Benjamin, 1699-1763.

****H.91.60.Ser.2.No.36**

Reasons for establishing the Colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain . . . with some account of the country . . . [By Benjamin Martyn.] London: Printed for W. Meadows . . . MDCCXXXIII.

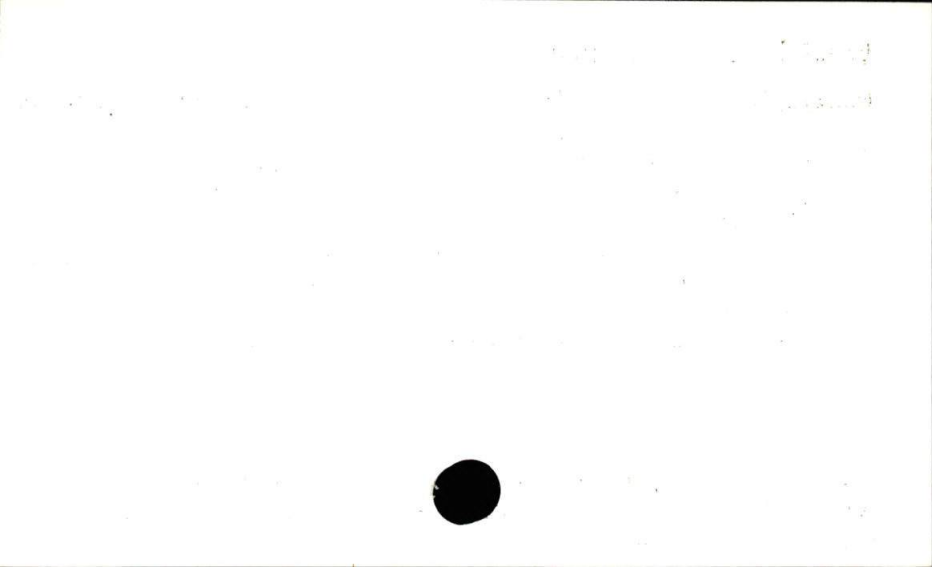
- *Photostat facsimile.* [Boston. 1937.] (2), 48 pp. Map. [Massachusetts Historical Society. Photostat Americana. Series 2, no. 36.] 27.5 cm.

Inserted is a typewritten description, with bibliography.

Bart This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library August 9, 1938.

E2794 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Georgia Hist. Colonial period. — Great Britain. Comm. — Georgia. Geog.



GT. BRIT--COMMERCE.

*Defoe Mercator: or, Commerce retrieved, being consider-
f23 ations on the state of the British trade ...
.M53 nos. 1-181; May 1, 1713-July 20, 1714. London:
Printed for Benj. Tooke; and John Barber, 1713-
14.
24 nos. 34cm. triweekly.
Incomplete: nos. 1-21 only.
Edited by Daniel Defoe
Moore 529.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

Montvert, Pierre Esprit Sambuc de.

Observations sur le système de l'Angleterre,
pour réduire dans sa dépendance le commerce ma-
ritime de l'univers; par m. Montvert ...

[Paris] 1790.

24p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

"De l'imprimerie de v^e Herissant, rue Neuve-
Notre-Dame, 1790"--p.24.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

X^hXH

.709

.A10M

... A most humble proposal to the Most Honourable the Lords Regents of Great Britain, and to the Right Honourable the Lords of the Admiralty and Board of Trade; for an effectual method to prevent piracy, and make the trade of America safe in time to come ...

Printed by a merchant in London, and sold by John Morley, at the Cross Keys in the Poultry. 1723. Price six pence.

15,[11]p. 19cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

X
XH

.709

.A10M

... A most humble proposal to the Most
Honourable the Lords Regents ... 1723.

(Card 2)

At head of title: Dec. 5, 1723.

Signed, p.13: Philopatris, pseud.

I. Philopatris, pseud.

MB



GT. BRIT.—COMMERCE.

*Defoe

30

Mun, Thomas, 1571-1641.

.664

.M92Ee

England's treasure by foreign trade; or, The
balance of our foreign trade is the rule of our
treasure. London, Printed: and sold by J.
Morphew, 1713.

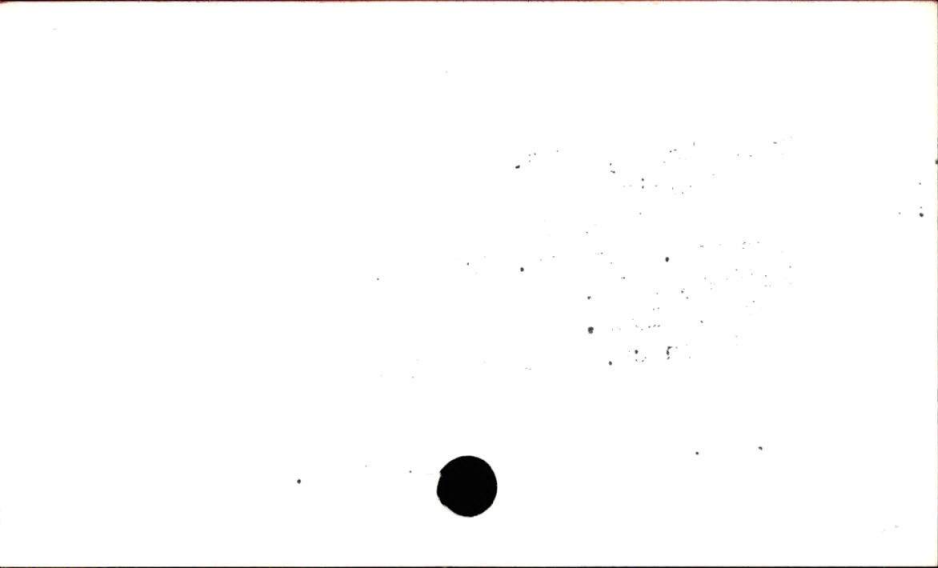
87 p. 19cm.

Written ca. 1630 and first published in 1664.

1. Gt. Brit.—Comm. I. Title.



R.B.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Observations on the case of the northern colonies.

****H.27.49**

London. Printed for J. Roberts. 1731. 31 pp. 16½ cm., in 4s.

"By the Barbados managers," is in manuscript on the title-page.

A plea for the prohibition of trade between New England and the French West Indies, as being injurious to British commerce.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1923.

M5580 — Great Britain. Commerce. — American Colonies. Commerce.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Owen, William, bookseller.

****T.98.38**

Owen's New book of fairs . . . Being a complete and authentic account of all the fairs in England and Wales . . . New edition . . . with . . . additions.
= London. Scatcherd. 1824. viii, 148 pp. 17 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.

J459 — Fairs. — Great Britain. Commerce.



Great Britain. Commerce.

**H.90.453.289

Reasons humbly offered for permitting rice of the growth of the British plantations, to be transported to Spain, Portugal, and other places to the southward of Cape Finisterre, without being first brought to England.

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.]
3 pp. 30 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1924.

M8653 — S.r.c. — Rice. — Great Britain. Commerce.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Reynell, Carew. 1636-1690.

**G.389A.305

The true English interest: or, an account of the chief national improvements; in some political observations, demonstrating an infallible advance of this nation to infinite wealth and greatness...

London. Printed for Giles Widdowes...1674.
(21), 92 pp. Sm. 8^o.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.615

.R54T

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

[Roberts, John] fl.1615.

The trades increase.

London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, and are to
be sold by Walter Burre. 1615.

3p.ℓ., 56p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Preface signed: I.R.

Errata slip mounted on verso of 3d prelim.
leaf.

STC 20574.

I. Title.

MB



Great Britain. Commerce.

Sandys, George. 1577-1643.

Anglorum speculum, or the worthies of England, in church and state. Alphabetically digested into the several shires and counties therein contained; wherein are illustrated the lives and characters of the most eminent persons since the Conquest to this present age. Also an account of the commodities and trade of each respective county, and the most flourishing cities and towns therein.

London, Printed for John Wright . . . 1684. (6), 974, (16) pp.
16½ cm., in 8s. **G.389.5

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

K4054 — T.r. — Great Britain.

church and state. — Biography. Collections. — Worthies, The, of England, in church and state. — Great Britain. Comm. — Fuller, Thomas, D.D. 1608-1661.

Public Library, January 26, 1915.

Biog. — England's worthies in



Great Britain. Commerce.

Sandys, G. 1577-1643. Anglorum speculum. (Continued.)

Abridged from The history of the worthies of England . . . by Thomas Fuller . . . 1662, of which a later edition may be found on shelf-numbers *2441.2; **K.227.2.

The preface is signed G. S.

The running title is England's worthies in church and state.

Pp. 225-368, 597-738 are omitted, but the text is complete.

After p. 974 are inserted four pages of advertisements.

Same. Printed for Thomas Passinger . . .

****G.389.6**

No advertisements.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 26, 1915.



Great Britain. Commerce.

No. 5 in **G.386.58

Some reflections on a pamphlet, intituled, England and East-India inconsistent in their manufactures. [By John Pollexfen.]
London, Printed anno MDCXCVI. 30 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.
England and East-India inconsistent in their manufactures, by John Pollexfen is on shelf-number No. 4 in **G.386.58.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1915.

K4825 — Pollexfen, John. Fl. 1697. — Great Britain. Commerce.



*Defoe GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

27.70

no.1 Torism and trade can never agree. To which is added, An account and character of the Mercator [i.e. Daniel Defoe] and his writings ... In a letter to Sir G— H—. London, Printed and sold by A. Baldwin [1713]

38 p. 18cm.

*Defoe This state contains "Errata" on verso of t. p.
30 ——— [Another copy]

.713 This state has no "Errata" on verso of t. p.

.A10T 1. Gt. Brit.— Comm. 2. Defoe, Daniel,
1660-1731.



Great Britain. Commerce.

Vaughan, William. 1577-1641.

****H.89.64**

The golden fleece, diuidd into three parts, vnder which are discovered the errours of religion, the vices and decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of . . . Newfovdndland , by Orpheus Iunior [pseud.], for the generall and perpetuall good of Great Britaine.

London, Printed for Francis Williams . . . 1626. (28), 149, 105, 96 pp. Plate. 17½ cm., in 4s.

Contains A view of a stage, also ye manner of fishing for, curing & drying of cod at New-Found-Land.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 28, 1911.

H6060 — Great Britain. Comm. — Great Britain. Hist. Relig. — Newfoundland. Geog. — Codfish. — T.r.

... ..
... ..
... ..

Great Britain. Commerce.

Webster, William, 1689-1758.

**H.26.132

[The consequences of trade, as to the wealth and strength of any nation; of the woollen trade in particular, and the . . . present state of it in England and France . . . With a narrative of the steps taken by Mr. Webber, for getting an Act of Parliament to confirm a charter granted him . . . for an universal registry in charter. By a draper of London.

London, 1740?] 35 pp. 8°.

The title-page is lacking.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 24.

1902

E4813 — Commerce. — Great Britain. Comm. — Webber, Samuel, wool manufacturer.

[100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100]

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE.

*Defoe

30

.728

.A10Wb

The wealth and commerce of Great-Britain considered. London, Printed and Reprinted in Dublin, by and for A. Rhames, 1729.

8 p. 22cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce.

LCA



GT. BRIT--COMMERCE--18th CENTURY.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

*XDefoe The case fairly stated between the Turkey Com-
21 pany and the Italian merchants. By a merchant.
.C33 London. Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-
1720 Lane. 1720.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS ~~see~~ AUTHOR

44 p. 19cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Signatures: A-E⁴, F².

In this edition p.25 contains reference to
a "House of Commons".

Revised

(See next card)



[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The case fairly
*XDefoe stated ... 1720. (Card 2)
21 Moore 429.
.C33 In this copy in the paging of sheet B the
1720 numbering of the inner and outer formes has
been transposed.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--18TH CENTURY.

*Defoe

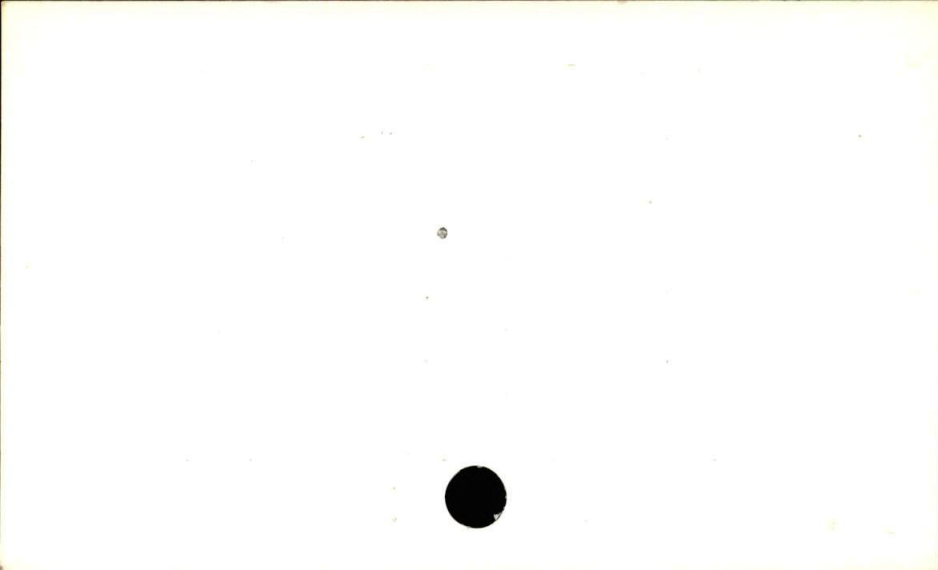
21.T715 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1720 The trade to India critically and calmly considered, and prov'd to be destructive to the general trade of Great Britain, as well as to the woollen and silk manufactures in particular. London; Printed for W. Boreham at the Angel in Pater-noster row. 1720. Price 6 d.

45 p. table. 20cm.

Title.vignette.

1. Gt. Brit.--Comm.--18th cent. 2. East India Company (English) 3. Textile industry and fabrics--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT.BRIT.--COMMERCE--HISTORY.

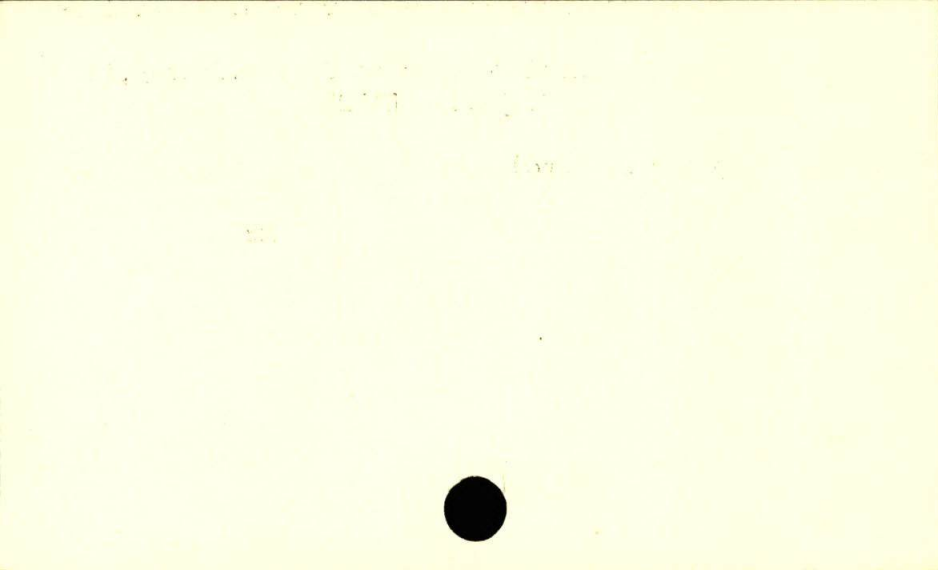
Forman, Charles, fl.1728.

- xXDefoe Mr. Forman's Letter to the Right Honourable
.725 William Pulteney ... shewing how pernicious, the
.F62L Imperial Company of Commerce and Navigation,
lately established in the Austrian Netherlands,
is likely to prove to Great Britain, as well as
to Holland ...

London: Printed for, and sold by S. Bussey, in
Ivy Lane. M. DCC. XXV. [1725]

71p. 21cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--HISTORY.

*XH
.704
.A10V
A view of the depredations and ravages committed by the Spaniards on the British trade and navigation. Most humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Parliament of Great Britain

...
London: Printed for W. Hinchliffe at Dryden's Head under the Royal-Exchange. 1731. <Price one shilling>

1 p.l., ix, 44 p. 21cm. (8vo)
First published, London, 1727.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--AFRICA.

*Defoe

21.B7 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1713 A brief account of the present state of the
African trade. London: Printed for J. Baker,
at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-row. 1713.

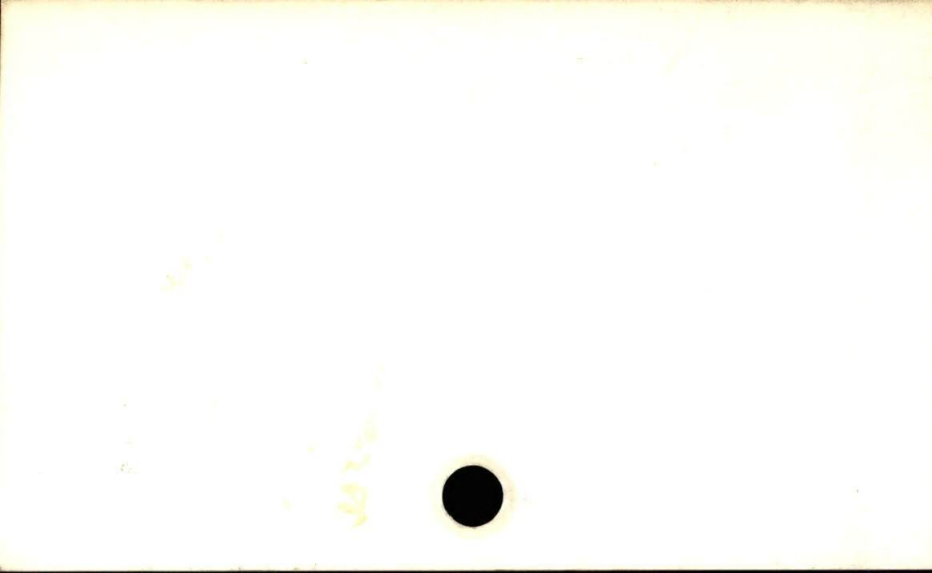
55 p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-G⁴.

Title vignette.

On the activities of the Royal African Company.

1. Royal African Company of England. 2. Gt.
Brit.--Commerce--Africa. 3. Africa--Comm.--
Gt. Brit. I. Ti tle.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--AFRICA.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

*XDefoe

An essay upon the trade to Africa, in order to
set the merits of that cause in a true light and
bring the disputes between the African Company
and the separate traders into a narrower compass.
[London] Printed in the year 1711.

.21

.E88

no.1

48p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Moore 210.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--AFRICA.

Postlethwayt, Malachy: 1707?-1767.

*XH
.85
.52
The African trade, the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America: shewing, that our loss, by being beat out of all the foreign markets for sugar and indigo by the French, has been owing to the neglect of our African trade ... That the support and security of the Negro-trade depends wholly on the due and effectual support of the Royal African Company of England ... In a letter to the Right Honourable ***** ...

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--AFRICA.

*XH "Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707?-1767. The Af-
 rican trade ... (Card 2)

.85 London: Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden
.52 Lion in Ludgate-Street, 1745. < Price one shil-
 ling.>

1 p.l., 44 p. 24cm.

Signed: A British merchant.

Imperfect: p.43-44 wanting.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--AFRICA.

*XH
.720E
.A10E2

A true state of the present difference between the Royal African Company, and the separate traders: shewing the irregularities and impositions of the joint-stock managers; the uselessness of their forts ... the advantages and reasonableness of an open trade to Africa; and, lastly, the danger of an exclusive trade, not only to the traders of South and North Britain, but, to our American plantations. Written by a true lover of his country ...

London: Printed in the year 1710.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XH A true state of the present difference ...
 1710. (Card 2)
.720E 40 p. fold. plan. 21.5cm. (4to)
.A10E2 "Errata": p.40.

MB



Great Britain. Commerce. American Colonies.

****H.90.453.131**

Answers to all the objections made to the Bill for supporting the sugar colonies. . . . [17—?]

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]

3 pp. 30 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8628 — S.r.c. — West Indies. British. Comm. — Great Britain. Comm. American Colonies. — American Colonies. Comm. Great Britain.



Great Britain. Commerce. American Colonies.

****H.90.453.151**

Further reasons for enlarging the trade to Russia, [h]umbly offer'd
by the merchants and planters trading to, and [i]nterested in
the plantations of Virginia and Maryland. [176-?]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.

1922.] Size, $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

On the tobacco trade.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8632 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimile. — Great Britain. Commerce. Russia.
— Tobacco. — Great Britain. Commerce. American Colonies.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--AMERICAN COLONIES.

*Defoe

30

[Gee, Joshua] fl. 1729, supposed author.

.720

.G27L

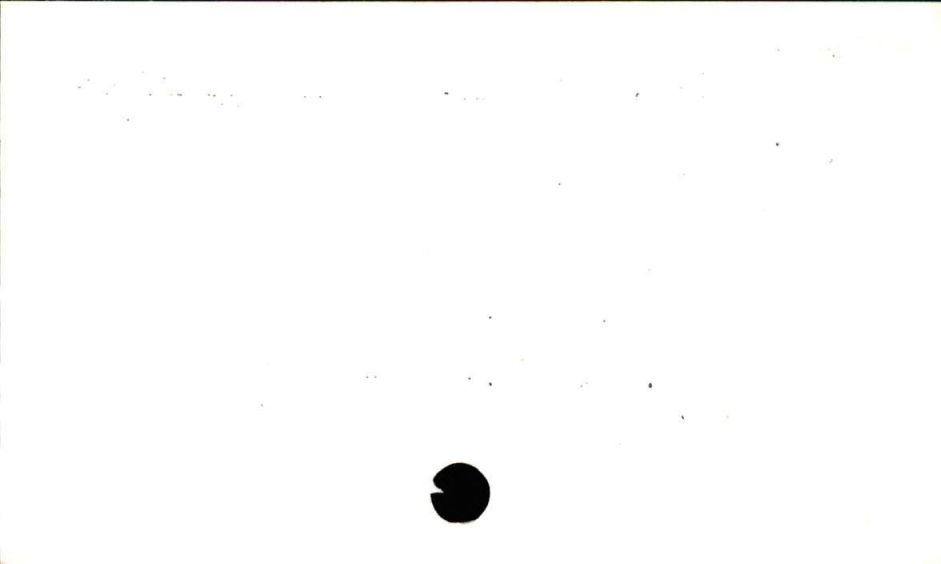
A letter to a member of Parliament, concerning the naval store-bill, brought in last session. With observations on the plantation-trade, and methods proposed for rendring it more beneficial to Great Britain ... London, Printed in the year 1720.

43 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Navy--Supplies and stores.

2. Gt. Brit.--Commerce--American colonies.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.739

.G80L

GT.BRIT.--COMMERCE--AMERICAN COLONIES.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760

(George II)

Anno regni Georgii II. Regis ... decimo tertio
... [An act for the more effectual securing and
encouraging the trade of His Majesty's British
subjects to America, and for the encouragement
of seamen to enter into His Majesty's service.]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the
King's most excellent Majesty. 1739.

1p.f., 131-143p. 28.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.739

.G80L

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760
(George II) Anno regni Gerogii II ...
1739. (Card 2)

Title vignette: arms of George II.

Includes also regulations for capture of ships
at sea.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--AMERICAN COLONIES.

XfH

.90

.252

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760 (George
II)

Anno regni Georgii II. Regis ... decimo tertio
... [An act for the more effectual securing and
encouraging the trade of His Majesty's British
subjects to America, and for the encouragment of
seamen to enter into His Majesty's service.]

London, Printed by John Baskett, printer to the
King's most excellent Majesty. 1740.

1p.ℓ., 131-143p. 30cm.(fol.);bd. to 31cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfH

.90

.252

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760 (George
II) Anno regni Georgii II ... 1740.

(Card 2)

Title vignette: arms of George II.

Includes also regulations for capture of ships
at sea.



Great Britain. Commerce. American Colonies.

****H.90.453.261=**H.90.453.323**

Price current for North-America, London the day of July, 1772.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.

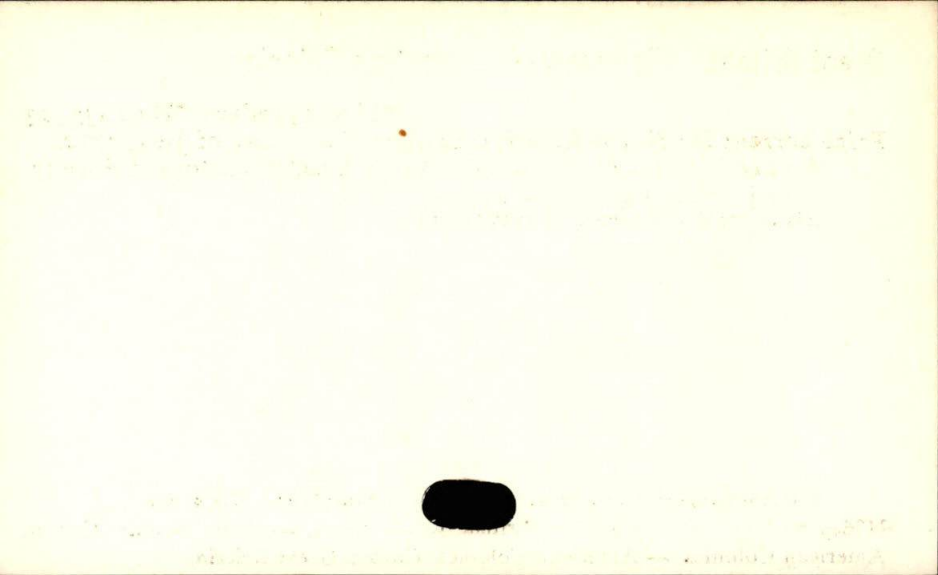
1917.] Size, $14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Blank form completed in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8649 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — Prices. — Great Britain. Comm.
American Colonies. — American Colonies. Comm. Great Britain.



Great Britain. Commerce. American Colonies.

**H.90.453.238

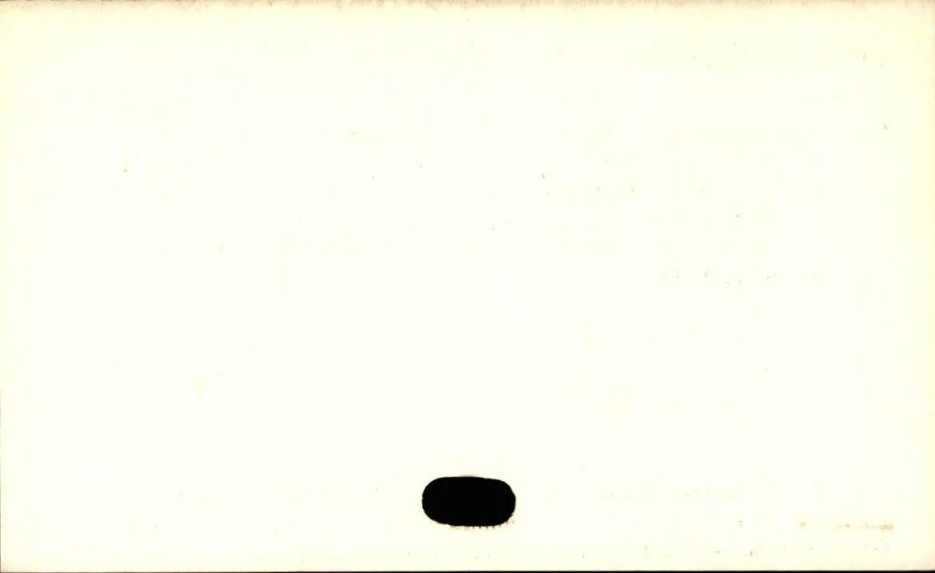
True representation, A, of the case of the Sugar Islands: in a letter to a member of Parliament. Fully answering a paper, entitled, The dispute between the northern settlements and the Sugar Colonies. . . . March, 4. 1731/2 . . .

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.]
4 pp. 37 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1924.

M8647 — S.r.c. — West Indies. British. Comm. — American Colonies. Comm.
Great Britain. — Great Britain. Comm. American Colonies.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Atwood, William] d.1705.

*XG

.690

.At9A

An apology for the East-India Company: with an account of some large prerogatives of the Crown of England, anciently exercised and allowed of in our law, in relation to foreign trade and foreign parts. By W. A. barrister at law ...

London, Printed for the author, 1690.

40p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Wing A4169.

I. A., W.,
II. Title.

barrister at law.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X⁺XG

.696

.C24D

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

Cary, John, d.1720.

A discourse concerning the East-India trade shewing it to be unprofitable to the kingdom of England, being taken out of an essay on trade. Written by Mr. John Cary ... and printed at Bristol, anno 1695.

Reprinted at London, 1696.

1p.ℓ.,10p. 21cm.(4to)

Wing C725.

Imperfect: p.7-8 slightly mutilated.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Child, Sir Josiah, bart.] 1630-1699.

A supplement, 1689. to a former treatise,
concerning the East-India trade, printed 1681.

[London? 1689?]

14p. 18cm.(4to)

Caption title.

Wing G3865.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.696

.C66T

[Coke, Roger] fl.1696, supposed author.

[A treatise concerning the] regulation of the
coyn of England, and how the East-India trade
may be preserved and encreased. By R.C.

London, Printed for Roger Clavel at the Pea-
cock near St.Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet,
1696.

2p.℥.,44p. 21cm.(4to)

Pages 13,16-17 & 20 misnumbered 5,8-9 & 12.

Wing C4983.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Coke, Roger] fl.1696, supposed author. [A
*XG treatise ... 1696. (Card 2)
.696 Imperfect: t.p. mutilated; missing portion
.C66T of title supplied from Kress Library catalog.
Bottom margins of p.3-4, 21, 24, 36-37 & 43
cropped, affecting text.

I. C., R. II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Gardner,]

*XG

Some reflections on a pamphlet, intituled,
England and East-India inconsistent in their
manufactures [by John Pollexfen].

.696

.G17S

London, Printed anno MDCXCVI. [1696]

30p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Wing G251.

I. Title.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X XG

.696

.A10L

GT.BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

A letter to a friend concerning the East-
India trade.

London, Printed, and are to be sold by E. Whit-
lock, near Stationers-Hall, 1696.

20p. 21cm.(4to)

Wing L1642.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- *XDefoe [Martyn, Henry] fl. 1701, supposed author.
The advantages of the East-India trade to Eng-
.720 land, consider'd. Wherein all the objections to
.N81A that trade ... are fully answer'd. With a compar-
ison of the East-India and fishing trades.

London: Printed for J.Roberts, near the Oxford-
Arms in Warwick-Lane. MDCCXX. [1720]

2p.℥., 128p. 21cm. (8vo)

Has also been attributed to Sir Dudley North.

First published, 1701, under title: Considera-
tions upon the East India trade.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Papillon, Thomas] 1623-1702.

X XG

.677

.P19E

The East-India-trade a most profitable trade to the kingdom. And best secured and improved in a company, and a joint-stock. Represented in a letter written upon the occasion of two letters lately published, insinuating the contrary.

London, Printed in the year, 1677.

1p.ℓ., 27, [1]p. 20cm.

"Errata": p. [28]

Wing P305.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

*H.86

.24

Papillon, Thomas, 1623-1702.

A treatise concerning the East-India-trade: being a most profitable trade to the kingdom, and best secured and improved by a company and a joint-stock. Wrote at the instance of Thomas Papillon ... and printed in the year 1680. And now reprinted to the better satisfaction of himself and others. London, Printed in the year 1696.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

*H.86

.24 Papillon, Thomas, 1623-1702. A treatise concerning the East-India-trade ... 1696.
(Card 2)
27 p. 20cm.
Wing P307.

1. East India Company (English) 2. East Indies--Comm.--Gt. Brit. 3. Gt. Brit.--Comm.--East Indies. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Pollexfen, John] fl.1697. "

X^a XG

.697

.P76E

England and East-India inconsistent in their
manufactures, being an answer to a treatise,
intituled, An essay on the East-India trade
[Charles Davenant] ...

London, Printed in the year,1697.

59p. 20cm.(8vo)

Wing P2779.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

x XG A complete investigation of Mr. Eden's treaty,
as it may affect the commerce, the revenue, or
.323 the general policy of Great Britain.

.15 London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Bur-
no.5 lington-House, Piccadilly. M, DCC, LXXXVII.
[1787]

1p.ℓ., 176(i.e., 167)p., 1ℓ. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[169]

On treaty of navigation and commerce between

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG A complete investigation of Mr. Eden's treaty
 ... 1787. (Card 2)
.323 France and Great Britain, signed at Versailles,
.15 Sept. 26, 1786.
no.5 Pages 134 & 167 misnumbered 124 & 176.



*Defoe

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

30

.713

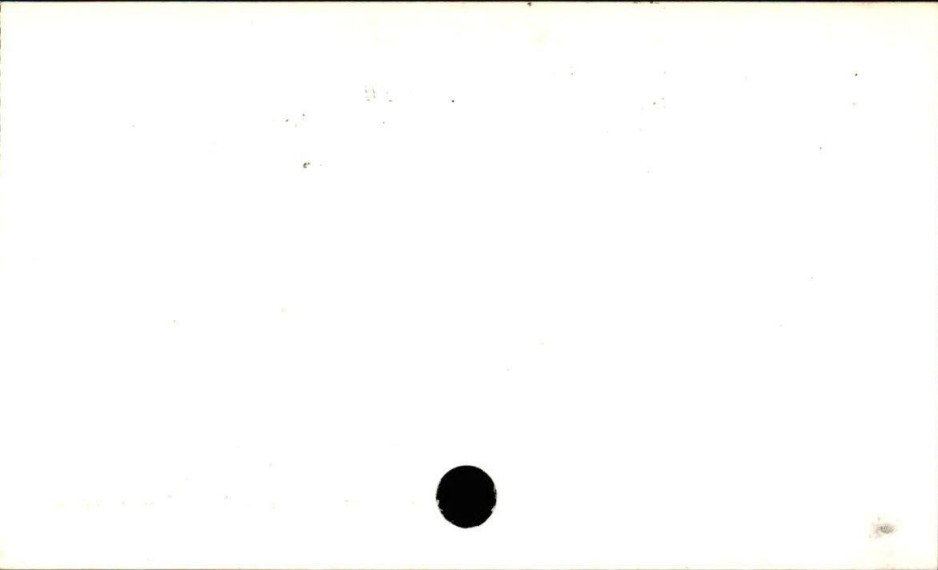
.A10C3

The consequences of a law for reducing the duties upon French wines, brandy, silks and linen, to those of other nations. With remarks on the Mercator. London, Printed for W. Brand and J. Kent, and sold by A. Baldwin, 1713.

24 p. 19cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Tariff--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--Commerce--France. 3. France--Commerce--Gt. Brit.



*Defoe

GT. BRIT.—COMMERCE—FRANCE.

22

.S63

1713

Defoe, Daniel: 1660-1731, supposed author.

Some further observations on the treaty of navigation and commerce, between Great-Britain and France; and on the scheme of the French trade, from 1668, to 1669. London, Printed for J. Baker; and sold by T. Harrison, 1713.

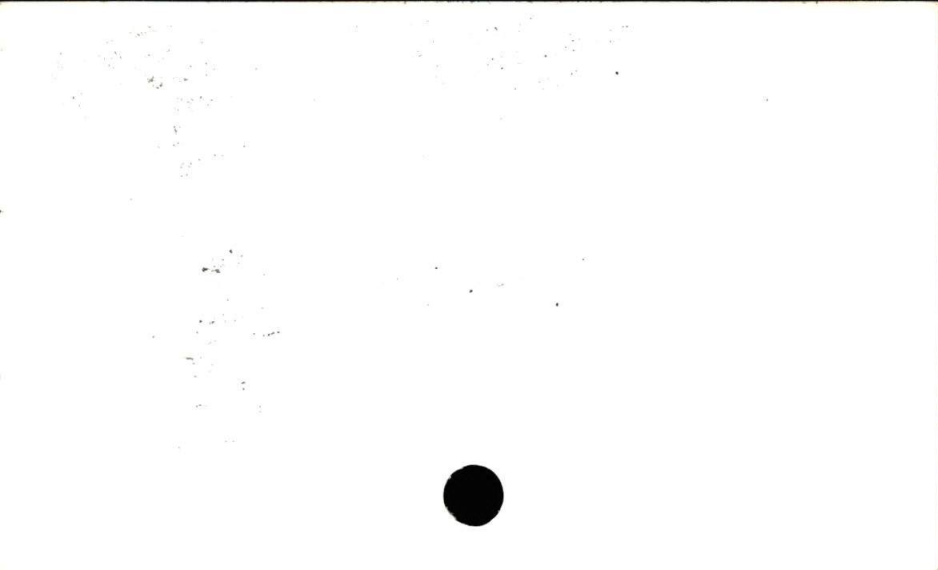
16 p. 18 cm.

Although widely attributed to Defoe, believed not to be his by J. R. Moore.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713. 2. Gt. Brit.—Comm.—France. 3. France—Comm.—Gt. Brit.
I. Title.

Ref.



Great Britain. Commerce. France.

De Foe, Daniel.

**H.26.48

Some further observations on the treaty of navigation and commerce, between Great-Britain and France; and on the scheme of the French trade, from 1668, to 1669. 2d edition.

London. Printed for J. Baker . . . and sold by T. Harrison. 1713.
16 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 12,  1902

E4352 — Great Britain. Comm. France. — France. Comm. Great Britain. —
Treaties, Commercial.

[The words "I am not a doctor" are written in red ink across the bottom of the page.]

1902
New York
Bureau of Census and Statistics
Treasury Department

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

*Defoe

27.70

no.8

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

Some thoughts upon the subject of commerce with France. By the author of the Review ... London: Printed for J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-row, 1713. (Price 6 d.)

48 p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce--France. 2. France
--Commerce--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



Great Britain. Commerce. France.

**H.90.453.8

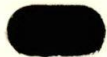
Extract, An, translated out of the French copie, and taken out of the Registers of the French Kings Priuie Councell. Betweene John Potter [et al.] . . . all sorts of woollen cloth which shall be brought by the said Englishmen . . . before entering into this realme, shall be wet & shrunke . . . not made of diuers sorts of woolles . . . Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford . . . [1600.]

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12 X 9¾ inches. Black letter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 7, 1924.

M8608 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Fa files. — France. Comm. Great Britain. — Great Britain. Comm. France. — \ ool manufacture.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

*Defoe

30

[Janssen, Sir Theodore, bart.] 1658?-1748.

.713

General maxims in trade, particularly applied

.J264

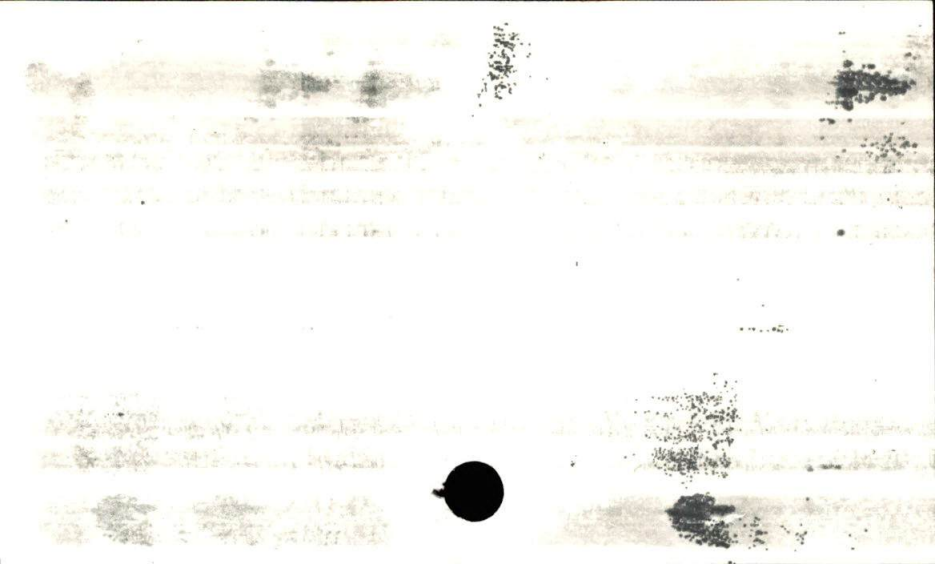
to the commerce between Great Britain and France.
London, Printed for S. Buckley, 1713.

23 p. 20cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Comm.--France. 2. France--Comm.--

LC

Gt. Brit. I. Title



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

*Defoe A letter to Sir Robert, Harley,. Wherein is
30 considered, what effect the repeal of those laws
.713 which now regulate our commerce with France are
.A10L5 likely to have on the trade and manufactures of
England. London: Printed for A. Baldwin,
MDCCXIII. 1713.
1 p.l., 22 p. 18cm.



RARE BOOK

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

DEPT.

[O'Bryen, Dennis] 1755-1832.

*XG A view of the treaty of commerce with France;
.324 signed at Versailles, September 20 [i.e., 26]
.4 1786, by Mr. Eden. The second edition.

no.6 London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burling-
ton-house, Piccadilly; and J. Bew, Pater-noster Row.
M DCC LXXXVII. Price two shillings.
[1787]

2p.℔., viii, 127p. 21.5cm. (8vo)
Presumably from the library of Edward
Livingston.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

*Defoe

30

.713

.A10S

KEPT IN

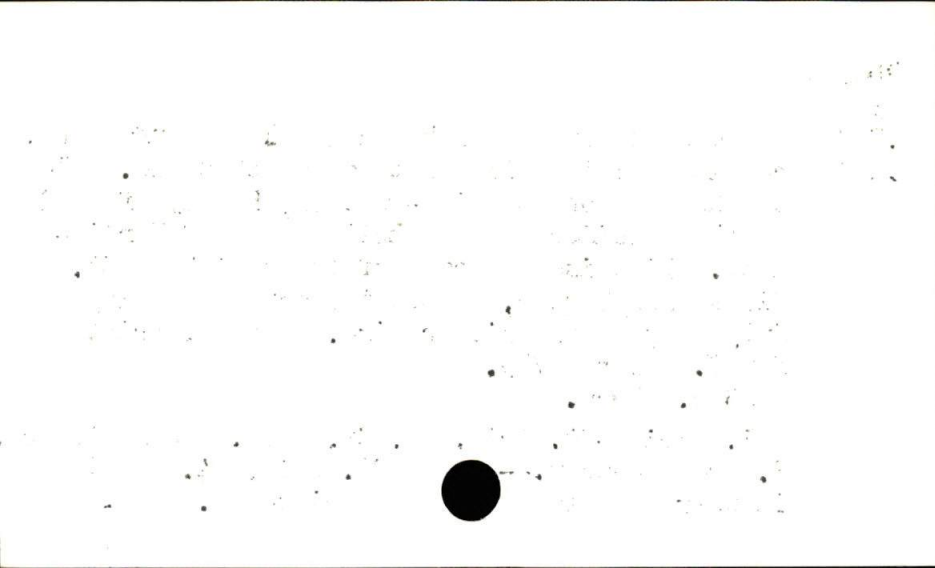
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The state of the silk and woollen manufacture, considered: in relation to a French trade. Also the case of the silk-weavers, humbly offered to the consideration of both houses of Parliament. Likewise the case of the parish of St. Giles Cripplegate, before the act for laying a duty on gilt and silver wire. London, Printed for J. Baker, 1713.

23 p. 19cm.

1. Tariff-Gt. Brit.
2. Gt. Brit.--Comm--France.
3. France--Comm.-- industry and fa
- Gt. Brit.
4. Textile brics--Gt. Brit.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--INDIA.

*H.86

.35

East India Company (English)

no.1

The petition and remonstrance of the Governor and Company of the Merchants of London trading to the East-Indies, exhibited to the Lords and Commons in the high court of Parliament assembled. London, Printed in the year 1641.

25 p. 19cm.

Wing E100G.

1. Gt. Brit.--Comm.--India. 2. India--Comm.--
Gt. Brit. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament,
1641. II. Title.



GT.BRIT.--COMMERCE--INDIA.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Smith, Thomas] fl.1697.

*XG

.697

.Sm6R

Reasons humbly offered for the passing a bill for the hindering the home consumption of East-India silks, Bengals &c. and an answer to the author [Charles Davenant] of several objections against the said bill, in a book, entituled; An essay on the East-India trade. By T.S. a weaver in London ... With a postscript, containing the French King's decree concerning India manufactures.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Smith, Thomas] fl.1697. Reasons humbly offered ... 1697. (Card 2)
London, Printed by J.Bradford in New-street
without Bishopsgate, 1697.

*XG

.697

.Sm6R

36p. 17cm.(16mo)
Wing S4255 variant.

I. S.,T. II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--IRELAND.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X¹XG

.324

.4

no.2

Mountmorres, Hervey Redmond Morres, viscount,
1746-1797.

Impartial reflections upon the question, for
equalizing the duties upon the trade between
Great Britain and Ireland. By the Right Honour-
able Lord Mountmorres. The second edition, cor-
rected.

London: Printed and sold by J.Almon, No.183,
Fleet-Street, 1785.

79p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG Mountmorres, Hervey Redmond Morres, viscount,
1746-1797. Impartial reflections ...
.324 1785. (Card 2)
.4 Includes references to trade with America.
no.2 Imperfect: half-title wanting.
Presumably from the library of Edward Living-
ston.



Great Britain. Commerce. Ireland.

****H.90.453.130**

Reasons humbly offer'd to the . . . House of Commons, by the merchants and traders in tobacco, with relation to the bill . . . for lessening the drawback on tobacco exported to Ireland. [17—?]
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, $12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8628 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Comm. Ireland. — Ireland. Comm. Great Britain. — Tariffs. — Tobacco.



Great Britain. Commerce. Massachusetts.

**H.90.481

Merchants, The, and all others . . . connected with trade, are desired to meet at Faneuil-Hall . . . Friday the 20th instant . . . to receive the report of the Committee of Inspection relative to . . . conduct of . . . persons who have imported goods . . . contrary to the agreement . . . Boston, April 19, 1770. The following is one of the votes of the meeting on January 23, 1770: Voted, That the Committee . . . use their endeavours to discover the . . . owners of such goods . . . we will not sell or buy of . . . such persons . . .

— *Broadside.* [Boston. 1770.] Size, $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

See Massachusetts Historical Society: Broadside, ballads, &c. . . No. 1543; Evans, No. 11576.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1924.

M8091 — Broadside. — Massachusetts. Commerce. Great Britain. — Great Britain. Comm. Massachusetts. — Non-Importation Agreement, 1767.



Great Britain. Commerce. Netherlands.

De Neufville & Co.

**H.90.453.211

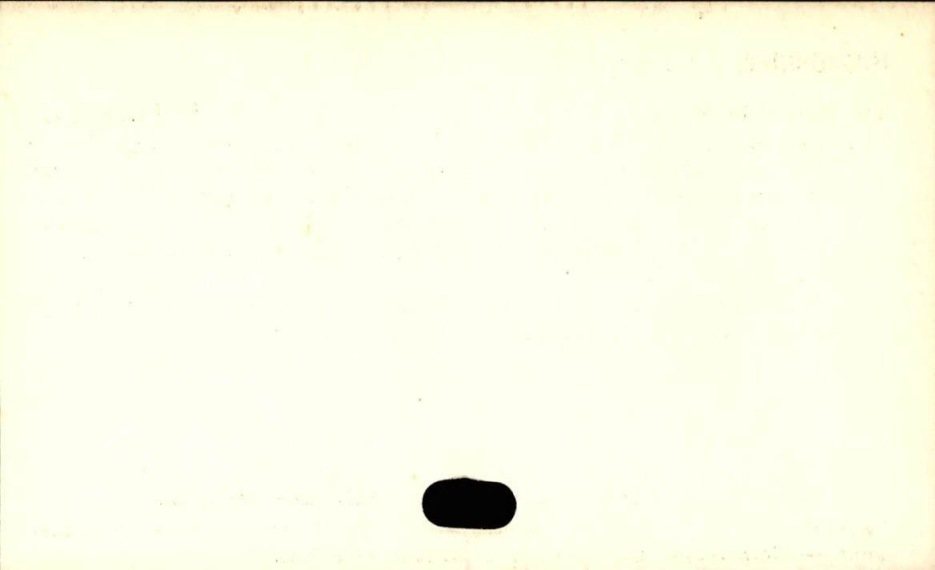
Amsterdam, 25th Oct^r. 1783. Sir! . . . our Mr. Leonard de Neufville is landed on your continent . . . that he may have success in collecting the capital due his house . . . [signed] By Procurat^r. of Mess^{rs}. De Neufville & Comp. Rollande Comp. [With] Price current of articles in constant demand at this market. Amsterdam. 1783. . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] (2) pp. Size, 8¾ × 7 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1921

M8643 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimile. — Great Britain. Commerce. Netherlands. — Netherlands. Commerce. Great Britain. — Prices.



Great Britain. Commerce. Russia.

****H.90.453.151**

Further reasons for enlarging the trade to Russia, [h]umbly offer'd
by the merchants and planters trading to, and [i]nterested in
the plantations of Virginia and Maryland. [176-?]

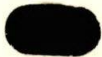
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society.
1922.] Size, $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ inches.
On the tobacco trade.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8632 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimile. — Great Britain. Commerce. Russia.
— Tobacco. — Great Britain. Commerce. American Colonies.

1873




GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--SOUTH AMERICA.

*H.88
.163

A letter to a member of Parliament on the settling a trade to the South-Sea of America. [London] J. Phillips and A. Baldwin [1711]
14 p. 19 cm.
Sabin 88186.

1. Gt. Brit.—Comm.—South America. 2. South America—Comm.—Gt. Brit. 3. South Sea Company.





GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--SOUTH AMERICA.

*Defoe

30
.712
.A4E

Allen, Robert, late of Peru.

An essay on the nature and methods of carrying on a trade to the South-Sea. London, Printed and sold by J. Baker, 1712.

37 p. 19cm.

Also issued with imprint: ... Printed and sold by R. Mount ...

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Comm.--South America. 2. South America--Comm.--Gt. Brit. 3. West Indies--Comm.

81



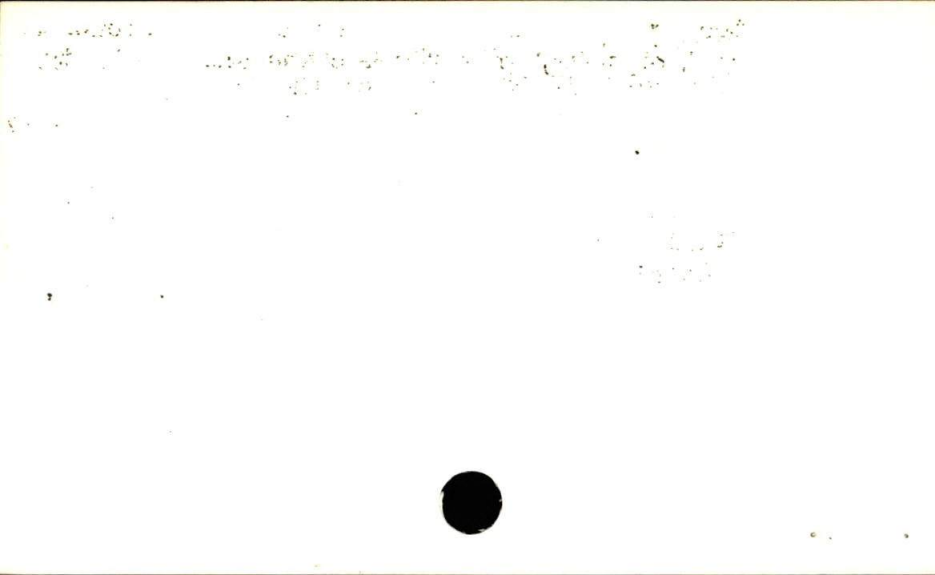
GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--TURKEY.

*Defoe
22.T8
1720

The **Turkey** merchants and their trade vindicated from the aspersions and unjust reproaches cast on them, in several cases and pamphlets published in the names of the Italian merchants. By a merchant [London] Printed in the year 1720
55 p. 19cm.

A reply to Daniel Defoe's The case fairly stated between the Turkey Company and the Italian merchants.

Attributed to Defoe himself by W.P. Trent.
(Continued on next card)

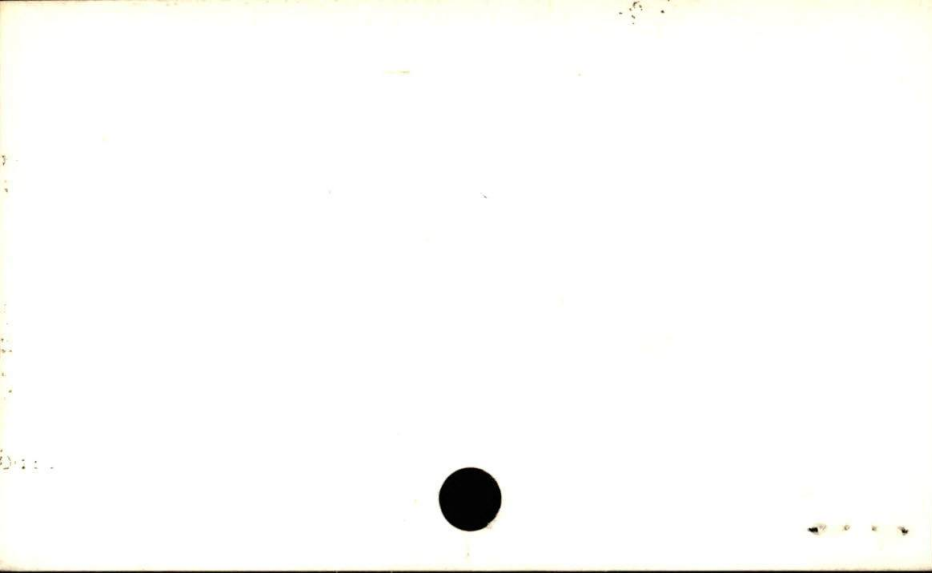


*Defoe
22.T8
1720

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--TURKEY.

The Turkey merchants and their trade vindicated ... 1720. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.--Comm.--Turkey. 2. Turkey--Comm.--Gt. Brit. 3. Company of Merchants of England Trading to the Levant. 4. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731. The case fairly stated. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author.



Great Britain. Commerce. United States.

****H.90.478**

Boston, April 18, 1785. The minds of the people being greatly and justly agitated by the apparent intention of the government and the merchants of Great-Britain to deprive the industrious trader of every benefit of our commerce, by the entire monopoly of the same to themselves . . . A . . . meeting . . . at Faneuil-Hall . . . 16th inst. . . . The following votes were unanimously agreed to . . .

— *Broadside.* [Boston. 1785.] Size, $16 \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
See Massachusetts Historical Society: Broadside, ballads, &c. . . No. 2405.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1924.

M8089 — Broadside. — United States. Commerce. Great Britain. — Great Britain. Commerce. United States. — Massachusetts. Commerce. Great Britain.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.17

no.5

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--U.S.

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham,
1st baron, 1778-1868.

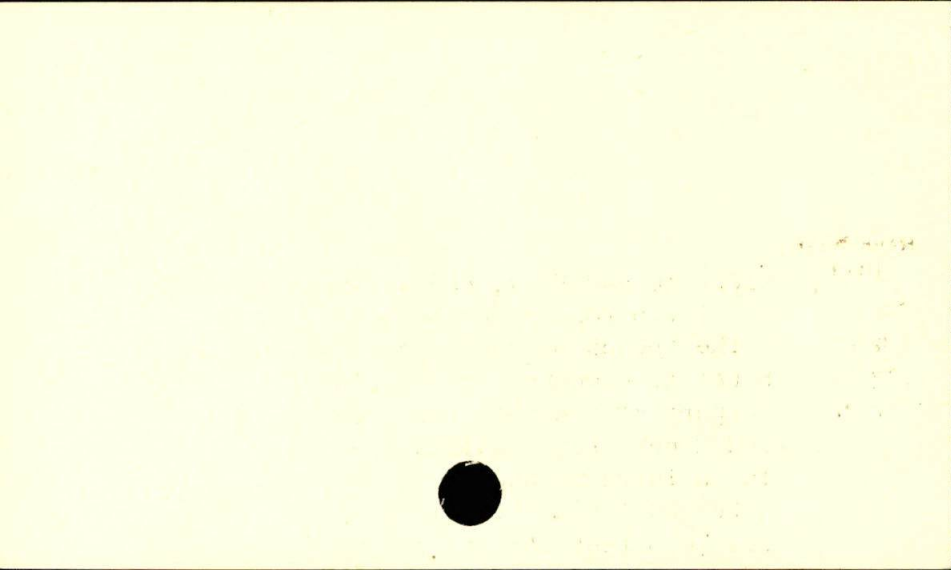
The speech of Henry Brougham, esq. before the
House of Commons, Friday, April 1, 1808, in
support of the petitions from London, Liverpool
and Manchester, against the Orders in council.
Taken in short-hand by A. Fraser.

Philadelphia, Published by Hopkins and Earle,
No.170,Market-Street.Fry and Kammerer,printers.
1808.

xiii,65p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 14591.

MB



GT.BRIT.--COMMERCE--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.354

.86

no.2

[Champion, Richard] 1743-1791.

Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, with a view to their future commercial connections; particularly designed to expose ... a late pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled "Observations on the commerce of the American states;" likewise shewing the advantages ... of relaxing the Act of Navigation in favour of America ... Interspersed with

(See next card)

MB



[Champion, Richard] 1743-1791. Considerations
on the present situation ... (Card 2)
some observations on the state of Canada,
Nova Scotia, and the fisheries ...

London: Printed for J.Stockdale, opposite
Burlington-House, Piccadilly. M DCC LXXXIV.
[1784]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

1p.℔., [v]-viii, [3]-157p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (sale label): S.L.M. Barlow.

.323

Another copy. 21.5cm.

.18

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-
ston.

no.5

I. Title.



GT.BRIT.--COMMERCE--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X²XH

.784

.C36Cb

Champion, Richard, 1743-1791.

Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a view to their future commercial connexions. Containing remarks upon the pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled, "Observations on the commerce of the American states" ... The second edition, with great additions. To which is now first added, the plan of an act of Parliament for the establishment and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.784

.C35Cb

Champion, Richard, 1743-1791. Considerations
... (Card 2)

regulation of our trade with the American
states. Also, a preface, containing remarks
upon the authorities on which Lord Sheffield
has formed the principal part of his Observa-
tions. By Richard Champion ...

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite
Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV.
[1784]

(See next card)



Champion, Richard, 1743-1791. Considerations
... 1784. (Card 3)

xxxiv,[3]-274,6(i.e.,36)p. 22cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.xxxiv.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Page 32 & 36 (final count) misnumbered 23 & 6.

Inscribed: The Right Hon. the Earl of Shel-
burne.

XAdams

.172

Another copy. 23.5cm.

.10

Inscribed: To his Excellency John Adams &c
&c From the Author.

Contains numerous marginal notations in
Adams's hand.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

Bosanquet, Charles, 1769-1850.

*XH
.720E
.B65T
no.1
Thoughts on the value, to Great Britain, of
commerce in general; and on the value and im-
portance of the colonial trade in particular.
By Charles Bosanquet, esq.

London: Printed by S. & C. M^c Dowall, 95, Lead-
enhall Street, and sold by Richardsons, Royal
Exchange; Butterworth, Fleet Street; and Stock-
dale, Piccadilly. Price two shillings. c1807.

1 p.l., 83 p. 20.5cm.

(Continued on next card)





GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

Bosanquet, Charles, 1769-1850. Thoughts on
the value, to Great Britain, of commerce ...
c1807. (Card 2)

No.1 in tract volume with armorial bookplate
of Lord Walpole.

*XH

.720E Another copy. 18.5cm.

.B65T Inscribed: Hen^ble John Bucke, &c. &c. &c. from
c.2 the Authors

MB



...

*G.351
.39

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

The case of His Majesties sugar plantations.
[London, 1677?]

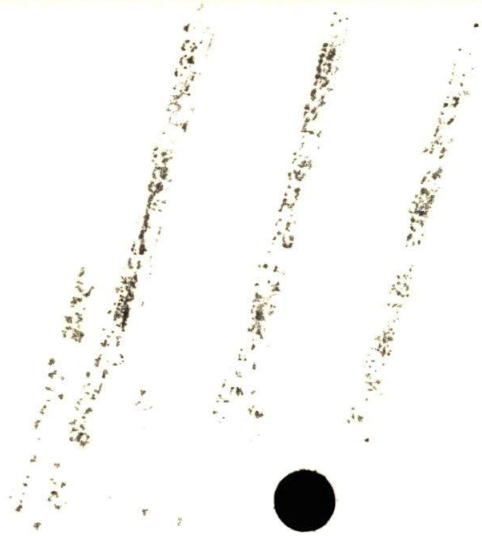
4 p. 29cm.

Caption title.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow.

Not in Wing.

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce--West Indies. 2. Su-
gar trade--Gt. Brit.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

*XH

.720E

.A10C2

no.1

Considerations on the American trade, before
and since the establishment of the South-Sea
Company ...

London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-
Lane. M DCC XXXIX. <Price six-pence. 1739.

31 p. 21.5cm.

Said to have been written by a Jamaica mer-
chant.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

Don John further display'd: being a supplement to Considerations on the American trade ...

London: Printed for J. Roberts, at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick Lane. M DCC XL. <Price six-pence. «1740»

43 p. 22cm.

Said to have been written by a Jamaica merchant.

*XH
.720E
.A10C2
no.2



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XbH

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820
(George III)

.721C

.G80L

1810

June

9

Anno quinquagesimo Georgii III. Regis. Cap.
lxi. An act for making sugar and coffee, of
Guadaloupe, Saint Eustatia, Saint Martin, and
Saba, liable to the same duty on importation
as Sugar and coffee not of the British planta-
tions. <9th June 1810.>

London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew
Strahan, printers to the King's most Excellent
Majesty. 1810.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XbH

.721C

.G80L

1810

June

9

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820

(George III) Anno quinquagesimo ...

1810. (Card 2)

[397]-398p. 30cm.(fol.)

Caption title with coat-of-arms; imprint from
p.398.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

*XG
.388
.98

A true and impartial account of the rise and progress of the South Sea Company; wherein the Assiento contract is particularly considered: proving the great advantages that would have accrued to England by a faithful observance of it on the part of Spain. With observations on a late pamphlet, intituled, Considerations on the American trade, before and since the establishment of the South Sea Company ... By a gentleman now resident in Jamaica ...

London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe,
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCE--WEST INDIES.

A true and impartial account of the rise and
progress of the South Sea Company ...

(Card 2)

in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCXLIII. (Price six
pence.) £1743s

1 p.l., 5-33 p. 19cm.

Imperfect? Half-title wanting?

*XG

.388

.98



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

*H.91

.60

.136

[**Banister, Thomas**] fl. 1715.

A letter to the Right Honourable the Lords commissioners of trade & plantations: or, A short essay on the principal branches of the trade of New-England. With the difficulties they labour under; and some methods of improvement. London: Printed in the year 1715. [Boston, 1941]

facsim.: 2 p. l., 19 p. 22^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 136]

Signatures: A-C⁴.

"The epistle dedicatory" signed: T. B.

One of 14 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, August, 1941.

1. New England—Comm. 2. Gt. Brit.—Commercial policy. I. Title.

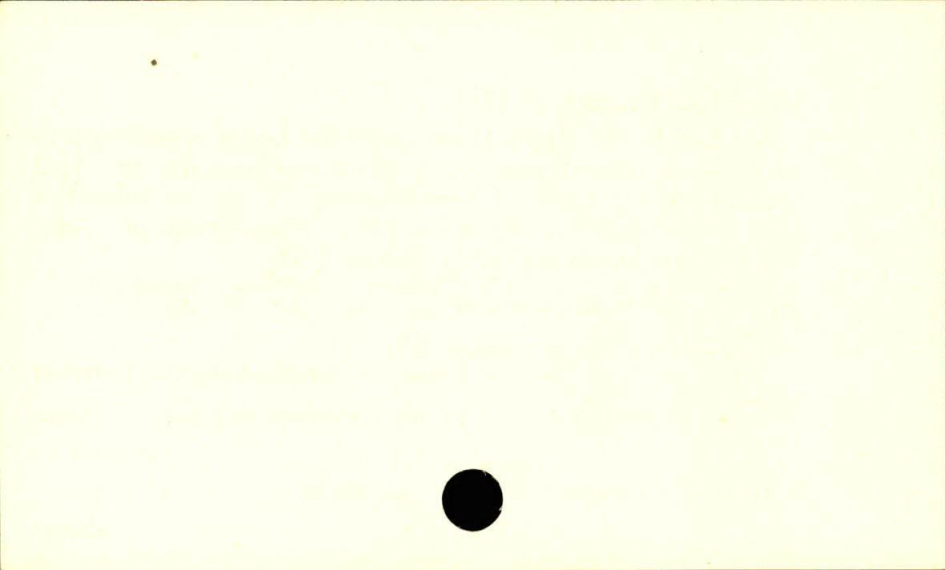
41-24537

Library of Congress

HF3025.B3

[3]

382.0974



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

*H.86

.81.1

no.9

[Bath, William Pulteney, earl of] 1684--1764.

A review of all that hath pass'd between the courts of Great Britain and Spain, relating to our trade and navigation from the year 1721, to the present convention; with some particular observations upon it. London, Printed for H. Goreham, 1739.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

*H.86

60 p. 21cm.

.81.2

no.2

----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Gt. Brit.--Commercial
policy. I. Ti tle.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Coke, Roger] fl.1696, supposed author.

[A treatise concerning the] regulation of the
coyn of England, and how the East-India trade
may be preserved and encreased. By R.C.

London, Printed for Roger Clavel at the Pea-
cock near St.Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet,
1696.

2p.℔.,44p. 21cm.(4to)

Pages 13,16-17 & 20 misnumbered 5,8-9 & 12.
Wing C4983.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Coke, Roger] fl.1696, supposed author. [A

*XG treatise ... 1696. (Card 2)

.696 Imperfect: t.p. mutilated; missing portion
.C66T of title supplied from Kress Library catalog.
Bottom margins of p.3-4, 21, 24, 36-37 & 43
cropped, affecting text.

I. C., R. II. Title.



RARE BOOK GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

DEPT. [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

X Defoe. A true account of the design, and advantages
.21 of the South-Sea trade: with answers to all the
.T74 objections rais'd against it. A list of the commodities proper for that trade: and the progress of the subscription towards the South-Sea Company.

London: Printed, and sold by J. Morphew, near Stationers-Hall, 1711. Price six pence.

38p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Moore 213.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

*H.86

.152

no.4

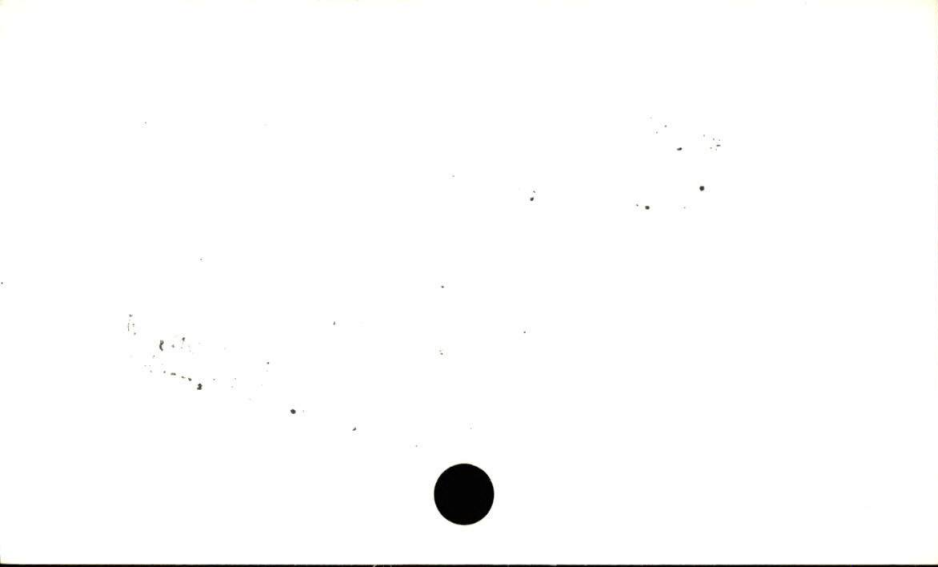
The Duke of Anjou's succession further considered, as to the danger that may arise from it to Europe in general; but more particularly to England, and several branches of our trade.

Part II. By the author of the first. London, Printed, and sold by A. Baldwin, 1701.

59 p. 20cm.

1. Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714--
Causes. 2. Gt. Brit.--Commercial policy.

Hist. Ref.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.739

.G27Tb

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

[Gee, Joshua] fl. 1729.

The trade and navigation of Great-Britain considered: shewing that the surest way for a nation to increase in riches, is to prevent the importation of such foreign commodities as may be rais'd at home ... Some account of the commodities each country we trade with takes from us, and what we take from them; with observations on the balance. The second edition.

London: Printed by Sam.Buckley,in Amen-Corner.
1730. Price two shillings.

10p.ℓ.,147p.

21.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X¹XH

.720E

.A10E

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

The evidence delivered on the petition presented by the West-India planters and merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was introduced at the bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover.

[London, 1775?]

1p.ℓ.,95(i.e.,94)p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Page 94 misnumbered 95.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

On the harmful effect of the American revolution upon the West-India colonies.

T. R. Adams, American Revolution, 166a.

I. Title

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

*XH
.89A
.11

The substance of the evidence delivered to a committee of the Honourable House of Commons by the merchants and traders of London, concerned in the trade to Germany and Holland, and of the dealers in foreign linens, as summed up by Mr. Glover. To which is annexed, his speech introductory to the proposals laid before the annuitants of Mess. Douglas, Heron and Co. ...

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, St. Paul's Church-yard. M DCC LXXIV. <Price one shilling

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.89A
.11

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785. The substance
of the evidence delivered ... by the mer-
chants and traders of London ... 1774.
(Card 2)
and six-pence.> [1774]

2 p.l., 72 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COMMERICAL POLICY.

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

*XH

.720E

.G51S

[The substance of the evidence on the petition presented by the West-India planters and merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was introduc'd at the bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover on Thursday the 16th of March, 1775.]

[London, Printed by H.S.Woodfall, for T.Cadell
... And sold by J.Wilkie] [1775]

2p.ℓ., 47p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

On commerical relations between the British

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.720E

.G51S

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785. [The substance of
the evidence on the petition presented by the
West-India planters and merchants ... [1775]
(Card 2)

West Indies and the thirteen colonies.

Printed from substantially the same setting of
type as the author's "The evidence delivered ... "
with paging rearranged.

T.R. Adams, American independence, 166b.

Imperfect: 2 prelim. leaves wanting; title and
imprint supplied from Adams & Library of Congress
catalog.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785.

X¹XH

.720E

.G51Sb

The substance of the evidence on the petition presented by the West-India planters and merchants, to the Hon. House of Commons, as it was introduced at the bar, and summ'd up by Mr. Glover, on Thursday the 16th of March, 1775.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

London, printed: New-York, Re-printed by H. Gaine, in Hanover-Square. M,DCC,LXXV. [1775]

75p. 20cm.(8vo)

"From Almon's Parliamentary Register: Number

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.720E

.G51Sb

Glover, Richard, 1712-1785. The substance of
the evidence ... 1775. (Card 2)

vi. March 16": p.39-75.

On commercial relations between the British
West Indies and the thirteen American colonies.

Evans 14067; T.R.Adams, American independence,
166.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

*Defoe

30

[Hodges, James] f1. 1700.

.700

.H72D

A defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: including an answer to the Defence of the Scots settlement there [by Archibald Foyer?]. Authore britanno sed Dunensi. [Edinburgh?] Printed in the year 1700.

168 (i. e. 83) p. 19cm.

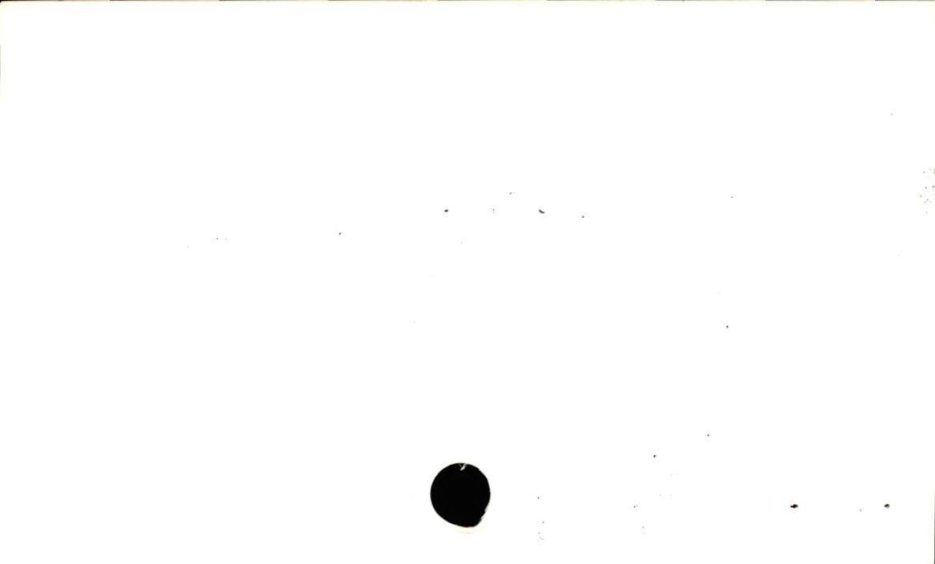
Nos. 61-144 omitted in paging.

Also attributed to Walter Herries, or Harris.

Epistle dedicatory signed: Phil. Scot.

(Continued on next card)

Revised



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

*Defoe

30

[Hodges, James] fl. 1700. A defence of the
Scots abdicating Darien ... 1700. (Card 2)
Wing H2298.

.700

.H72D

In this state the quotation on the t. p. is
incorrectly cited "Obid. [!] de Trist."

*Defoe

30

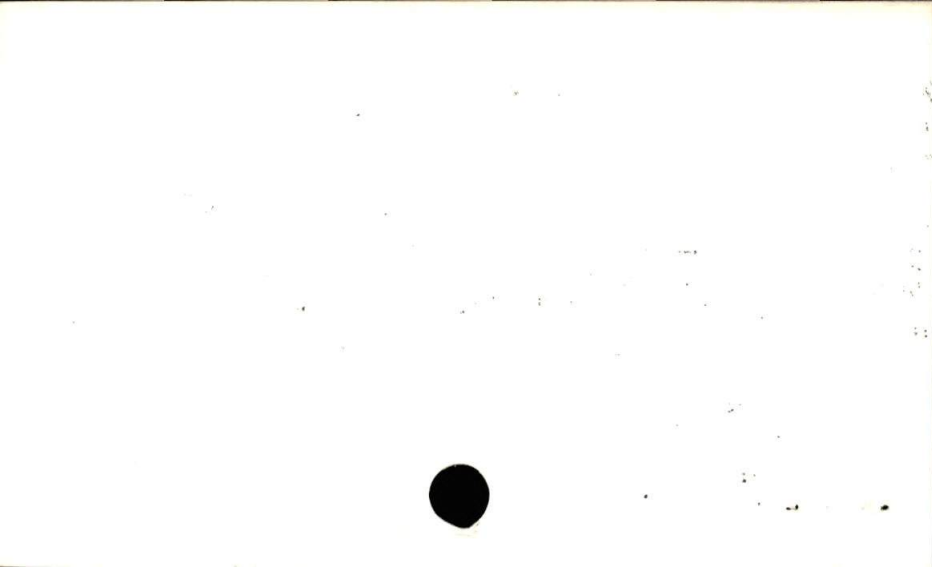
~~another copy~~ [Another copy]

.700

.H72Da

In this state the quotation on the t. p. is
correctly cited "Ovid. de Trist."

1. Darien. Scots Colony. 2. Gt. Brit.--Commer-
cial policy. 3. Foyer, Archibald, supposed au-
thor. A defence of the Scots settlement at Darien.
I. Scot., Phil., pseud. II. Harris, Walter, fl.
1700, supposed au- thor. III. Herries, Wal-
ter, fl. 1700, supposed author.
IV. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

*Defoe 30 .713 .A10L4 A letter to a west-country clothier and freeholder, concerning the Parliament's rejecting the French treaty of commerce, by way of advice, in the ensuing elections. With a list of those that voted for the bill. London. Printed in the year, 1713.

28 p. 18cm.

On the eighth and ninth articles of the Treaty of Utrecht.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

*XH
.89A
.29

A letter to the gentlemen of the Committee of London Merchants, Trading to North America: shewing in what manner, it is apprehended, that the trade and manufactures of Britain may be affected by some late restrictions on the American commerce, and by the operation of the act for the stamp duty in America ...

London: Printed for W. Richardson & L. Urquart booksellers, under the Royal Exchange, Cornhill.
M DCC LXVI. [1766]

(Continued  on next card)

MB

Revised



*XH
.89A
.29

A letter to the gentlemen of the Committee of
London Merchants, Trading to North America
... 1766. (Card 2)

2 p.l., [3]-30 p. 20cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.30.

MB



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

*XH.705
A10P

The present state of the British and French trade to Africa and America consider'd and compar'd; with some propositions in favour of the trade of Great Britain.

London: Printed for E. Comyns, at the Royal-Exchange. MDCCXLV. (Price one shilling)
1745.

56 p. 20cm.

Title vignette.

"Perhaps by

Discusses in
trade.

John Ashley"--Sabin.

part the West Indies sugar



GT.BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.720E
.A10R

Remarks on the Evidence delivered on the petition presented by the West-India planters and merchants, to the Hon. the House of Commons, on the 16th of March 1775, as it was introduced at the bar and summed up by Mr. Glover, so far as the same respects Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands. In a letter to a member of Parliament. By a West-India planter ...

London: Printed for J.Bew, no.28, Pater-noster Row. M.DCC.LXXVII. (Price one shilling,) [1777]

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.720E

.A10R

Remarks on the Evidence delivered on the petition presented ... 1777. (Card 2)

iv,50p.,1l. fold.table. 20cm.(8vo)

On the economic self-sufficiency of the West Indian colonies, despite the American Revolution, in reply to "The evidence delivered on the petition presented by the West India planters and merchants".

"Errata": p.[ii]

I. A West-India planter.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Selden, John, 1584-1654.

XG

.409

.92

... Mare clavsvm sev De dominio maris libri duo. I. Mare, ex iure naturæ seu gentium, omnium hominum non esse commune, sed dominii privati seu proprietatis capax, pariter ac tellurem, esse demonstratur. II. Serenissimum Magnæ Britanniæ regem maris circumflui, ut individuæ atque perpetuæ imperii Britannici appendicis, dominum esse asseritur. Accedunt Marci Zverii Boxhornii Apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus pontvm hevtervm, et

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Selden, John, 1584-1654. ... Mare clavsvm sev
XG De dominio maris libri duo ... (Card 2)
.409 Tractatus mvty commercii & navigationis inter
.92 Henricvm VII. Regem Angliæ & Philippvm archi-
ducem Austriae.

Londini [i.e. Amsterdam?] iuxta exemplar Will.
Stanesbeii pro Richardo Meighen. M DC XXXVI.
[1636]

12p. f., 504, 61p. illus. (incl. maps) 15.5cm.
(8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Selden, John, 1584-1654. ... Mare clavsvm sev
XG De dominio maris libri duo ... 1636. (Card 3)
.409 Title page in red & black.
.92 Pages 244 & 317 misnumbered 344 & 217 respec-
tively.
STC 22176.
Ex libris (ms. note): C. Barlaeus; ex libris
(inscription): James Bowdoin's, Dec. 25, 1815,
Jacobus le petit.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.696

.K10S

Some seasonable and modest thoughts, partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East-India Company. Humbly offered to R.H. esq; a member of the present Parliament. By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England.

[London?] Printed in the year 1696.

36p. 21cm.(4to)

Signed at end: C.K.

Wing K5.

I. K., C.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*XG

.323

.15

no.5

A complete investigation of Mr. Eden's treaty,
as it may affect the commerce, the revenue, or
the general policy of Great Britain.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Bur-
lington-House, Piccadilly. M, DCC, LXXXVII.
[1787]

1p.ℓ., 176(i.e., 167)p., 1ℓ. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[169]

On treaty of navigation and commerce between

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.15

no.5

A complete investigation of Mr. Eden's treaty
... 1787. (Card 2)

France and Great Britain, signed at Versailles,
Sept. 26, 1786.

Pages 134 & 167 misnumbered 124 & 176.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

«Defoe, Daniel: 1660-1731.


*Defoe
21
.C675
1713

Considerations upon the eighth and ninth articles of the Treaty of commerce and navigation, now publish'd by authority. With some enquiries into the damages that may accrue to the English trade from them.

London, Printed for J. Baker, at the Black Boy in Pater-Noster-Row, 1713. Price 6 d.

40 p. 17cm.; bound to 19cm.

Moore 256.

Ex libris: William Lee (autograph annotations)
Hastings, Duke of  Bedford (armorial book-plate).

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*Defoe

21.E84

1713

Defoe, Daniel. 1660-1731.

An essay on the treaty of commerce with France: with necessary expositions ... London. Print ed. for J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-row, 1713. (Price 6 d.)

44 p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴ (F3r-F4v, publisher's advertisement.)

Leaf D2 missigned C2.

Ex libris (book label): Huth collection.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*Defoe

21.E84

1713

Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731. An essay on the
treaty of commerce with France ... 1713.
(Card 2)

*Defoe

27.70

no. 9

-- -- Another state,

In this state, leaf D2 is signed correctly.

1. Gt. Brit.--Commercial treaties. 2. France
--Commercial treaties. 3. Utrecht, Treaty of,
1713. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*Defoe

21 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731,

.L432 A letter from a member of the House of Commons
1713A to his friend in the country, relating to the
Bill of commerce. With a true copy of the bill,
and an exact list of all those who voted for and
against engrossing it. London: Printed, and sold
by J. Baker at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-row.
1713.

[1] 1., 46 p. 20cm.

Signatures: [-]¹, A-E⁴, F³.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A letter from a

.L432

member of the House of Commons ... 1713.

1713A

(Card 2)

Another edition of the same year, closely similar typographically, lacks comma after "Printed" in imprint.

One of two states. In the present, p.23 has

*Defoe press figure "2".

27,70

----- [Another state]

no.11

In this state, p.23 has press figure "4".

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A letter from a

.L432

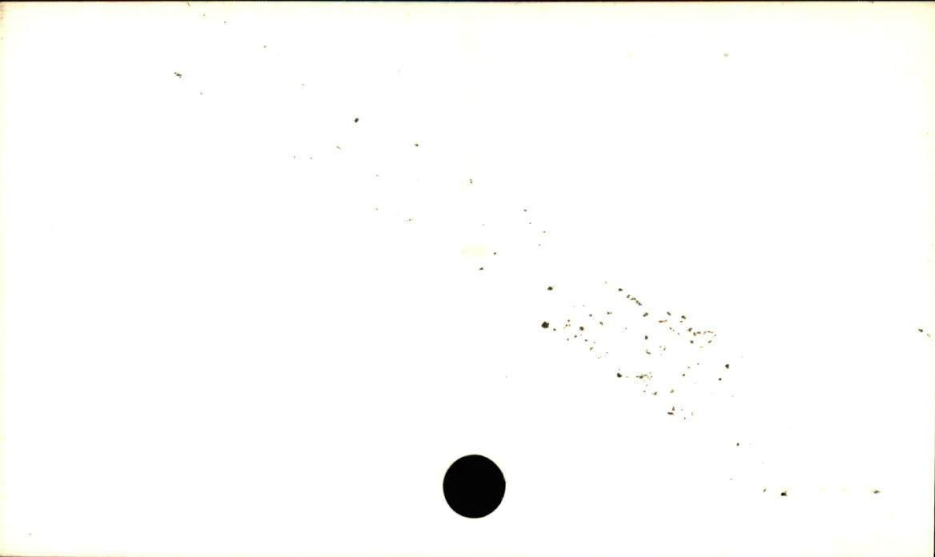
member of the House of Commons ... 1713.

1713A

(Card 3)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Commercial treaties. 2. France--
Commercial treaties. 3. Utrecht, Treaty of,
1713. 4. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1713. I. Ti-
tle.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*Defoe

30

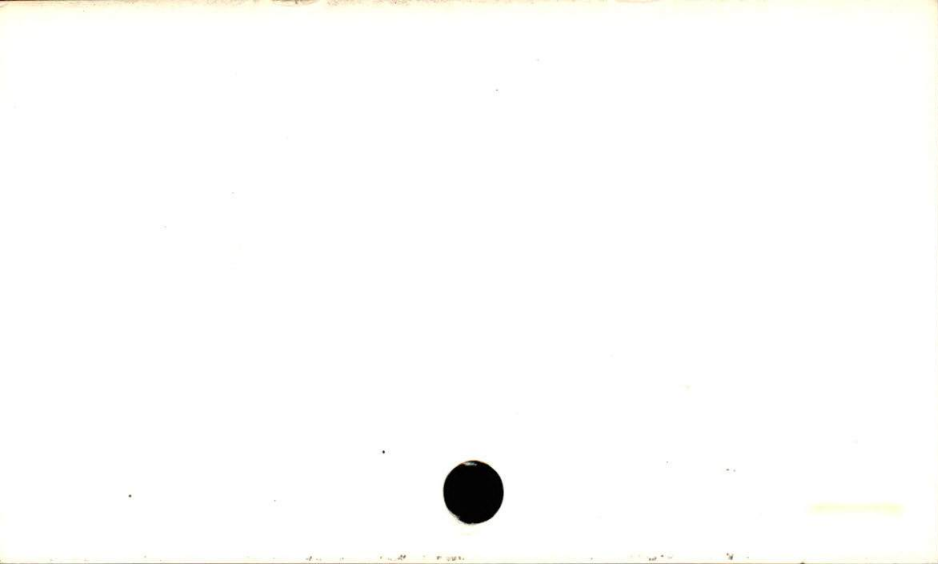
.714

.Eg5V

[Egleton, John] fl. 1714, supposed author.

A vindication of the late House of Commons,
in rejecting the bill for confirming the eighth
and ninth articles of the Treaty of navigation
& commerce between England and France ... By
a citizen. London, Printed for J. Clark, 1714.
48 p. 19cm.

1. Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713. 2. Gt. Brit.--Com-
mercial treaties. 3. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1714.
House of Commons. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*H.86

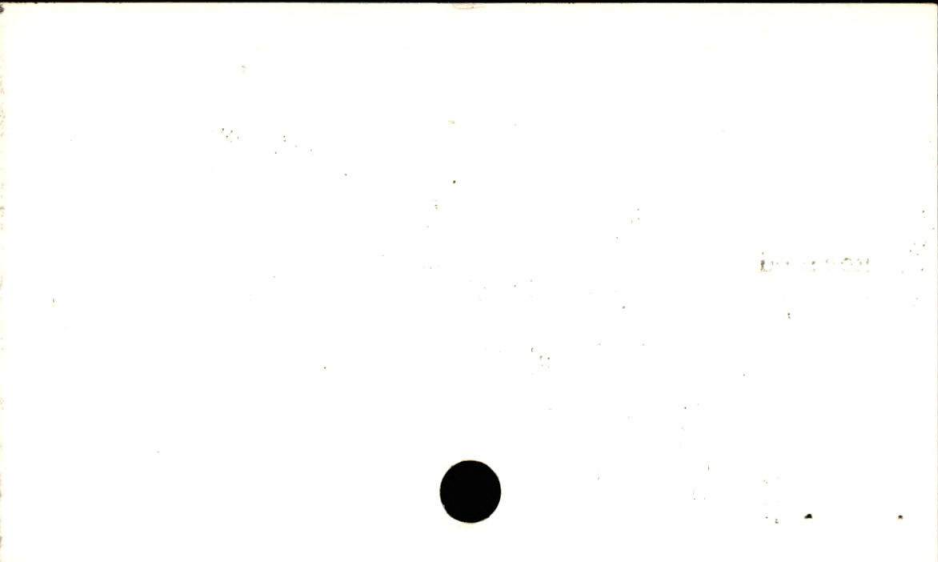
,124

no. 6

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)
Declaratio et sponsio de juribus & privilegiis
mercatorum britannicorum in regno Siciliae, fac-
ta Ultrajecti die 25 Februarii/8 Martii anno
1712/13. Declaration and engagement concerning
the rights and privileges of the British mer-
chants in the kingdom of Sicily, made at Utrecht
the 25/8 day of February/March 1712/13 ...
London, Printed by J. Baskett, 1713.

16 p. 25cm.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*H.86

.124

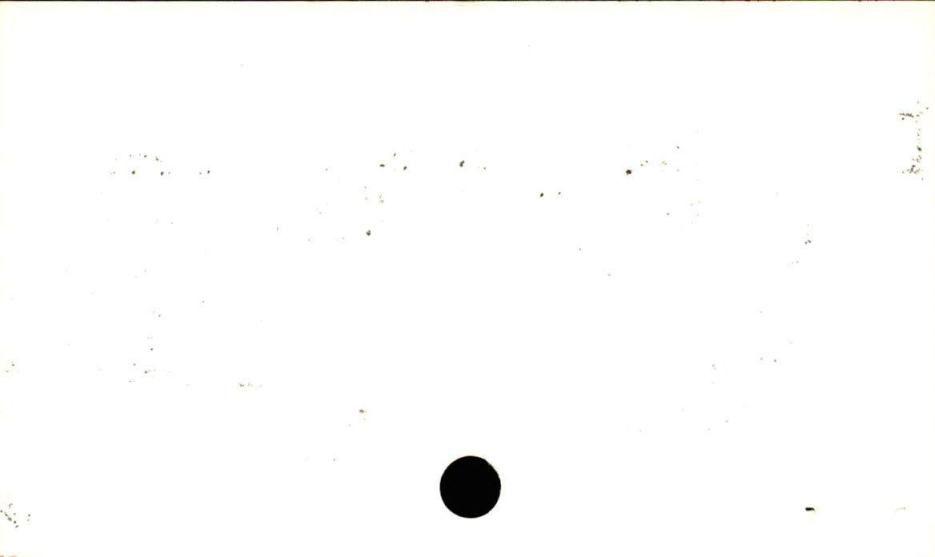
no. 6

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)
Declaratio ... 1713. (Card 2)

"Reglement provisionel du commerce dans les Pays-Bas Espagnols, fait à Utrecht le 15/20 jour de juillet, 1713. A provisional regulation of trade in the Spanish Low-Countries, made at Utrecht the 15/20 day of July, 1713 ... ", with special t. p.: p.[9]-16.

Latin and English, or French and English, in parallel columns.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

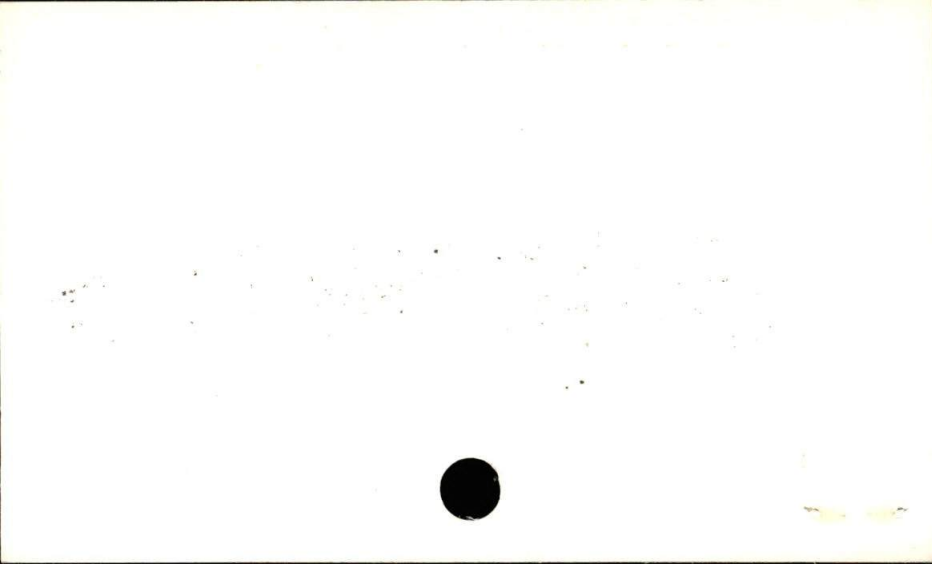
*H. 86

.124

no. 6

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)
Declaratio ... 1713. (Card 3)

1. Gt. Brit.--Commercial treaties. 2. Utrecht.
Treaty of, 1713. I. Sicily. Treaties, etc.,
1713-1718 (Victor Amadeus II) II. Gt. Brit.
Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne) Reglement pro-
visionel du commerce dans les Pays-Bas Espagnols
III. Netherlands (Southern Provinces, 1581-1793)
Treaties, etc., 1713.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*Defoe A letter to a west-country clothier and free-
30 holder, concerning the Parliament's rejecting
.713 the French treaty of commerce, by way of advice,
.A10L4 in the ensuing elections. With a list of those
 that voted for the bill. «London: Printed in
 the year, 1713.

28 p. 18cm.

On the eighth and ninth articles of the Treaty
of Utrecht.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

*Defoe
27.70
no.7

Remarks on a scandalous libel entitl'd A letter from a member of Parliament, &c. relating to the bill of commerce [by Daniel Defoe] ... To which is added, a caution to the freeholders of Great Britain in their approaching elections. And an exact list of this House of Commons, under several distinctions. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1713.

*Defoe
27.70
no.12

24, [16] p. 18cm.

----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.-- Commercial treaties.
2. France---Comme régal treaties. 3. Defoe Daniel, 1660-1731. A letter from a member of the House of Commons.

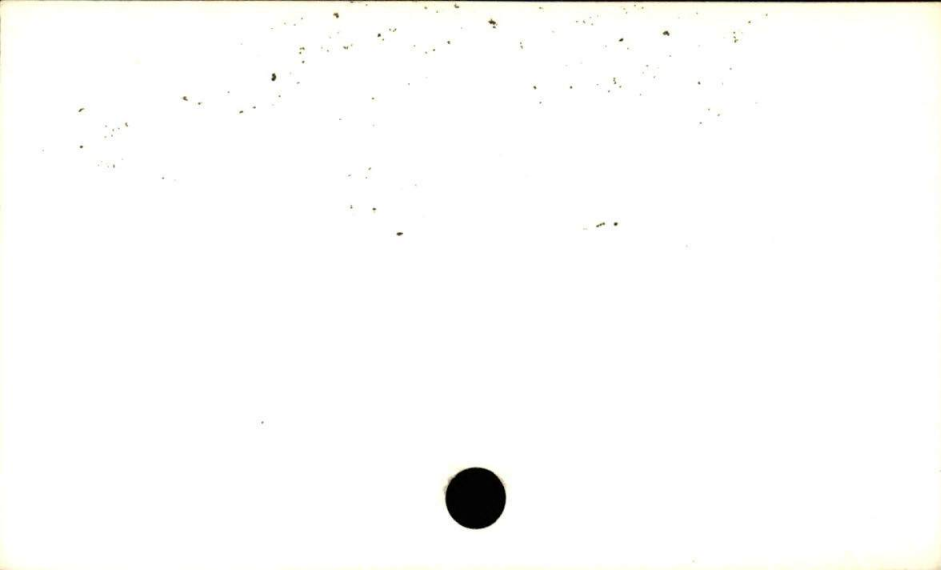


GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES--FRANCE.

*Defoe

22.T72 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
1713 The trade with France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal, considered: with some observations on the treaty of commerce between Great Britain and France. London, Printed for J. Baker at the Black-Boy in Pater-noster-row. M.DCC.XIII [1713] (Price three pence.)
23 p. incl. table. 18cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce. 2. Gt. Brit.--Commercial treaties -- France. 3. France--Commercial treaties --Gt. Brit. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES--NETHERLANDS.

*H.86A

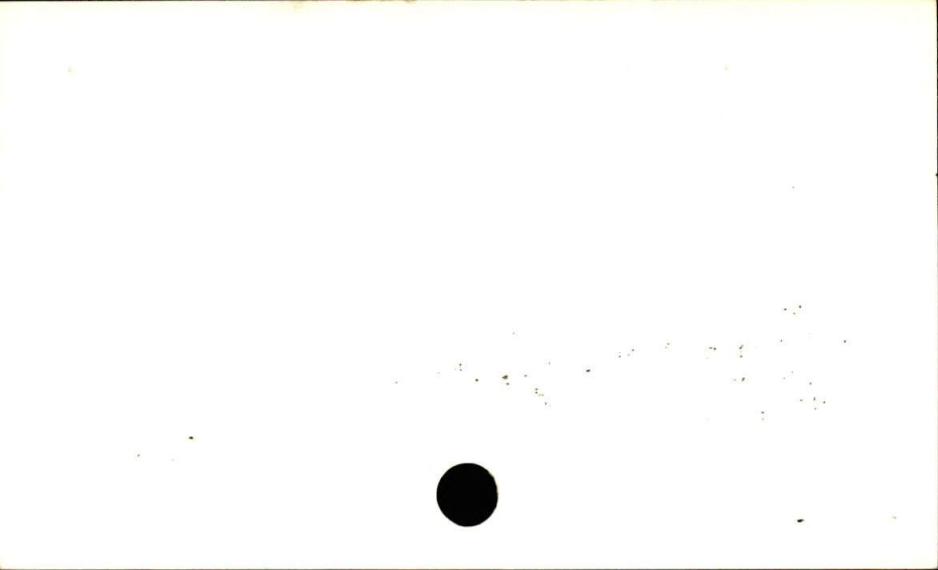
.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.7 Cromwell)

A proclamation giving notice that the remaining differences betwixt the English and Dutch merchants stand referred to commissioners appointed on both sides, who are to assemble at Amsterdam in Holland the 20. of July 1655. 12th day of July, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 27 x 30cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7155; Steele 2053.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--COMMERCIAL TREATIES--NETHERLANDS.

*H.86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.7 Cromwell) A proclamation giving notice ...
1655. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.--Commercial treaties--Nether-
lands. 2. Netherlands--Commercial treaties--
Gt. Brit. 3. Broadsides--Gt. Brit.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT--CONSTITUTION.

*XDefoe

.714

.F77D

Fortescue, Sir John, 1394?-1476.

The difference between an absolute and limited monarchy; as it more particularly regards the English constitution. Being a treatise written by Sir John Fortescue, kt. ... Faithfully transcribed from the ms. copy in the Bodleian Library, and collated with three other mss. Publish'd with some remarks by John Fortescue-Aland ...

London: Printed by W.Bowyer in White-Fryars, for E.Parker at the Bible and Crown in Lombard-street, and T.Ward in the Inner-Temple-lane, 1714.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.714

.F77D

Fortescue, Sir John, 1394?-1476.

The difference between an absolute and limited
monarchy ... 1714. (Card 2)

8p.ℓ.,lxxxii,[4],148,[4]p. 23cm.(8vo)

Title page, within rules, in red & black.

"A catalogue of the most considerable authors
quoted in the remarks to this book": p.[149-151]

Inscribed in contemporary hand: "Given me by
the Judge himself [i.e., Fortescue-Aland]



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTION.

cGordon, Thomas, d. 1750.

*Defoe

30

.721

.G65S

A supplement to Three political letters to a noble lord, concerning liberty and the constitution: with a political dissertation on the Act of Settlement ... London: Printed for J. Roberts, 1721.

1 p.l., 38 p. 18.5cm.

I. Title.




GT. BRIT--CONSTITUTION.

«Gordon, Thomas, d. 1750.

*Defoe Three political letters to a noble lord, con-
30 cerning liberty and the constitution. The sec-
.721 ond edition corrected. London: Printed for J.
.G65Tb Roberts, 1721.
40 p. 18.5cm.
Title vignette.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Title.





GT.BRIT.--CONSTITUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.789

.St4E

[Stevens, John] 1749-1838.

Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre, comparé aux Constitutions des États-Unis. Où l'on réfute quelques assertions contenues dans l'ouvrage de m. Adams, intitulé: Apologie des Constitutions des États-Unis d'Amérique, & dans celui de m. Delolme, intitulé: De la Constitution d'Angleterre. Par un cultivateur de New-Jersey. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglois, & accompagné de notes.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.789

.St4E

[Stevens, John] 1749-1838. Examen du
gouvernement d'Angleterre ... (Card 2)
A Londres; et se trouve a Paris, Chez Froullé,
libraire, quai des Augustins. 1789.

viiij, 291p. 20cm. (8vo)

Though attributed to William Livingston, as-
cribed to John Stevens by Thomas Jefferson.

Translated by L.J. Fabre? The notes were
written by Dupont de Nemours, Condorcet and
Gallois.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.789

.St4E

[Stevens, John] 1749-1838. Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre ... 1789. (Card 3)

Undoubtedly printed in France, the use of "Londres" in the imprint being fictitious.

Page 285 misnumbered 185.

In this copy the sheet containing p.225-240 is incorrectly folded & bound.

I. Livingston, William, 1723-1790, alleged author. Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre.

II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

*Defoe

30

.734

.A10A

The ancient and modern constitution of government stated and compared. And also Some remarks on the controversy concerning the dependance of members of Parliament on the crown. London, Printed for J. Roberrs [!] 1734.

26 p. 20cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Constitutional hist. 2. Gt. Brit. Parliament--Hist.



*3568

.39

GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-1751.

A dissertation upon parties; in several letters to Caleb D'Anvers, esq; dedicated to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole ... The second edition.

London: Printed by H. Haines, at R. Francklin's in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. 1735.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xxxi, 246 p. 1 l. 20.5cm. (8vo)

First published as a series of letters in

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-
1751. A dissertation upon parties ...
2d ed. ... 1735. (Card 2)
the Craftsman, which was edited by Nicholas
Amhurst.

*XDefoe "Errata": p.[247]

30 Another copy. 20.5cm.

.733 Inscribed by the Earl of Orrery and Cork:

.D84Db The Gift of the noble Author H. S^t. J. L^d V. B.
by the hands of Mr. Brisden at Buckingham House.
May 20th 1735.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XDefoe [Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-
1751. A dissertation upon parties ...
2d ed. ... 1735. (Card 3)
30 Ex libris (signature, annotations, armorial
.733 bookplate): John Boyle, earl of Cork and Orrery.
.D84Db

1. Political parties--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--
Constitutional history. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--
Revolution of 1688. I. Amhurst, Nicholas, 1697-
1742. II. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

*Defoe

30

[Earbery, Matthew] 1690-1740.

.717

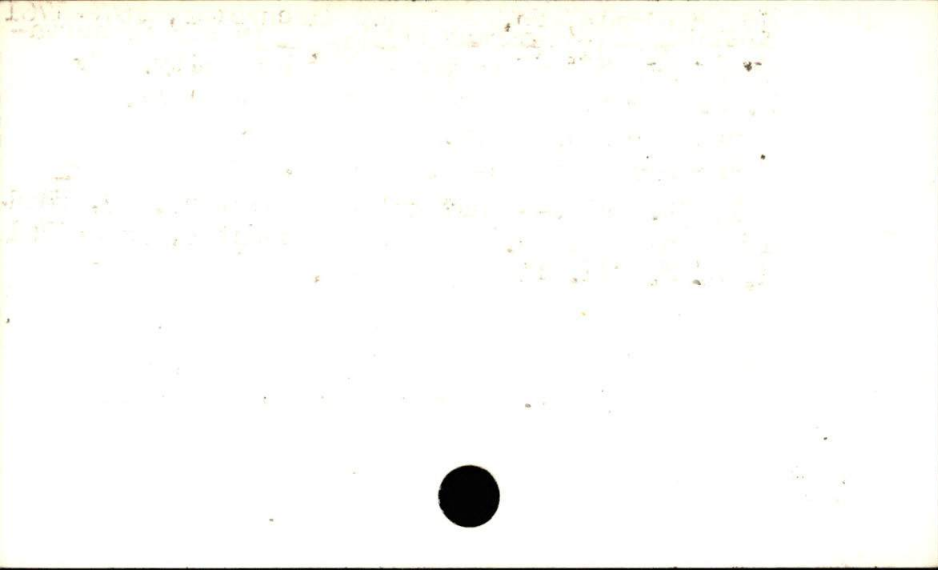
.Ea7 0

The old English constitution vindicated, and set in a true light. Offer'd to the consideration of the Bishop of Bangor: with an appendix containing some reflections upon his Lordship's candor &c. and strong reasoning in his Preservative; or, Appeal to the Christian laity. By M. E. London, Printed in the year, 1717.

xxiv, 107 p. 20cm.

"Preface" signed: M. Earbery.

1. Gt. Brit.--Constitutional history. 2. Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761.
I. E. M. II. Title.



GT. BRIT--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

«Gandy, Henry» 1649-1734.

*Defoe

30

.707

.G15J

Jure divino: or an Answer to all that hath or shall be written by Republicans, against the old English constitution. Part the first, in five chapters. Viz. Chap. I. Of monarchy in general ... Chap. II. Power not from the people. Chap. III. Kings are the lawmakers. Chap. IV. Kings of England have no equal ... Chap. V. A short account of the English constitution ... London: Printed in the year 1707.

26 p. 21cm.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

*Defoe

30

[Harbin, George] f1. 1713.

.710

The English constitution fully stated; with some animadversions on Mr. Higden's mistakes about it, in a letter to a friend ... London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1710.

.H21E

108 p. 20cm.

1. Higden, William, d. 1715, A view of the English constitution. 2. Gt. Brit.--Constitutional hist. I. Ti

101



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

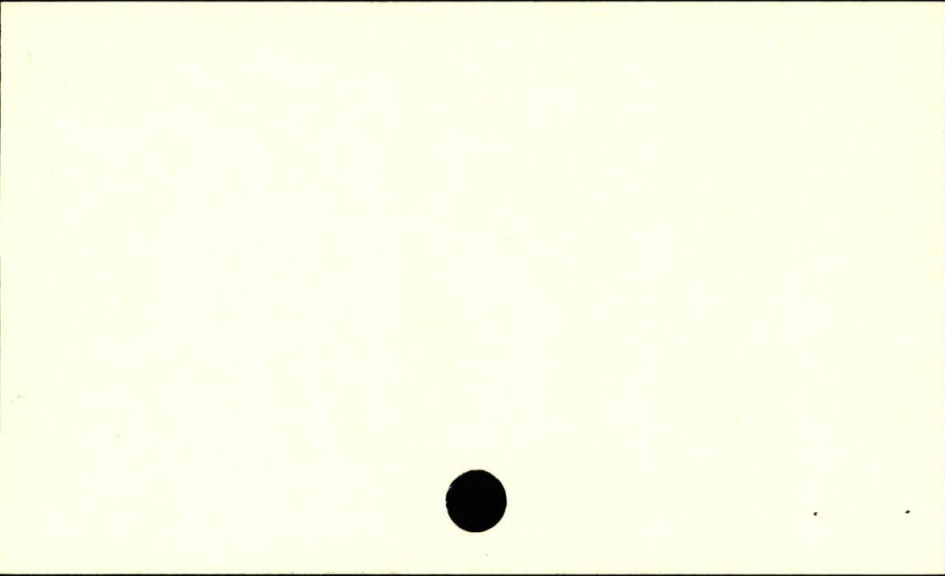
Higden, William, d. 1715.

*XDefoe A view of the English constitution, with re-
30 spect to the sovereign authority of the prince,
.709 and the allegiance of the subject. In vindica-
.H52Vd tion of the lawfulness of taking the oaths, to
Her Majesty, by law required. To which is added,
a defence, by way of reply, to the several ans-
wers that have been made to it. By William Hig-
den ... The fourth edition.

London, Printed for S. Keble at the Turk's-
Head over against Fetter-lane, and R. Gosling

(Continued on next card)

MB



Higden, William, d. 1715. A view of the Eng-
lish constitution ... 4th ed. ... (Card 2)
*XDefoe at the Miter and Crown against St. Dunstan's
30 Church in Fleet-street, 1716.
.709
.H52Vd 4 p.l., 112 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)



*Defoe

GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

22

.V66

1710D

The judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of kings, and the rights, privileges, and properties of the people ... Written by a true lover of the Queen and country ... The 4th ed. corr. London, Printed for, and sold by T. Harrison, 1710.

71 p. 20cm.

First published, 1690, in shorter form under title "Political aphorisms, or The true maxims
(Continued on next card)



*Defoe GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

22

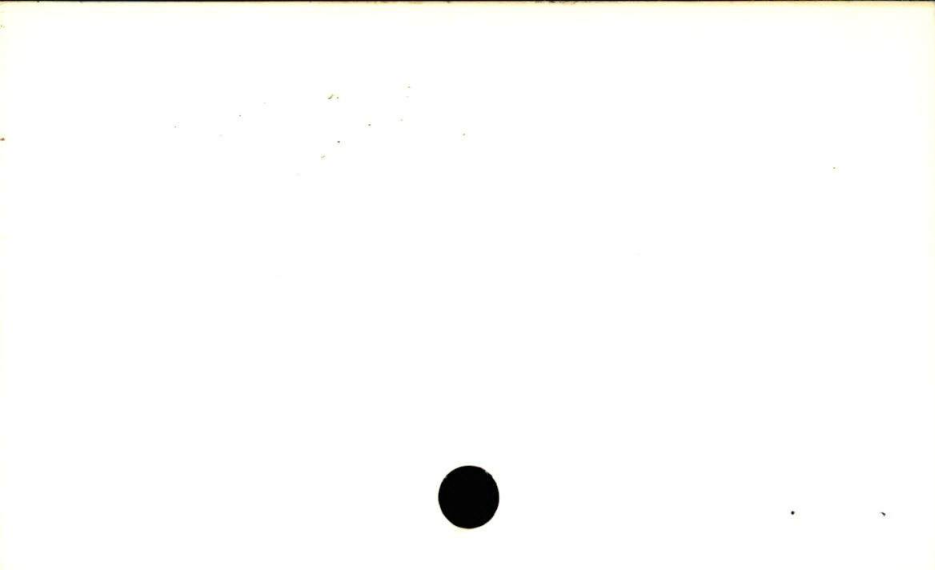
.V66 The judgment of whole kingdoms ..., The 4th
1710D ed. ... 1710. (Card 2)

of government displayed." Another version, published 1709, has title "Vox populi, vox Dei".

Attributed variously to Lord Somers, John Dunton, Daniel Defoe, Charles Povey, and to Thomas Harrison.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Political science. 2. Gt. Brit.--Constitutional history. I. Somers, John Somers,
(Continued on next card)



*Defoe

GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

22

.V66

1710D

The judgment of whole kingdoms ... The 4th
ed. ... 1710, (Card 3)

baron, 1651-1716, supposed author. II. Defoe,
Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author. III. Dun-
ton, John, 1659-1731, supposed author. IV. Po-
vey, Charles, 1652?-1743, supposed author.
V. Harrison, Thomas, fl. 1683-1711, supposed
author. VI. Title: Political aphorisms.
VII. Vox populi, vox Dei,



...

GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.30

.709

.L56C

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722, supposed author.

The constitution, laws and government, of
England, vindicated. In a letter to the Reverend
Mr. William Higden. On account of his View of
the English constitution ... In vindication of
the lawfulness of taking the oaths, &c. By
a natural born subject ...

London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers
of London and Westminster. 1709.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RAPE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.30

.709

.L56C

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722, supposed author.

The constitution ... 1709. (Card 2)

4p.ℓ.,124,[3]p. 19cm.(8vo)

Sheets of the earlier "A letter to the Reverend Mr. William Higden" published by J. Morpew here re-issued with cancel t.p.

"Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

"Advertisement. Concerning the benefit the government receives by Jacobite converts":
p.[125-127]

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.30

.709

.L56Ca

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722, supposed author.

A letter to the Reverend Mr. William Higden.

On account of his View of the English constitution ... In vindication of the lawfulness of taking the oaths, &c. By a natural born subject.
London, Printed, and sold by J. Morphew near Stationers Hall, 1709. Price unbound 1 s.

4p. l., 124, [3]p. 18cm. (8vo)

"Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

(See next card)

MB



TAPE ROOM

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.30

.709

.L56Ca

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722, supposed author.

A letter to the Reverend Mr. William Higden

... 1709. (Card 2)

"Advertisement. Concerning the benefit the
government receives by Jacobite converts": p
p.[125-127]

Also issued under title The constitution, laws
and government of England, vindicated ...

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

*Defoe

30

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722.

.714

.L56 0

The old English constitution, in relation to the hereditary succession of the crown, antecedent to the revolution in 1688. London, Printed in the year, 1714.

24 p. 17cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Constitutional hist. 2. Gt.
Brit.--Kings and rulers--Succession. I. Title.



GT. BRIT--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

- *Defoe The old constitution and present establishment
30 in church and state honestly asserted. In some
.718 seasonable observations upon two late scandalous
.A10 0 pamphlets, publish'd in the name of Mr. Earbery:
the one entituled, Elements of policy civil and
ecclesiastical. The other, The old English con-
stitution vindicated. By a person of honour.
London: Printed for J. Roberts. 1718.
xij, 115 p. 19.5cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Sullivan, Francis Stoughton, 1719-1776.

XG
.370
.6

Lectures on the constitution and laws of
England: with a commentary on Magna Charta, and
illustrations of many of the English statutes.
By the late Francis Stoughton Sullivan ... The
second edition. To which authorities are added,
and a discourse is prefixed, concerning the laws
and government of England. By Gilbert Stuart ...

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly in
the Poultry; and Joseph Johnson in St. Paul's
Church-yard. M,DCC,LXXVI. [1776]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Sullivan, Francis Stoughton, 1719-1776.

Lectures on the constitution ... 1776.

(Card 2)

xvi,xxxii,415p. 27.5cm.(4to)

Appeared first, 1772, under title: An historical
treatise on the feudal law, and the constitution
and laws of England.

Page 295 misnumbered 294.

XG

.370

.6



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sullivan, Francis Stoughton, 1719-1776.

XH Lectures on the constitution and laws of Eng-
.805 land: with a commentary on Magna Charta, and
.Su5L illustrations of many of the English statutes.
By the late Francis Stoughton Sullivan ... To
which authorities are added, and a discourse is
prefixed, concerning the laws and government of
England. By Gilbert Stuart, LL.D. First American
edition ...

Portland [Me.]: Printed by Thomas B. Wait and
Co., 1805.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sullivan, Francis Stoughton, 1719-1776.

XH Lectures on the constitution ... 1805.

.805 (Card 2)

.Su5L

2v. 21cm.

Appeared first under title: An historical treatise on the feudal law and the constitution and laws of England ... 1772.

Shaw/Shoemaker 9446; Noyes, Maine imprints, 311.

Ex libris (inscription): Robert F. Wallcut from his uncle Tho. Wallcut, Bos., 1832.



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

*Defeo

22

.V66

1709

Vox populi, vox dei: being true maxims of government, proving I. That all kings, governours, and forms of government proceed from the people ... III. That resisting of tyrannical power is allow'd by scripture and reason ... VIII. That absolute passive-obedience is a damnable and treasonable doctrine ... London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by T. Harrison, 1709.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

*Defoe

22

.V66

1709

Vox populi, vox dei ... 1709. (Card 2)

40 p. 20cm.

First issued, 1690, in shorter form under title "Political aphorisms, or the true maxims of government displayed". Later editions are somewhat expanded, and have title "The judgment of whole kingdoms ...".

Authorship attributed variously to Lord Somers, John Dunton, Daniel Defoe, Charles Povey, and
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

*Defoe

22

,V66

1709

Vox populi, vox dei ... 1709. (Card 3)
to Thomas Harrison (the publisher)
Ex libris (bookplate): Charles E. Doble.

*Defoe

27.62

no. 1

----- [Another copy]

*Defoe

21.T76

1750

.no.2 .

----- [Another copy]

Ex libris: A. C. Swinburne.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Defoe

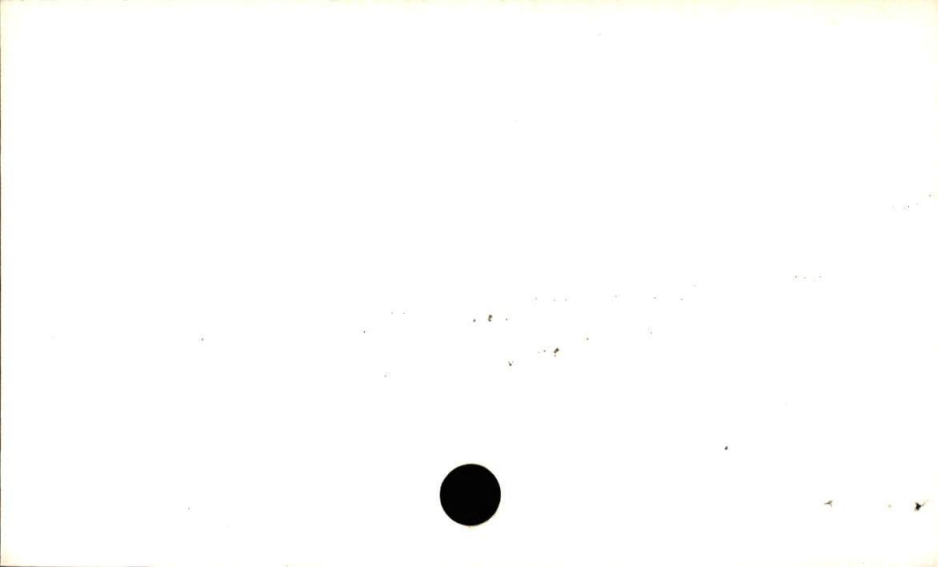
22

V66

1709

Vox populi, vox dei ... 1709. (Card 4)

1. Political science. 2. Gt. Brit.--Constitutional hist. I. Somers, John Somers, baron, 1651-1716, supposed author. II. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author. III. Dunton, John, 1659-1716, supposed author. IV. Povey, Charles, 1652?-1743, supposed author. V. Harrison, Thomas, fl. 1683-1711, supposed author. VI. Title: Political aphorisms. VII. Title: The judgment of whole kingdoms.



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

*Defoe

30 Jenkins, David, 1582-1663.

.648 The works of the eminent and learned Judge
.J4Wf Jenkins upon divers statutes concerning the
King's prerogative and the liberty of the sub-
ject. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for S.
Heyrick [1681]

55, 47-94 p. 17cm.

Wing J579.

Imperfect: p.19-22 wanting.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.—

Constitutional law.



GT. BRIT.--CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.79A

.12

Smith, Sir Thomas, 1513-1577.

Thomae Smithi Angli De repvblica Anglorvm libri tres. Item varij aliorum discursus politici de regno Angliae, eiusq³ administratione.

Lvg. Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriana. CIO
IOC XXV. Cum privilegio. [1625]

239p.[1]p. 11cm.(24mo)

Illustrated engraved t.p.

Single page at end is the Summa privilegii.

Willems, Les Elzevier, 243.

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Smith, Sir Thomas, 1513-1577. Thomae Smithi
Angli De repvblica Anglorvm libri tres.
(Card 2)

XQ
.48
.243
no.1

Another state. 11.5cm.(24mo)
Without "Cum privilegio" on t.p. and without
the Summa privilegii.
With this is bound Gasparo Cantarini's ...
De republica Venetorum ... Lvgd. Batavorvm,
1626.



Great Britain. Costume.

Fairholt, Frederick William, 1814-1866.

Costume in England: a history of dress from the earliest period till the close of the eighteenth century . . . Appended, an illustrated glossary of terms for all articles of use or ornament worn about the person.

London. Chapman & Hall. 1846. xix, (1), 618 pp. Illus. 21 cm., in 8s. *8076.160==**K.74.17

One plate is inserted in the copy on shelf-number **K.74.17.

Same. 2d edition. Bell & Daldy. 1860. (1), 607 pp. Illus. 18 cm., in 8s. *8076.160R

Great Britain. Costume.

Hume, David. 1711-1776.

****G.310.1**

History of England, illustrated. Prefixed, the life of David Hume, by himself: and extracts from the best authorities now extant.

London. Cadell & Davies. 1812. 34 v. 44 cm., in 2s.

The title common to all the volumes is made up for this extension of the two separate histories of Hume and Smollett. Hume's history ends with vol. 24, and Smollett's occupies vols. 25 to 34. The leaves have been separated and mounted in folio size. Portraits, plates, maps, books and parts of books have been inserted. Among these are the following: —

(1.) Many plates cut from S. and N. Buck's "Antiquities, or venerable remains of castles, monasteries [etc.]" London, 1730-41. These plates

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.

K2319 — Great Britain. Hist. — Portraits. Colls. Great Britain. — Costume. — Great Britain. Costume. — Smollett, Tobias George, continuator. 1721-1771.



Great Britain. Costume.

Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 1.) **G.310.1
may be of the second impression of 1774.

(2.) Plates from François Anne David's "Histoire d'Angleterre représentée in III fig. accomp. d'un précis historique." Paris. 1784-1800. More numerous in the first volumes.

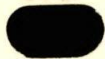
(3.) 37 plates cut from J. Thane's "British autography."

(4.) In vols. 10 to 14 there are 37 portraits taken from John Chamberlaine's "Imitations of original drawings by Hans Holbein for the portraits of the court of Henry VIII." London, 1792-1800. The complete work consists of 72 portraits, engraved, with the exception of four, by Bartolozzi. These appear to be of the second impression, *i. e.* printed on

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.

Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 2.) **G.310.1
tinted (or Holbein) paper of smaller size than those of the first impression, and mounted. See Lowndes, vol. 2, p. 405.


(5.) A number of woodcuts on India paper, which appear to be taken from "Chronicle of London Bridge." By an antiquary [Richard Thomson]. London, 1827.

(6.) Many copper-plates representing famous battles, particularly at the time of the Duke of Marlborough, bearing the name of Cl. du Bosc, as engraver.

(7.) Numerous plates cut from Sir S. R. Meyrick's "Critical inquiry into antient armour."

(8.) In vol. 11, opposite p. 35, is a copper-plate, by Albert Dürer, of

[Continued on the next card.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.


Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 3.) **G.310.1
Frederick, the Wise, Elector of Saxony, bearing date 1524.

(9.) Mezzotints taken from Sam'l Woodburn's "Portraits of characters illustrious in British history from Henry VIII. to James II." London, 1810.

Besides these, there are several of George Vertue's "Heads of the kings of England"; mezzotints of some of Godfrey Kneller's paintings; among the maps, etc., are found some of DeWit's publications, and charts taken from Greenville Collin's "Great Britain's coasting pilot."

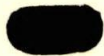
Contents. — 1. An engraved title-page (embellished with the coat of arms of England, in red and gold), cut from some work, imprint, Amster-

[Continued on the next card.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.

Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 4.) **G.310.1 dami, 1662; Hume's "Own life"; Letter from Adam Smith to W. Strahan; 6 chronological maps, which may be taken from Lavoisne and Gros's "Genealogical, historical and chronological atlas." London, 1807. A work with the half-title "A description of the renowned Island of Britain" 180 pp., cut from some larger work; also 23 portraits, 3 plates, 3 maps.

2. Hume, chap. 1-3; also 13 portraits, 111 plates and 5 maps.
3. Chap. 3, appendix, to chap. 5. The conversion of the English-Saxons, 79-514 pp. The laws of King Ina, 569-580 pp. The war between the Britains and Romans, 6 pp. (cut from some work or works); vol. 1

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.

Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 5.) **G.310.1
of John Bayley's "History and antiquities of the Tower of London,"
with the exception of the title-page and preliminary leaves; also 10
portraits, 56 plates, and 1 map.

4. Chap. 6-9; also, 16 portraits, 50 plates, and 1 map.
5. Chap. 10, 11; also 13 portraits, 45 plates, 2 maps.
6. Chap. 12, 13; also, 13 portraits, 65 plates, 1 map.
7. Chap. 14-16; also, 23 portraits, 58 plates, 1 map.
8. Chap. 17-20; also, 38 portraits, 65 plates, 1 map.
9. Chap. 21-23; also, 35 portraits, 44 plates, 38 maps of the shires of
England, probably cut from R. Blome's "Britannia." London, 1673,

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.

Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 6.) **G.310.1
and 1 extra map.

10. Chap. 24-27; also, 18 portraits, 42 plates, and 4 maps.
11. Chap. 28-30; also, 35 portraits, 34 plates, and 5 maps.
12. Chap. 31-33; also, 39 portraits, 29 plates, and 2 maps.
13. Chap. 34-37; also, 52 portraits, 40 plates, and 3 maps.
14. Chap. 38, 39; also, 34 portraits, 58 plates, and 3 maps.
15. Chap. 40-43; also, 61 portraits, 28 plates, and 20 maps.
16. Chap. 44; 23 portraits, 23 plates, 6 maps; also "La nouvelle Troye ou mémorable histoire du siège d'Ostende. Récœuille des plus asseures mèmories, par Henry Haestens." Leyde, Loys Elzevir. 16, (8), 293, (1) pp. Portrait. 2 portraits inserted. 15 plans. 8°.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.

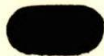
Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 7.) **G.310.1

17. Chap. 45-49. The fourth book of "The theatre of the empire of Great Britain. By John Speed. London, 1676," containing the Kingdom of Ireland. Pp. 135-146, with 4 maps, but lacking title-page to the fourth book; 67 portraits, 20 plates, 11 maps.
18. Chap. 50-54; also, 78 portraits, 15 plates, and 1 map.
19. Chap. 55, 56; also, 60 portraits, 18 plates, and 1 map.
20. Chap. 57-59; also, 59 portraits, 37 plates, and 5 maps.
21. Chap. 60-62; also, 71 portraits, 22 plates, and 11 maps.
22. Chap. 63-65; also, 51 portraits, 13 plates, and 9 maps.
23. Chap. 66-69; 29 portraits, 10 plates, 3 maps; also, "Brief description of the civil wars, and battails, in England, Wales, and Ireland; con-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.

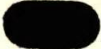
Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 8.) **G.310.1
taining 8 pp. and map, cut from Book 2 of John Speed's "Theatre of
the empire of Great Britain." London, 1676.

24. Chap. 70-71 and general index; also, 22 portraits, 15 plates, and 1
map.

25. Smollett's History of England, from the revolution to death of
George II. Book 1, chap. 1-5, §1-14; also, 49 portraits, 31 plates and
10 maps.

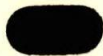
26. Chap. 5, §15 - Chap. 7; 22 portraits, 26 plates, 5 maps; also, The
general description of . . . Wales, pp. 99-126, cut from J. Speed's
"Theatre of Great Britain." London, 1676; contains 11 maps and
lacks pp. 105, 107, 108, 121, 122, 123, and 3 maps. One map is muti-

[Continued on the next card.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.

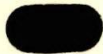
Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 9.) **G.310.1
lated.

27. Chap. 8-11; also, 57 portraits, 49 plates and 9 maps.
28. Book 2, chap. 1-5; also, 59 portraits, 31 plates, 5 maps.
29. Book 2, chap. 6-9, book 3, chap. 1, §1-17; also, 35 portraits, 26 plates, and 14 maps.
30. Book 3, chap. 1, §18 - chap. 5; also, 20 portraits, 33 plates, 7 maps.
31. Chap. 6-8; also, 15 portraits, 19 plates, 16 maps.
32. Chap. 9, 10; also, 5 portraits, 33 plates, 8 maps.
33. Chap. 11-13, §57; also, 8 portraits, 26 plates, 10 maps.
34. Chap. 13, §58 - chap. 14; general index; 17 portraits, 4 plates; also,

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.

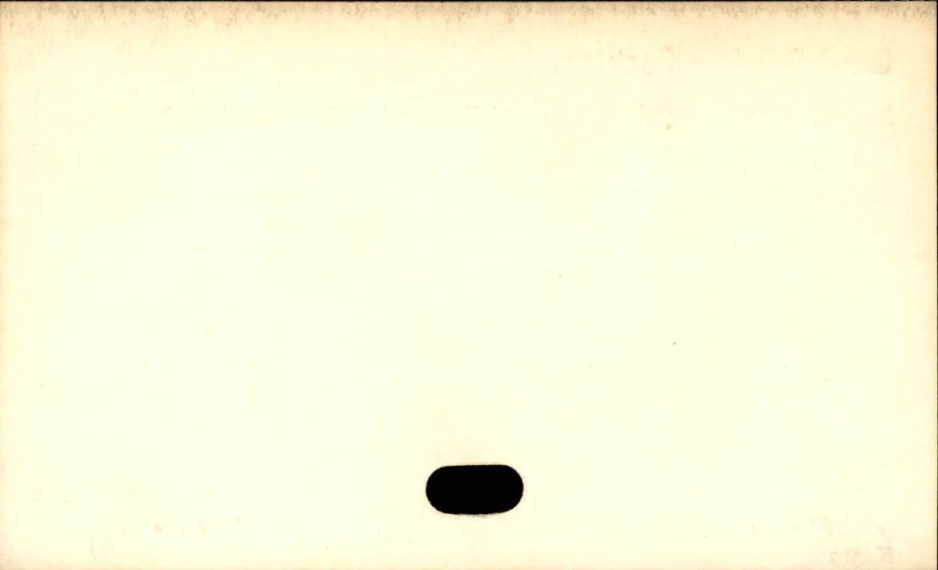


Great Britain. Costume.

Hume, D. 1711-1776. History of England. (Continued, 10.) **G.310.1
"Twenty-three plates of the coins of the ancient British kings, engraved under direction of Dr. Stukeley, and published by R. Fleming, London: T. Snelling. N. d. 4°"; "A view of the silver coin and coinage of England from the Norman conquest. [By T. Snelling.] London, 1762. 53 pp. 17 plates. 4°"; "A view of the gold coin and coinage of England from Henry III. [By T. Snelling.] London, 1763, (2), iv, 38 pp. 7 plates. 4°"; "A view of the copper coin and coinage of England . . . during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., . . . [By T. Snelling.] London. 1766. (2 ff.), 46, 6 pp. 6 plates. 4°".
There are 1173 portraits, 1257 plates, 239 maps, all of which are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1914.



Great Britain. Costume.

Martin, C.

K.61.14

The civil costume of England.

Lond., 1842. 60 col. pls. 4^o.



Great Britain. Costume.

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, 1783-1848, and Charles Hamilton **Smith**, 1776-1859.

The costume of the original inhabitants of the British islands, from the earliest periods to the 6th century; to which is added, that of the Gothic nations on the western coasts of the Baltic, the ancestors of the Anglo-Saxons and Anglo-Danes.

London. Havell. 1815. (7), 59 pp. Colored plates. Additional colored title-page. 36 cm., in 2s. ****K.70.10**

Same. M'Lean. 1821. (3), 59 pp.

****G.3750.7**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1914.

K1770 — Costume. — Great Britain. Costume. — Jt. auth.



Great Britain. Costume.

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush. 1783-1848.

A critical inquiry into antient armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of King Charles II. . . .

London. Jennings. 1824. 3 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages.
40 cm., in 4s. **G.280.53

Some of the plates are colored.

Same. Dowding. [183-?] 38 cm., in 4s. *Cab.24.52.2

Same. 2d edition, enlarged. Bohn. 1842. 36½ cm., in 8s. *2230.1

This edition lacks the engraved title-pages.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1914.

K3122 — Arms and armor. — Great Britain. Costume.



Great Britain. Costume

Planché, James Robinson.

****G.60a.9**

Twelve designs for the costume of Shakespeare's Richard the Third, by C. F. Tomkins, after the drawings and with the descriptions of J. R. Planché.

London. Colnaghi. 1830. (9), 20 pp. Plates. Illuminated title-page. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 16,

1902

E4349 — Tomkins, C. F., illus. —  Britain. Costume. — Shakespeare, William. Richard III.

1890.0000

In the year 1890, the population of the United States was 62,628,662. The population of the United States in 1890 was 62,628,662. The population of the United States in 1890 was 62,628,662.

This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor

1890

May 10



Great Britain. Costume.

Smith, Charles Hamilton. 1776-1859.

****K.70.7**

Selections of the ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland, from the seventh to the sixteenth century, out of the collection in the possession of the author.

London. Colnaghi & Co. 1814. 61 colored plates with unnumbered leaves containing descriptive text. Engraved title-page. 34½ cm.

One extra plate is inserted. Another edition, entitled "The ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland," may be found on shelf-number ****4520a.3.**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1914.

K2339 — Costume. — Great Britain. Costume.



GT. BRIT.—COURT AND COURTIER.

DA185

.H17 Hall, Hubert, 1857-

1890a Court life under the Plantagenets (reign of Henry the Second) by Hubert Hall ... with five coloured illustrations by Ralph Nevill ... four facsimiles and numerous text cuts. New York, Macmillan & co.; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., 1890.

vi p., 1 l., 270, [1] p. col. front., illus.,

(Continued on next card)

DA185.H17 1890a



GT. BRIT.—COURT AND COURTIERS.

DA185

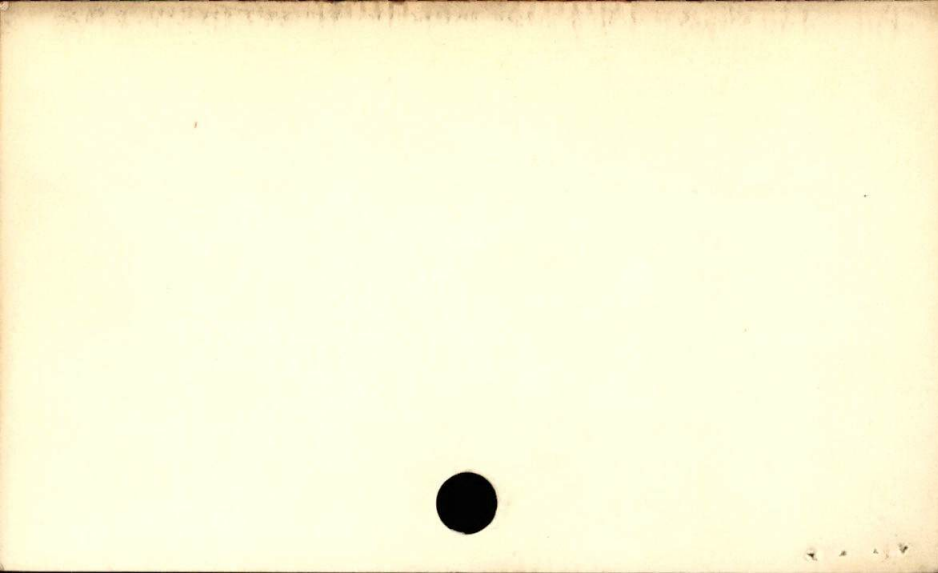
.H17 Hall, Hubert, 1857- Court life under the
1890a Plantagenets ... 1890. (Card 2)
VII pl. (3 col., 4 facsim.) 22 1/2cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*K.65.12 ——— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Court and courtiers. 2. Eng-
land—Soc. life & cust. 3. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—
Henry II, 1154-1189. I. Nevill, Ralph, d.
1917, illus.

DA185.H17 1890a



GT. BRIT.—COURT\$ AND COURTIERS.

*DA391

.N61

Nichols, John, 1845-1826.

The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities, of King James the First, his royal consort, family, and court; collected from original manuscripts, scarce pamphlets, corporation records, parochial registers, &c., &c. ... Illustrated with notes, historical, topographical, biographical, and bibliographical. By John Nichols ... London, J. B. Nichols, 1828.

4 v. fronts., plates, facsims. 28 x 23cm.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.—COURTS^h AND COURTIER\$.

*DA391

.N61 Nichols, John, 1745-1826. The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities, of King James the First ... 1828. (Card 2)

"Bibliographical list of tracts on the accession and coronation of King James": v. 1, p. xxxvii-xli.

"Bibliographical list of miscellaneous eulogistic tributes to King James and his family, published during his reign in England": v. 1, p. xlii-xlvi.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.—COURTS AND COURTIER.

*DA391

.N61 Nichols, John, 1745-1826. The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities, of King James the First ... 1828. (Card 3)
Vols. 3-4 (called also pt. 1-2 of v. 3) paged continuously.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

**G.3752

— — — [Another copy]

.4

1. James I, king of Great Britain, 1566-1625.
2. Gt. Brit.—Courts and courtiers.
3. Pageants.



GT. BRIT.--COURT AND COURTIER.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.741

.W21M

[Ward, Edward] 1667-1731.

The modern courtier: or The ambitious statesman's advice to his son. In order to his advancement at C-----t. A poem. In five canto's. Written by a noble l-----d to his son
...

London: Printed and sold by J.Torbuck, in Clare-Court, Drury-Lane; and by the booksellers and publishers in town and country. <Price one shilling.> [1741]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.741

.W21M

[Ward, Edward] 1667-1731. The modern
courtier ... [1741] (Card 2)

2p.l., 60p. 20cm. (8vo)

First published, London [1731?] with title:
The ambitious father: or, The politician's
advice to his son.

Foxon, English verse, 1701-1750, W46.2.
Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title. II. Title: The ambitious father.



GT. BRIT.--COURT AND COURTIER.

*P.11
.9738

Wilson, Harriette, 1786-1846.

The game of hearts; Harriette Wilson's memoirs, interspersed with excerpts from the Confessions of Julia Johnstone, her rival. Edited and with an introd. by Lesley Blanch. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1955.

DA536
.W7A32

532 p. illus. 24 cm.

----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Soc. life & cust. 2. Gt. Brit.—Court and courtiers.
3. Gt. Brit.—Moral conditions. 1. Title.

DA536.W7A32

920.7

55—7134 †

Library of Congress

[56x10]



Great Britain. Courts.

Crompton, Richard.

****H.79a.25**

L'avthoritie et ivrisdiction des covrts de la Maiestie de la
Roygne: . . .

London. Printed by the assignes of Iohn More. 1637. (4), 232
ff. Black-letter. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 27,
E994I — Great Britain. Courts.

1903



Great Britain. Courts.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Courts.

No. 11 in **H.33.3

An Act for better settling of proceedings in courts of justice, according to the present government.

Colophon: London. Printed for Edward Husband . . . 1648. 29-35 pp. Black-letter. 28 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

M1501 — Great Britain. Courts.

Public Library, April 30, 1921.



Great Britain. Courts.

No. 2 in **H.33.3

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Courts.

An Act...for the alteration of several names, and
forms heretofore used in courts, writs, grants,
patents, etc.

Colophon: London. Printed for Edward Husband...
1648. 3 pp. Black letter. 28 cm.

H

-Great Britain. Courts. 



Great Britain Courts.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Courts.

**H6 9a.14

An act for the taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries. At the Parliament . . . 1656.

London, 1657. (1), 2 pp. Black-letter. F°.

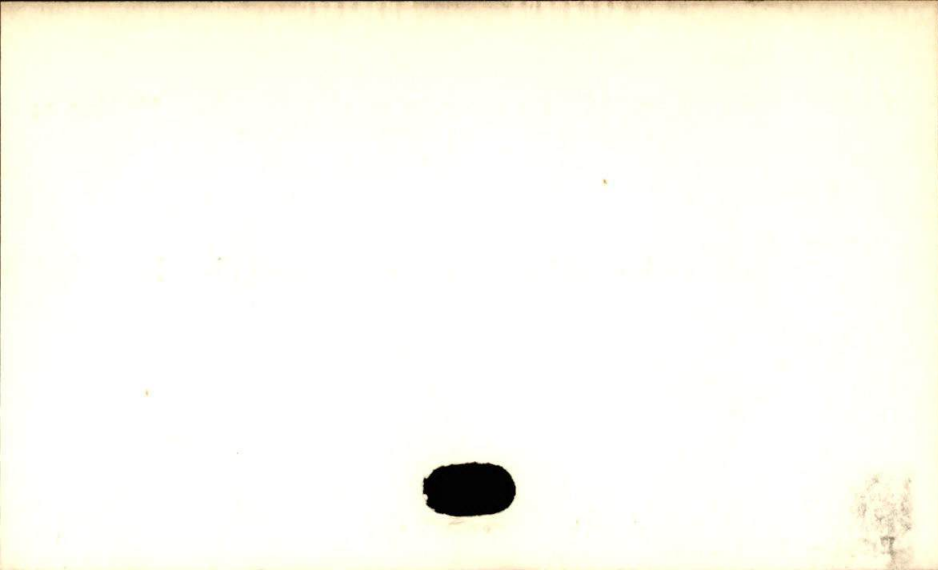
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 4,



1903

E9892 — Great Britain. Courts.



Great Britain. Courts.

No. 12 in **H.33.3

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Justices of the Peace,
Sheriffs, etc.

An Act for further enabling and authorizing Iustices
of Peace, sheriffs, and other ministers of Iustice
therein named, to act and proceed in the execu-
tion of their offices and duties, until their
several commissions shall come unto them.

Colophon: London. Printed for Edward Husband
...1648. 37-39 pp. Black-letter. 28 cm.

4





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--DEFENSES.

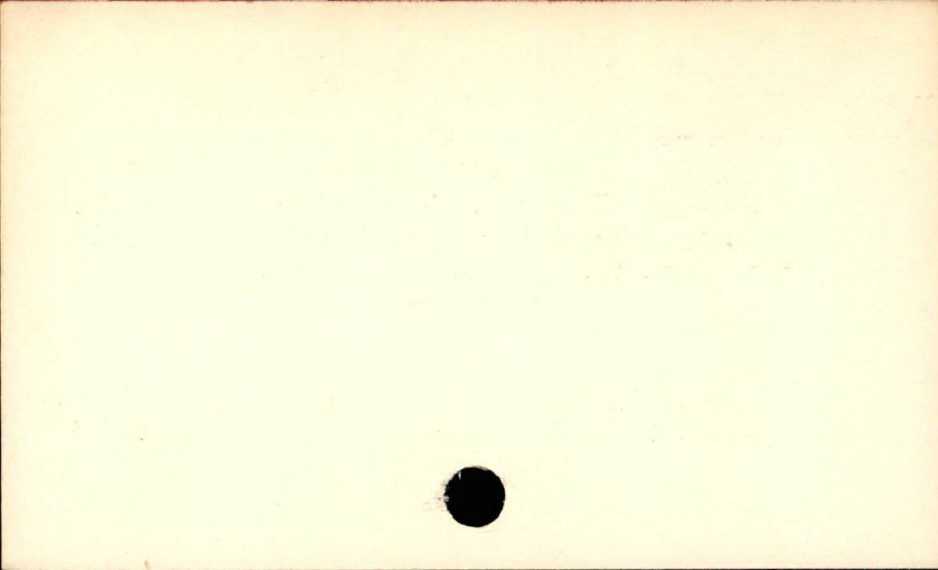
*O'Reilly

UA647 Le Queux, William, 1864-

.L4 The invasion of 1910, with a full account of
the siege of London. Naval chapters by H. W.
Wilson, introductory letter by Field-Marshal
Earl Roberts. London, E. Nash, 1906.
xiv, 550 p. illus., maps. 21cm.

1. Imaginary wars and battles. 2. Gt. Brit.--
Defenses. I. Wilson, Herbert Wrigley, 1866-

LCA



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*Defoe

22

.C636

1723

The comical pilgrim; or, Travels of a cynick philosopher, thro' the most wicked parts of the world, namely, England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and Holland. Being a general satyr on the vices and follies of the age. The 3d ed. London, Printed for S. Briscoe, 1723.

108 p. front. 20cm.

Attributed tentatively to Daniel Defoe.

Imperfect: frontispiece trimmed and mounted.

1. Gt. Brit.--Description & travel. 2. Netherlands--
Description & travel. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-
1731, supposed author.



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*H.99D
.82

The geographical guide; a poetical nautical trip round the island of Great-Britain. London, Printed for J. Harris (successor to E. Newbery), 1805.

69 p. illus. 18cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Descr. & trav. [2. Children's literature--Gt. Brit.

1877-1878

1878-1879

1879-1880



GREAT BRITAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*P.60

.621.2 Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880.

Slavery and "the woman question"; Lucretia Mott's diary of her visit to Great Britain to attend the World Anti-slavery Convention of 1840. Edited by Frederick B. Tolles. Haverford, Pa., Friends' Historical Association, 1952.

86 p. front. 23 cm. (Supplement no. 23 to the Journal of the Friends' Historical Society)



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

GT. BRIT.--DEFENSES.

[Bath, William Pulteney, Earl of] 1684-1764,
supposed author.

XG

.742

.B32P

A proper answer to the bystander. Wherein is
shewn I. That there is no necessity for, but
infallible ruin in the maintenance of a large
regular (or mercenary) land force in this
island ...

London: Printed for T.Copper at the Globe in
Paternoster Row. M.DCC.XLII. [Price one shilling]
[1742]

(See next card) MB-Rev.



FARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Bath, William Pulteney, Earl of] 1684-1764,
supposed author. A proper answer to the
bystander. [1742] (Card 2)

XG

.742

.B32P

1p.ℓ., 78p. 20cm. (8vo)

"A letter from a By-stander [1741-42] was
generally supposed to have been written by
Walpole or by his direction." --Dict. nat.
biog., v.39, p.92.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.—DEFENSES.

D523

.0 55 Oliver, Frederick Scott, 1864-1934.

Ordeal by battle. London, Macmillan, 1915.
li, 437 p. 23cm.

CONTENTS.--The causes of the war.--The spirit
of German policy.--The spirit of British policy.--
Democracy and national service.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

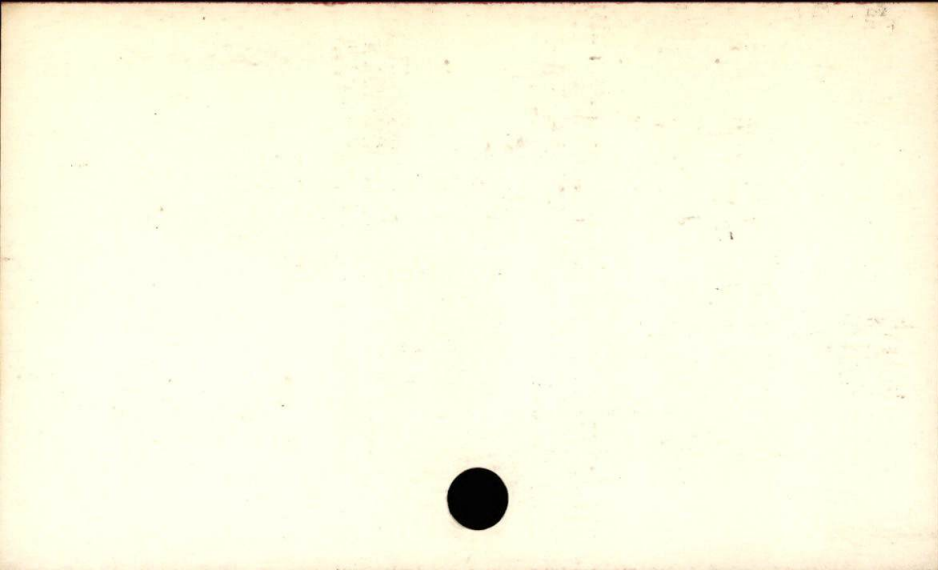
*O'Reilly

D523 ——— [Another copy]

.0 55

1. European War, 1914-1918. 2. Gt. Brit.—
Defenses. 3. Military service, Compulsory.
I. Title.

LCA



Gt. Brit ~ Description and travel.

GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

«Bellin, Jacques Nicolas» 1703-1772.

*XE Essai géographique sur les Isles britanniques.
.757 A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Didot. M. DCC.
.B41E LVII. «1757»

4 p.l., 471 p. illus., 5 col. maps (2 fold.)
26.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved by Joseph Delacroix.

Added t. p., engraved: Essai géographique
sur les Isle britanniques, contenant une descrip-
tion de l'Angleterre, l'Ecosse, et l'Irlande,

(Continued on next card)

MB



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

*XE «Bellin, Jacques Nicolas» 1703-1772. Essai
 géographique sur les Isles britanniques ...
.757 1757. (Card 2)

.B41E tant pour la navigation des costes que pour la
 connoissance de l'interieur du país pour join-
 dre aux cartes reduites ... dressées au Depost
 des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine ...
 Par m. Bellin ...

 The illustrations, printed as head- and tail-
 pieces, comprise views and plans. They are
 signed in part by Delacroix, Choffard & Haus-
 sard.

MB

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A855

.B81A

c.1

GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Brown, William Wells, 1816-1884.

The American fugitive in Europe. Sketches of places and people abroad. By Wm. Wells Brown. With a memoir of the author ... Boston, John P. Jewett; Cleveland, Jewett, Proctor & Worthington; New York, Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman, 1855.

viii,[9]-315p. front.(port.) 19cm.

An enlarged edition of the author's Three years in Europe, London, 1852.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Brown, William Wells, 1816-1884. The
American fugitive in Europe ... 1855.

(Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

XH

.A855

Another copy.

.B81A

Slate green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

c.2

Inscribed: Miss and Mr Estlin, with the
author's best regards. Boston, March 1, 1855.



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Camden, William, 1551-1623.

*XG
.594
.C14B

Britannia sive Florentissimorum regnorum,
Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et insularum adia-
centium ex intima antiquitate chorographica de-
scriptio. Authore Gvilielmo Camdeno. Nunc quarto
recognita, & magna accessione post Germanicam
editionem adaucta.

Londini impensis Georg. Bishop. 1594.

8 p.l., 717, [24] p. illus. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette (royal arms)

Page 317 misnumbered 217.

STC 4506.

MB



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Chronicles of England.

*XfG
.4070
.19

Tabula. Here begynneth a shorte & a breue
table on these Cronycles ...

[London, Wynkyn de Worde, 1502]

Avail-
able
also
in micro-
text.

[378] p. illus. 28.5cm. (fol.)

Colophon (p.[377]): Fynysshed & enprynted
in Flete strete in the syne of the sonne by
me wynkyn de worde/ the yere of our lorde a.M.-
CCCCC.and.ii.mensis Mayus.

Page [336]: Here endeth this present Chronycle

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.4070
.19

Chronicles of England. Tabula. Here begyn-
neth a shorte & a breue table ... 1502.
(Card 2)

of Englonde.

"The descrypcyon of Englonde": p.⁶[338⁶, 377⁶]
Signatures: Aa⁶, a-z⁶, ?⁶, aa-bb⁶, cc⁸, A-C⁶,
D⁴ (Aa1, cc8, D4, blank, wanting)

Device of William Caxton on p.[337] and
[378]

STC 9997.

Ex libris: Joannis Boule (signature); Michael
Tomkinson (armor-ial bookplate)

MB



— . . .

GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725?

xXfG

.3770

.8

no.1

Admirable curiosities, rarities, and wonders, in England, Scotland, and Ireland, being an account of many remarkable persons and places; and likewise of battles, sieges, earthquakes, inundations, thunders, lightnings, fires, murders, and other considerable occurrences and accidents, for several hundred years past. Natural and artificial rarities in every county, and many other observable passages; as they are recorded by credible historians of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG [Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? Admirable
curiosities ... (Card 2)
.3770 former and latter ages. By Richard Burton
.8 [pseud.]. A new edition, with additional wood-
no.1 cut portraits, and a copious index.

Westminster: Printed for Machell Stace, No. 5,
Middle Scotland Yard, by George Smeeton, 17,
St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross. 1811.

1p./., 168p. front., illus., 17 ports. 31cm.
Large-paper edition.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? Admirable
*XfG curiosities ... 1811. (Card 3)
.3770 Title within red rule border; t.p. in red
.8 & black.
no.1 Originally published in 1682 under title:
Wonderful curiosities, rarities, and wonders

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.21

.T68

1742

GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

A tour thro' the whole island of Great Britain. Divided into circuits or journeys ... By a gentleman. The third edition. With very great additions improvements, and corrections; which bring it down to the year 1742 [by Samuel Richardson] ...

London: Printed for J.Osborn,S.Birt,D.Browne, J.Hodges,A.Millar,J.Whiston,and J.Robinson.
M.DCC.XLII. [1742]

4v. 16.5cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.
X XDefoe
.21
.T68
1742

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A tour thro' the
whole island of Great Britain ... 1742.
(Card 2)

Ex libris (pictorial bookplates): Charles E.
Doble.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

*XDefoe
.21
.T68
1748

A tour thro' the whole island of Great Britain. Divided into circuits or journeys ... By a gentleman. The fourth edition. With very great additions, improvements, and corrections; which bring it down to the year 1748 [by Samuel Richardson] ...

London: Printed for S.Birt, T.Osborne, D.Browne, J.Hodges, J.Osborn, A.Millar, and J.Robinson. M.DCC. XLVIII. [1748]

4v. 17cm.(12mo)

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*Defoe

21 Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731.

.T68 A tour through the island of Great Britain.

1778 Continued by the late Mr. Richardson and brought down to the present time by gentlemen of eminence in the literary world. The 8th ed. London, W. Strahan [etc.] 1778.

*Adams 4 v. fold. maps. 18cm.

223 — — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.23

1. Gt. Brit.--Descr. & trav. I. Richardson, Samuel, 1689-1761. II. Title.



GT. BRIT--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

*Defoe

21

•T68

1927

Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731.

A tour thro' the whole island of Great Britain, divided into circuits or journies. Giving a particular and diverting account of whatever is curious and worth observation. Particularly fitted for the reading of such as desire to travel over the island. By Daniel Defoe, gent. With which is included, A set of maps of England and Wales, divided into counties; and a map of Scotland. Composed by Herman Moll, geographer ...

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

*Defoe

21

.T68

1927

Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731. A tour thro' the whole island of Great Britain ... (Card 2) With an introduction by G. D. H. Cole. London: Printed for Peter Davies, No.30, Henrietta-Street, near Covent-Garden. MCMXXVII. 1927.

2 v. maps. 25cm.

"The edition is limited to one thousand copies for sale."

Half white linen, marbled linen sides; gold lettered on spines.



GREAT BRITAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Hassell, John, d. 1825.

*XK Beauties of antiquity; or, Remnants of feudal
.230 splendor and monastic times. By J. Hassell ...

.13 London: Printed by W. Day, & Co. 13, Goswell
Street, for the proprietors, and sold by Jones
and Bumford, no.1, Pater-Noster Row. 1807c-10c

2 pts. in 1 v. (15 p.l., 104 p.) fronts., 48
pl. 25cm.

Paged continuously.

The index of views designate the 2 parts as

(Continued on next card)

MB



GREAT BRITAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

*XK Hassell, John, d. 1825. Beauties of antiquity
... 1807-10. (Card 2)
.230 from "Vol. I" but no further volumes appear to
.13 have been published.

Added title pages, with vignettes, engraved.
That of pt.2 is signed: G. King scr. et sculp.;
drawn & engraved by I. Hassell.

Pt.2, with imprint dated 1810, has title:
Hassell's Monastic times ...

Plates largely signed by the author.

J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain and Ire-
land, no.14.

MB



GT. BRIT.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DA630
.H82

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920.

Seven English cities, by W. D. Howells ... New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1909.

5 p. l., 3-200 p., 1 l. front., 31 pl. 21½ cm.

CONTENTS.—A modest liking for Liverpool.—Some merits of Manchester.—In smokiest Sheffield.—Nine days' wonder in York.—Two Yorkish episodes.—A day at Doncaster and an hour out of Durham.—The mother of the American Athens.—Aberstwyth, a Welsh watering-place.—Llandudno, another Welsh water-place.—Glimpses of English character.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*A.4301
.48

—— — [Another copy]

1. Cities and towns—Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.—Descr. & trav.
i. Title.

Library of Congress

DA630.H82

9—28285

[49o $\frac{1}{2}$]



GT. BRIT.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DA350

.R99

Rye, William Brenchley, 1818-1901.

England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James the First. Comprising translations of the journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610; both illustrative of Shakespeare. With extracts from the travels of foreign princes and others, copious notes, an introduction, and etchings. By

(Continued on next card)

DA350.R99



GT. BRIT.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DA350

.R99

Rye, William Brenchley, 1818-1901. England
as seen by foreigners ... (Card 2)

William Brenchley Rye ... London, J. R. Smith,
1865.

cxxxii, 300 p. front., plates, ports. 22^{cm}.

Title vignette; head and tail pieces; initials.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.60.18 — — [Another copy] 28 1/2^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

DA350.R99



GT. BRIT.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DA350

.R99

Rye, William Brenchley, 1818-1901. England
as seen by foreigners ... 1865. (Card 3)

1. Gt. Brit.—Soc. life & cust. 2. Gt. Brit.—
Descr. & trav. I. Friederich I, duke of
Wurtemberg, 1557-1608. II. Title.

DA350.R99



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.666

.So6R

[Sorbière, Samuel] 1615-1670.

Relation d'un voyage en Angleterre, où sont touchées plusieurs choses, qui regardent l'estat des sciences, & de la religion, & autres matieres curieuses.

A Cologne [i.e., Amsterdam], Chez Pierre Michel. M. DC. LXVI. [1666]

12p./., 192p. fold.plate. 14cm. (12mo)

The Cologne imprint is unquestionably fictitious.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Sorbière, Samuel] 1615-1670. Relation
d'un voyage en Angleterre ... 1666.

*XG

.666

(Card 2)

.So6R

Publisher's device on t.p.

Dedication signed: Sorbière.

Ex libris (library stamp): Bibliotheque
nationale.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.9685

.23

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923.

Penelope's English experiences ... with fifty-three illustrations by Charles E. Brock.

Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1900.

xi,176p.,1ℓ.,incl.front.,illus. 19.5cm.

Cover-title: Penelope's experiences: England.

Vol.I.

Olive sateen, blind & gilt stamped; top edges gilt.



GT. BRIT.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DA625

.W73 Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 1806-1867.

Famous persons and places. By N. Parker

KEPT IN Willis. New York, C. Scribner, 1854.

RARE BOOK 1 p. l., [v]-xvi, [11]-492 p. 19 1/2^{cm}.
DEPT.

*A.9728.24 ——— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Descr. & trav. 2. Gt. Brit.--
Biog. I. Title.

DA625.W73



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Winter, William, 1836-1917.

XArtz

Gray days and gold, by William Winter. New

Cab

York, Macmillan & Co., 1891.

.21

xii,[13]-353,[1]p. 14cm.

.108

Includes ms. annotation of Elizabeth Porter

RARE BOOK

Gould.

DEPT.

Green linen, blind & gilt stamped.

XA

.9768

Another copy. 14cm.

.10

Green buckram, gilt stamped

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Abbey, John Roland, 1896-

*XfZ

.53

.Ab1L

Scenery of Great Britain and Ireland in
aquatint and lithography, 1770-1860, from the
Library of J.R. Abbey; a bibliographical cata-
logue. London, Priv. Print. at the Curwen Press,
1952.

xx, 399 p. illus., facsims. 32cm.

"Five hundred copies ... Number 473."

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT,

GREAT BRITAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--
GAZETTEERS.

Bartholomew, John George, 1860-1920.

The survey gazetteer of the British isles
including summary of 1931 census and reference
atlas [by] John Bartholomew ... ninth ed.
Edinburgh, J. Bartholomew & Son Ltd, 1943.
xxxii, 48, 748p. incl. maps 26cm.

XZ
.5
.B28S

MB



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--VIEWS.

[Finden, William] 1787-1852.

*XL
.842
.F49P
The ports, harbours, watering-places, and
coast scenery of Great Britain. Illustrated by
views taken on the spot, by W. H. Bartlett; with
descriptions by William Beattie ...

London: George Virtue, Ivy-Lane. 1842.

2 v. 124 pl. (incl. fronts.) 27cm. (4to)

Added t. p., engraved: v.1, Finden's views of
the ports, harbours, & watering places of Great
Britain, continued by W. H. Bartlett; v.2, Fin-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Finden, William] 1787-1852. The ports ... of
Great Britain ... 1842. (Card 2)
.842 den's ports, harbours and watering places.

.F49P A revised ed., much enlarged, of William and
Edward Finden's Views of ports and harbours ...
on the English coast (London, 1838) the letter-
press of which was written by W. A. Chatto.

Crimson morocco, blind and gilt stamped; edges
gilt.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--VIEWS.

Middiman, Samuel, 1750-1831.

*XK Select views in Great Britain. Engraved by S.
.116 Middiman, from pictures and drawings by the
.17 most eminent artists, with descriptions.

London: Published by John and Josiah Boydell.
[183-?] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

3 p.l., [116] p. liii pl., incl.front.
27.5cm. (4to)

Plates dated 1784-1813.

Text in English & French.

Original dark blue blind tooled romantic binding, depicting St. George & dragon; edges gilt.

MB



GT. BRIT.--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--VIEWS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.801

.H21S

Shakespeare illustrated by an assemblage of portraits and views; with biographical anecdotes of the different persons, and descriptions of places mentioned: adapted to the whole series of that author's dramas. To which are added portraits of actors, editors, &c. Arranged, with directions for their insertion in any edition.

London: Printed by G.Sidney, Black Horse Court, Fleet Street. Price six guineas in boards. [1801]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.801

.H21S

Shakespeare illustrated by an assemblage
of portraits and views ... [1801] (Card 2)

2v. 158 plates(incl.ports.) 21.5cm.

Added engraved t.p. of London, 1793 edition
published by S. & E. Harding.

Plates signed in part by Sylvester Harding
as artist.

I. Harding, Silvester, 1745-1809, illus.
II. Harding, Edward, 1755-1840. III. Sidney,
George, pub.



Great Britain. Directories.

*P.90.272.1

Englishwoman's Year Book, The, and Directory. 1899-1901, 03, 05-10. Year of issue, 19th-21st, 23rd, 25th-29th.
London. 1899-1910. 9 v. 18½ cm., in 8s.
The 19th year of issue is also the 1st year of the new issue.
The 27th issue is a biennial volume for the years 1907-08.
From 1899-1908 the year-book was edited by Emily Janes; since 1908 it has been edited by G. E. Mitton.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

For further additions, see *Englishwoman's Year Book, The, and Directory.* -

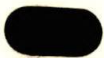
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1910.

H3086 — Great Britain. Direct. — Janes, Emily, ed. — Women. Period. —
Year-books. — Mitton, G. E., ed.

BA

1771 was a year of the Great Famine in Ireland



Great Britain. Directories.

Great Britain. Parliament.

**H.16.193

A true and correct list of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, as also of the Knights, and Commissioners of shires, Citizens, and Burghesses of the Fourth Parliament of Great Britain . . . 1713-1714¹/₅ . . .

London. Roberts. 1714. 30 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 5, 

1902

E4638 — Great Britain. Directories.

1911

Great Britain, London

1. Two and seven of the London and Liverpool
of the Knight and the London and Liverpool
of the London and Liverpool of the London and Liverpool

London, London, 1914, 1915, 1916

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

1911

June 2

1911 - Great Britain, London

Great Britain. Directories.

Royal kalendar, The, and court and city register for
England, Scotland, Ireland and the colonies for
1772.

London. 1772. 12^o.

K.189a.12

Same. 1816.

K.189a.4

- Great Britain.

Directories.



Great Britain. Drama.
See Drama. English.
England. Theatres.
Great Britain. Theatres.
Ireland. Theatres.
Scotland. Theatres.
Wales. Theatres.

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

H3731

Public Library, October 6, 1910.

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900



GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Bath, William Pulteney, Earl of] 1684-1764,
supposed author.

XG

.742

.B32P

A proper answer to the bystander. Wherein is
shewn I. That there is no necessity for, but
infallible ruin in the maintenance of a large
regular (or mercenary) land force in this
island ...

London: Printed for T.Copper at the Globe in
Paternoster Row. M.DCC.XLII. [Price one shilling]
[1742]

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Bath, William Pulteney, Earl of] 1684-1764,
supposed author. A proper answer to the
bystander. [1742] (Card 2)

XG

.742

.B32P

1p.ℓ., 78p. 20cm. (8vo)

"A letter from a By-stander [1741-42] was
generally supposed to have been written by
Walpole or by his direction." --Dict. nat.
biog., v.39, p.92.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

«Bath, William Pulteney, earl of» 1684-1764.

*Defoe Reflections on the domestic policy, proper to
30 be observed on the conclusion of a peace ...
.763 London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand.
.B32R MDCCLXIII. <Price 1s. 6d. «1763»

1 p.l., 94 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

"Erratum": verso of t.p.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Broughton, John] 1674?-1720?

XDefoe
.710
.B79V

The vindication and advancement of our national constitution and credit: attempted in several tracts. 1. An introductory essay; wherein are occasionally consider'd the two main points of Her Majesty's title, and the doctrine of resistance. 2. Remarks upon the Bank of England, with regard more especially to our trade, and the constitution of the government. 3. An essay upon the national

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.710

.B79V

[Broughton, John] 1674?-1720? The vindication and advancement of our national constitution and credit ... (Card 2)
credit of Britain. 4. A letter to a member of the Honourable House of Commons, relating to the credit of our government and the nation in general. All written by the same author ...
London: Printed for Jonah Bowyer, at the Rose in Ludgate-street. 1710.

100p. 19cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

14 [Broughton, John] 1674?-1720? The vindica-
tion and advancement of our national
XDefoe constitution and credit ... 1710. (Card 3)
.710
.B79V Also attributed to Charles Davenant.

I. Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714, supposed
author. The vindication and advancement of
our national constitution.



GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

*H.86

.25

Coke, Roger, fl. 1696.

England's improvements. In two parts. In the former is discoursed, how the kingdom of England may be improved, in strength, employment, wealth, trade ... In the latter is discoursed, how the navigation of England may be increased ... Treatise III [-IV] London, Printed by J. C. for H. Brome, 1675.

115 p. 19cm.

Wing C4978.

1. Gt. Brit.--
2. Merchant mari

Economic conditions.
ne--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

*Defoe

30 [Elking, Henry] supposed author.

.720 The interest of England consider'd, with re-
 .El 5I spect to its manufactures and East-India cali-
 coes imported, printed, painted, stained, and
 consumed therein. Or, An essay shewing from
 when the decay of trade, the melting of gold,
 the scarcity of silver, the increase of poor
 do proceed. By a citizen. London, Printed for
 T. Bickerton, and A. Dodd, 1720.

44 p. 18cm.

Dedication signed: J. E.

1. Gt. Brit.—
 industry and fa
 J. II. Title.

Econ. cond. 2. Textile
 brics—Gt. Brit. I. E.,



GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

*XF

.1858 Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895.

.E76L3 Die Lage der arbeitenden Klasse in England.

Leipzig: O. Wigand, 1845.

358 p. fold. plan. 23cm.

1. Labor and laboring classes--Gt. Brit.
2. Gt. Brit.--Econ. cond. I. Title.



RARE BOOKS GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

DEPT.

[Rokeby, Matthew Robinson-Morris, baron] 1713-
1800.

*XG

.324

.4

no.3

An address to the landed, trading and funded
interests of England on the present state of
public affairs ...

London: Printed for J.Stockdale, opposite
Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXVI.
[1786]

2p.ℓ., 151 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-
ston.

I. Title.

MB



KANE BOOM

DEPT.

*XZ

.19

.H19C

GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Hanson, Laurence William.

Contemporary printed sources for British and
Irish economic history, 1701-1750. Cambridge,
University Press, 1963.

xxiii,978p. 24cm.

MB



GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC POLICY.

Fortrey, Samuel. 1662-1681.

Defoe

30

.663

.F77Ec

Englands interest consider'd, in the increase of the trade of this kingdom: in which is an account of our commerce with the several nations in Europe; as also of the advantages and disadvantages we receive from each nation.

London: Printed for J. Baker, at the Black-Boy, in Pater-Noster-Row. 1713. (Price 6d.)

4 p.l., 32 p. 20.5cm.

Dedication signed: Samuel Fortrey.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--ECONOMIC POLICY.

Fortrey, Samuel: 1662-1681. Englands inter-
est consider'd ... 1713. (Card 2)

*Defoe

30

.663 First publish'd, 1663, under title: Englands
.F77Ec interest and improvement.

I. Title.



Great Britain. Education.

No. 2 in **G.3841.5

Educational facilities: United States and Britain. A paper read before the Montgomery (Orange County) Literary and Scientific Society, May 19, 1849.

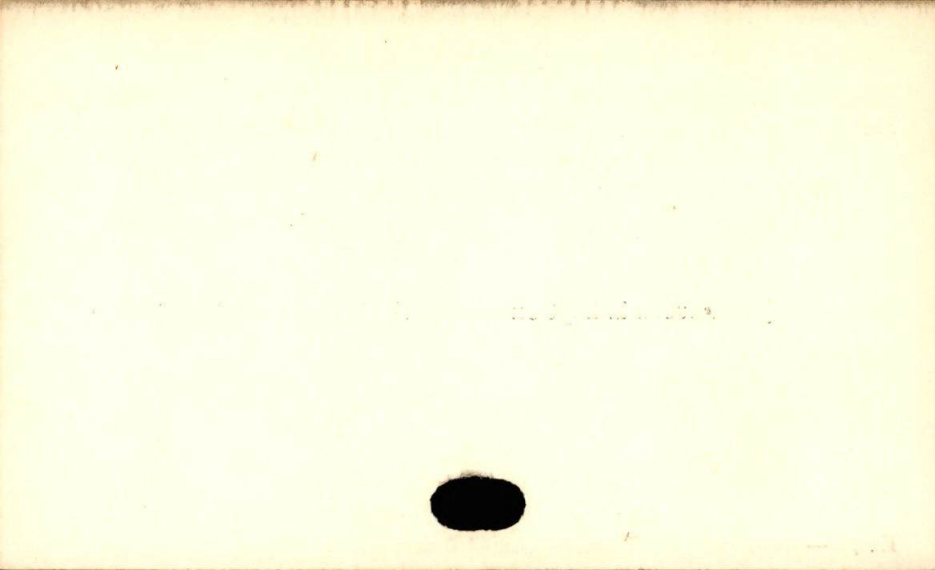
[New York, 1849.] 433-466 pp. 8°.

From United States Democratic Review [*3154.2.25].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 20,  190.

E1671 — Great Britain. Educ. — United States. Educ.



Great Britain. Education.

Schaible, Karl Heinrich, 1824-1899.

*P.30.791

Die höhere Frauenbildung in Grossbritannien von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Mit einer historischen Skizze der britischen Erziehung im Allgemeinen, von der Reformation bis zu unserer Zeit.

— Karlsruhe. Braun. 1894. xiii, 205 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 3,

1903

E6640 — Women. Educ. — Great Britain. Educ.

Great Britain. Education.

2555.15.2==**G.3853.1.2

Temple, Frederick, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1821-1902.

National education.

(In Oxford essays. Vol. 2, pp. 218-270. London. 1856.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1918.

L5265 — T.r. Title. — Great Britain. Educ. — State education.



GT. BRIT.—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

F67

.B19

Banks, Charles Edward, 1854–1931.

The planters of the commonwealth; a study of the emigrants and emigration in colonial times: to which are added lists of passengers to Boston and to the Bay colony; the ships which brought them; their English homes, and the places of their settlement in Massachusetts. 1620–1640. By Charles Edward Banks ... Boston, Houghton, Mifflin company, 1930.

xiii, [1] p., 3 l., [3]–231 p. front. (port.) maps, facsim. 25^{cm}.

"Erratum" mounted on plate following page 100.

"This edition consists of seven hundred and eighty-seven numbered copies ... ~~This is number 782.~~"

1. Massachusetts—Hist.—Colonial period.—Sources. 2. Massachusetts—Geneal.—Sources. 3. Gt. Brit.—Emig. & immig. i. Title.

(Continued on next card)

31—211

Library of Congress

F67.B19

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 32409

[31f5]

974.4

R.B.



GT. BRIT.—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

F67

•B19 Banks, Charles Edward, 1854-1931. The planters
of the commonwealth ... 1930. (Card 2)
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.306.29 — — [Another copy]



GT. BRIT.--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Faux, William.

*XH
.823
.F27M
Memorable days in America: being a journal of a tour to the United States, principally undertaken to ascertain, by positive evidence, the condition and probable prospects of British emigrants; including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's settlement in the Illinois: and intended to shew men and things as they are in America. By W. Faux, an English farmer.

London: Printed for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall,
Stationer's Hall Court, Ludgate Street, 1823
xvi, 488 p. incl. front. 22cm. MB



Great Britain. Emigration and immigration.

Hotten, John Camden, *editor*, 1832-1873.

The original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; serving men sold for a term of years; apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. With their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked,

...
London. Chatto & Windus. 1874. 580 pp. 25 cm., in 4s.

*2330.30 = **K.183.1

Same. [Large paper.] 33 cm., in 4s.

*2330.30 R

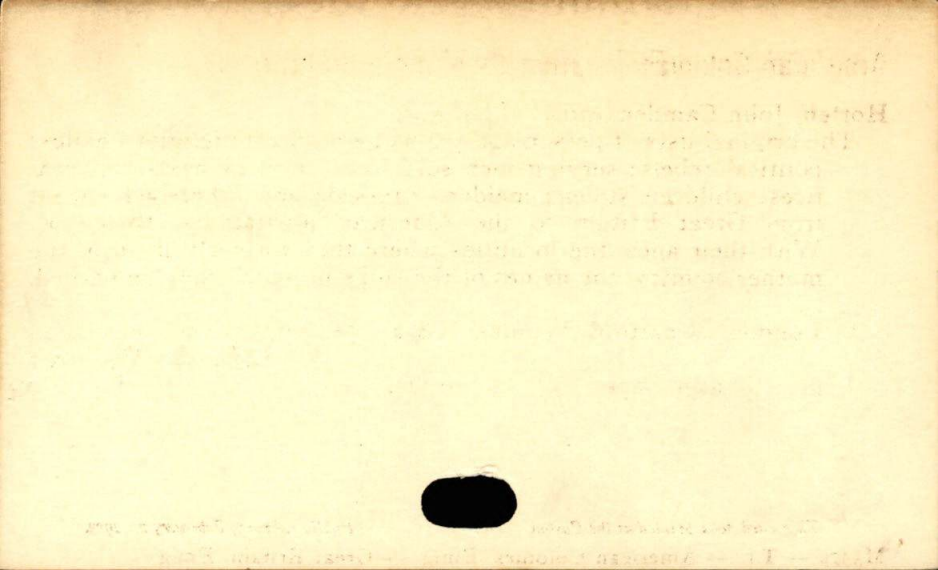
Same. New York. G.A. Baker & Co., Inc. 1931. xxxii.

*2330.30 S

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5579 — T.r. — American Colonies. Emig. — Great Britain. Emig.



GT. BRIT.--EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XG

.323

.18

no.6

King, John, fl.1783.

Thoughts on the difficulties and distresses in which the Peace of 1783, has involved the people of England; on the present disposition of the English, Scots, and Irish to emigrate to America; and on the hazard they run (without certain precautions) of rendering their condition more deplorable. Addressed to the Right Hon. Charles James Fox. By John King, esq; ... The fifth edition.

London, Printed for T.Davies, Great Russell-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XG

.323

.18

no.6

King, John, fl.1783. Thoughts on the dif-
ficulties ... (Card 2)

street,Covent-garden;J.Southern,St.James's-
street,and W.Deane,Royal-Exchange. 1783.

1p.l.,48p. 22cm.(8vo)



GT. BRIT.--EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

*G.377

.303

Malcolm, John George.

An enquiry into the expediency of emigration,
as it respects the British North American colonies.
London, Printed by L. Nichols, 1828.

54 p. 21cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Colonies--North America.
2. Gt. Brit.--Emigration and immigration.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it is the first official statement of the President's policy towards the South. The President states that he is not a secessionist, but he is a Unionist. He says that he will not allow the South to secede from the Union, but he will not use force to prevent it. He says that he will let the people of the South decide for themselves whether they want to remain in the Union or not. This letter is a very important document, as it shows the President's attitude towards the South and the Union.

Great Britain. Exhibitions. Exhibition of 1851.

Babbage, Charles, *F.R.S.*, 1792-1871.

The exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the government, of England.

London. Murray. 1851. xvi, 231 pp. Tables. 22½ cm., in 8s.

8023.23=**E.213.6

Same. 2d edition, with additions, xvi, 289 pp.

*8023.37

Two copies, one of which is kept in Harvard Business Library.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1935

D2431 — Great Britain. Manuf. — Great Britain. Exhib. Exhibition of 1851.



Great Britain. Finance.

Doubleday, Thomas, 1790-1870.

(9332.042a11)~~7~~**G.3736.3

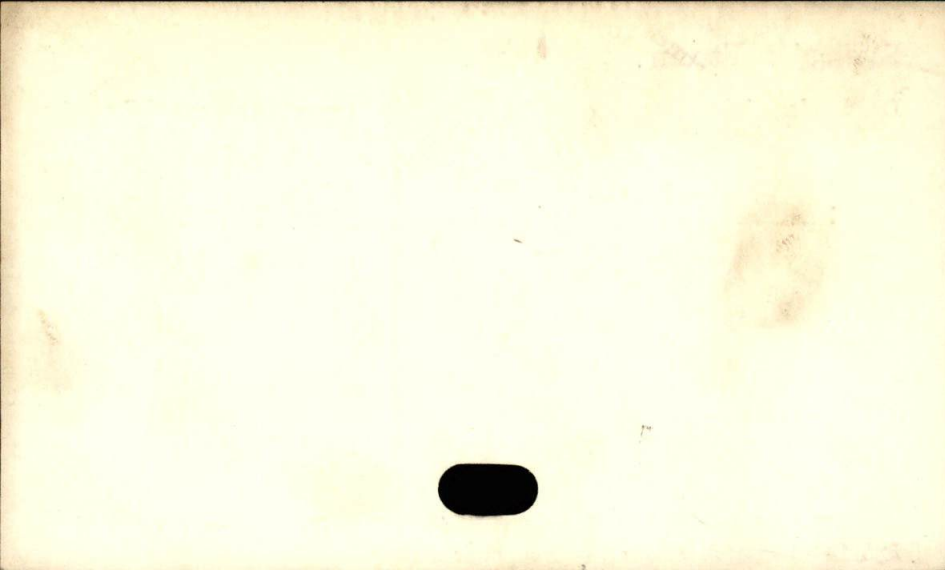
A financial, monetary and statistical history of England, from the Revolution of 1688 to the present time; derived principally from official documents . . .

London. Wilson. 1847. xvi, 414 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1919.

L5876 — England. Finance. — Economic history.



Great Britain. Finance.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Finance.

No. 53 in **H.33.3

Two acts of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled,
touching money charged on the receipt of the excise.

London, Printed by Richard Cotes, & Thomas Newcombe, 1649.
(1), 6 pp. Black-letter. 28 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

M1169 — Great Britain. Finance.

Public Library, March 15, 1921.



Great Britain. Finance.

Hartley, Winchcombe Henry.

No. 4 in **G.388.47

An address to the public on the subject of the late loan.

London. Stockdale. MDCCLXXXI. 16 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1926

K8331 — Great Britain. Finance.



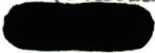
Great Britain. Finance.

Knox, William, 1732-1810, and George Grenville, 1712-1770.

The present state of the nation: particularly with respect to its trade, finances, &c. &c. Addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament. [Anon.]

London: Printed for J. Almon...MDCCLXVIII. 3-100 pp. 8°. *6519.91= **G.377.173

This was written by Knox, with the assistance of
(Continued)





Great Britain. Finance.

Knox, W., 1732-1810, and George Grenville, 1712-1770. The present state of the nation. . . .

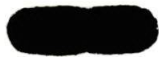
(Continued 1)

George Grenville, and it has been attributed to Grenville alone.

A reply to this pamphlet by Edmund Burke, having the title Observations on a late state of the nation, may be found on shelf-numbers *6519.75, **6513.9. Refers to the Seven Years' War.

(Continued)





Great Britain. Finance.

Knox, W., 1732-1810, and George Grenville, 1712-

1770. The present state. . . (Continued 2)

Same. [4th edition.] MDCCLXIX. (3), iv, 9-107 pp.

*6519.91R

Two copies.





Great Britain. Finance.

****G.377.213**

Present state, The, of the revenues and forces, by sea, and land, of France and Spain. Compared with those of Great Britain. Being an essay to demonstrate the disadvantages under which France must enter into the present war, if the natural force of Britain is vigorously exerted. To which is added, An appendix: Containing a view of those countries of the Spanish West Indies that will probably be the seat of the present war.

— London: Printed for Tho. Cooper . . . 1740. 62 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1934.

D3601 — West Indies. Spanish. Geog. — Great Britain. A. & n. — Great Britain. Finance. — France. A. & n. — France. Finance.



Great Britain. Finance.

Steele, Sir Richard.

****T.26.23=**G.3824.7**

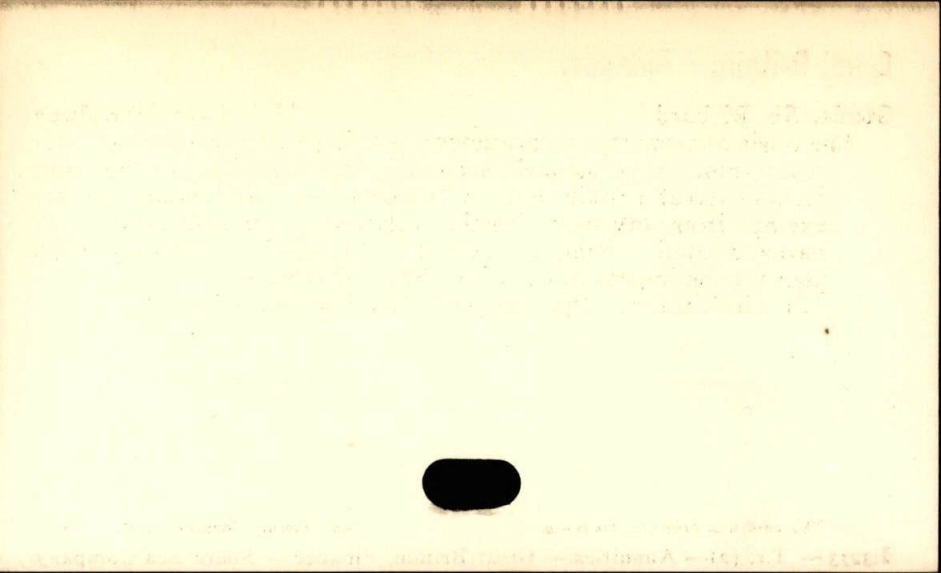
The crisis of property ; an argument, proving that the annuitants for ninety-nine years, as such, are not in the condition of other subjects of Great Britain, but, by compact with the Legislature, are exempt from any new direction relating to the said estates. A nation a family : being the sequel of The crisis of property ; or, a plan for the improvement of the South-Sea proposal.

(In The theatre. Pp. 530-567. London. MDCCXCI.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 3, 1918.

L3273 — T.r. (2) — Annuities.— Great Britain. Finance.— South Sea Company.



Great Britain. Finance. Currency.

Edward VI., of *England*, 1537-1553.

**H.90.453.3

A proclamation set furth by the Kynges Maiestie, with thassent of his . . . uncle, Edward Duke of Somerset . . . concernyng testons. Where as the Kynges Maiestie . . . had comaunded that all . . . persones should bryng al coyne comonly called testons . . . into the tower of London . . . to the intent the same might be exchanged. . . commaundeth thesayd ploclamacion [sic] of disanullyng . . . of thesayd testons to be kept . . . Geuen

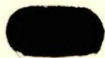
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 7, 1924.

M8607 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Fac
Earl of Hertford and Duke of
Coin. — Grafton, Richard, printer. — England. Hist. Edward VI., 1547-1553. —
Great Britain. Finance. Currency.

similes. — Seymour, Edward, 1st
Somerset, 1506?-1552. — Teston.



Great Britain. Finance. Currency.

****H.90.453.3**

Edward VI., of England, 1537-1553. A proclamation . . . (Continued.)

at Grenewyche the xxii. day of May. M.cccccc.xlix. . . . Excusum Londini, in ædibus Richardi Grafton. . . .

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Black letter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 7, 1924.



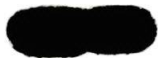
Great Britain. Fine Arts.

Britton, John, ed.

K.140-5

The fine arts of the English school.

Lond. 1812. 8 portrs. 18 pls.



Great Britain. Fine arts.

Storer, James S.

K.68.5

Ancient reliques; or, delineations of monastic,
castellated, & domestic architecture and other
subjects; with historical and descriptive
sketches. [Anon.]

London. 1812, 13. 2 v. 8^o.

- Great Britain. Fine

arts.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.

Allom and Leitch.

****K.73.6**

Seventy-five steel engravings of cathedrals, abbeys & castles, by

Allom & Leitch.

[London? N. d.] L. 8°.

About half of them English.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926.



Great Britain. Fine Arts. Architecture.

Antiquarian itinerary.

K.163.4

Lond. 1815-18. 7 v. Illus.





Gr. Britain. Fine Arts. Architecture.

Beattie, Wm.

K.191.2

The castles and abbeys of England.

Lond. [1851] 2 v. Illus.






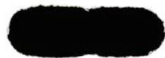
Gr. Britain. Fine Arts. Architecture.

Britton, John.

K.200.2

The architectural antiquities of Gr. Britain
represented & illus. in a series of views, (etc.)
Lond. 1807-26- 5 v.





Gr. Britain. Fine Arts. Architecture.

Britton, John.

K.200.3

[Cathedral antiquities.]

Lond. 1814-35. 13 vols. in 6. Pls.





Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.

Campbell, Colin, -1729.

★ Cab.60.83.1

Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect, containing the plans, elevations and sections of the regular buildings, both publick and private in Great Britain, with variety of new designs in [500] large folio plates, engraven by the best hands: and drawn either from the buildings themselves, or the original designs of the architects. With a continuation by Woolfe and Gandon.

[London. MDCCXXIV]-MDCCLXXI. 5 v. 500 plates. 45 cm., in 2s.

Some of the plates are plans.

The title is repeated in French.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1917.

L1093 — T.r. — Great Britain. F.a. Arch. — Great Britain. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Palaces. — Woolfe, C. John, cont. — Gandon, James, cont.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.



*Cab.60.83.1

Campbell, C., -1729. Vitruvius Britannicus. (Continued.)

Volume 3 is also devoted to the geometrical plans of the most considerable gardens and plantations.

Volumes 4, 5 are by John Woolfe and James Gandon.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1917.

L1093



Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.

****K.62.4**

[A collection of 748 views of English architecture and landscape.]
Scrap-book. [London. 18—?] 5 v. 30 cm., and 33 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1915.

K4726 — Scrap-books. Great Britain. Geog. Views. — Architecture. Drawings.
—Great Britain. Geog. Views.—Great Britain. Fine arts. Arch.—No main card.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.

f ★ L.60.38

Picturesque English cottages and their doorway gardens. With a prefatory note by Ralph Adams Cram.

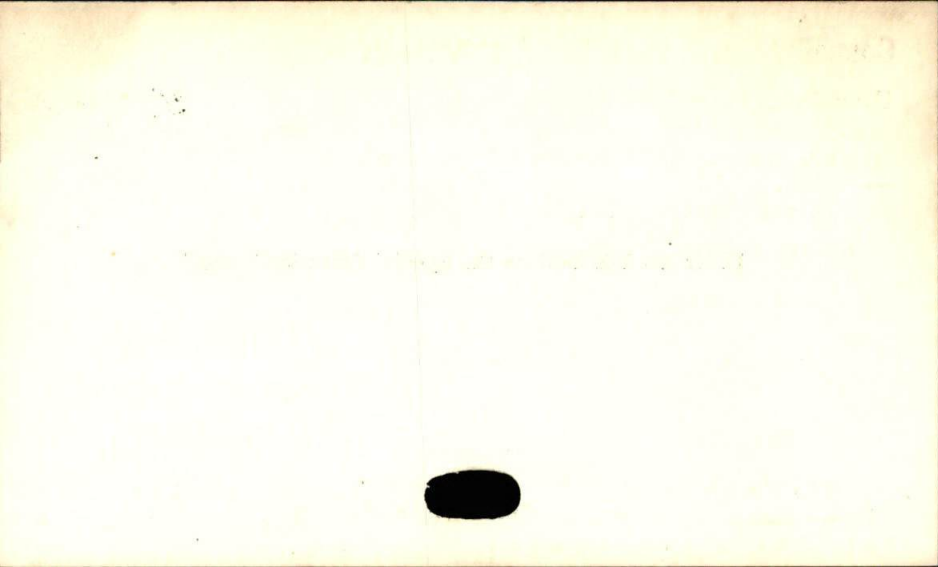
— Philadelphia. The John C. Winston Co. 1905. 112 pp. Illus. Plates. Autograph facsimile. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1905.

F8846 — Houses. — Great Britain. Fine arts. Arch. — T.r. — Landscape gardening. — Cram, Ralph Adams, prefacer.



Great Britain. Fine Arts. Architecture

Hall, Samuel C. 4090.50=K.140-11

The baronial halls, & ancient picturesque edifices
of England. From drawings by J. D. Harding,
Cattermole, Prout,--- & other artists.
Lond. 1848.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.

Jones & Company, London, England, publishers.

Jones' Views of the seats, mansions, castles, &c., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, and other picturesque scenery accompanied with historical descriptions of the mansions, . . . Series [1], 2, 4-6.

London. 1829-30. 5 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. [Great Britain illustrated.] 26½ and 27½ cm. *L.41.11

Contents. — [1,] 2. [England.]

4. Scottish seats.

5, 6. Wales.

Same. [Series 1.]

**K.182.4

The illustrations of vols. 5, 6, are by Henry Gastineau.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 7, 1915.

K5793 — S.r. — Gastineau, Henry, illus. 1791-1876. — Great Britain. F. a. Arch.
— Castles. — Country and seashore houses.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.

Morris, Francis Orpen.



*2460a.119=*L.41.8

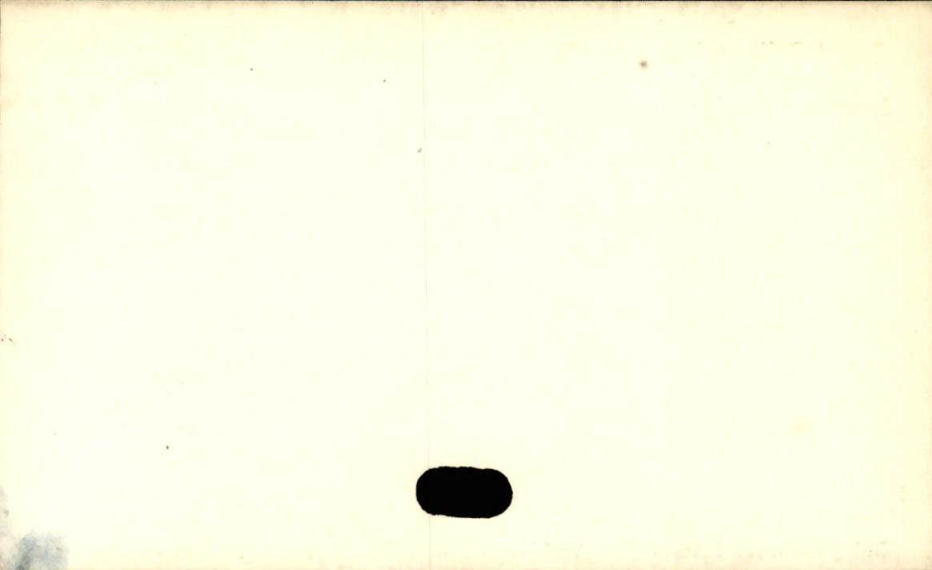
A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. With descriptive and historical letterpress.

London. Mackenzie. [1866-1880.] 6 v. Colored plates. 27 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 22, 1920.

M623 — Great Britain. F.a. Arch. — Ireland. F.a. Arch. — Manors. — Castles.



Great Britain. Fine Arts. Architecture.

Nash, Joseph.

K.407.1

The mansions of England in the olden time.

London, 1839-49. 4 v. 104 pls. Fo.





Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.

*4102.55=**K.64.13

Neale, John Preston, and John **Le Keux**, 1783-1846.

Views of the most interesting collegiate and parochial churches in Great Britain; including screens, fonts, monuments, &c. With historical and architectural descriptions.

London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green. 1824, 25. 2 v. Plates. 28½ cm.

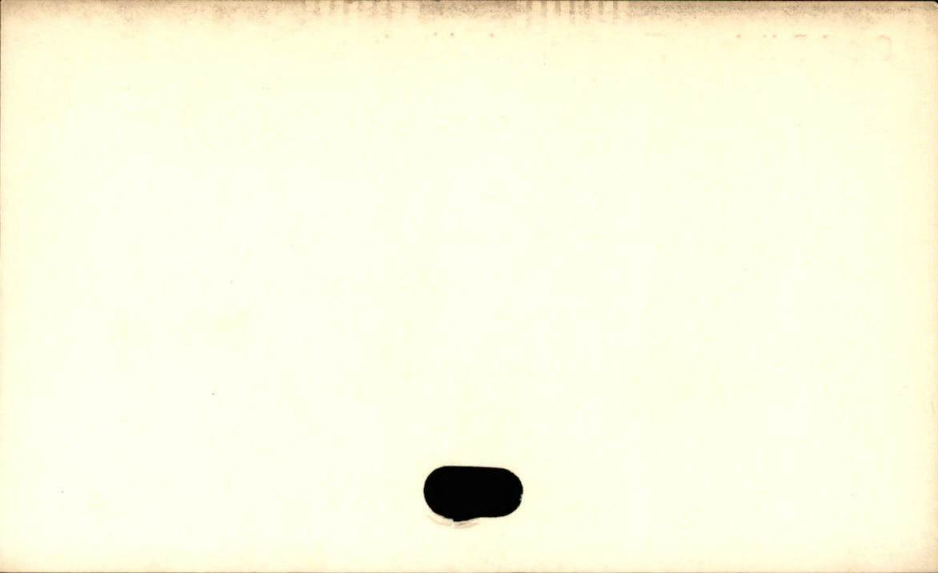
In volume 1 only does the name of John Le Keux appear.

The drawings for this work were made by J. P. Neale and the greater portion of them were engraved by John Le Keux. The historical descriptions were written by various writers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1917.

L1077 — Church architecture. — Great Britain. F.a. Arch. — Jt. auth.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Architecture.

Parkyns, George Isham.

*2485.2=**G.3743.5=**K.201.5

Monastic and baronial remains, with other interesting fragments of antiquity, in England, Wales, and Scotland.

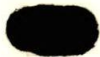
London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown. 1816. 2 v. Plates. 8°.

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

May 12, 1904.

F3805 — Great Britain. F. a. Arch. — T.r. — Church architecture.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Campbell, Colin, -1729.

★*Cab.6o.83.1

Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect, containing the plans, elevations and sections of the regular buildings, both publick and private in Great Britain, with variety of new designs in [500] large folio plates, engraven by the best hands: and drawn either from the buildings themselves, or the original designs of the architects. With a continuation by Woolfe and Gandon.
[London. MDCCXXIV]-MDCCLXXI. 5 v. 500 plates. 45 cm., in 2s.

Some of the plates are plans.

The title is repeated in French.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1917.

L1093 — T.r. — Great Britain. F.a. Arch. — Great Britain. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Palaces. — Woolfe, C. John, cont. — Gandon, James, cont.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.



Cab.60.83.1

Campbell, C., -1729. Vitruvius Britannicus. (Continued.)

Volume 3 is also devoted to the geometrical plans of the most considerable gardens and plantations.

Volumes 4, 5 are by John Woolfe and James Gandon.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1917.

L1093



Great Britain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Triggs, H. Inigo.

pf ★ L.50.30

Formal gardens in England and Scotland, their planning and arrangement and ornamental features. Illustrated by seventy-two plates from drawings by the author and fifty-three reproduced from photographs by Charles Latham. Part 1-3.

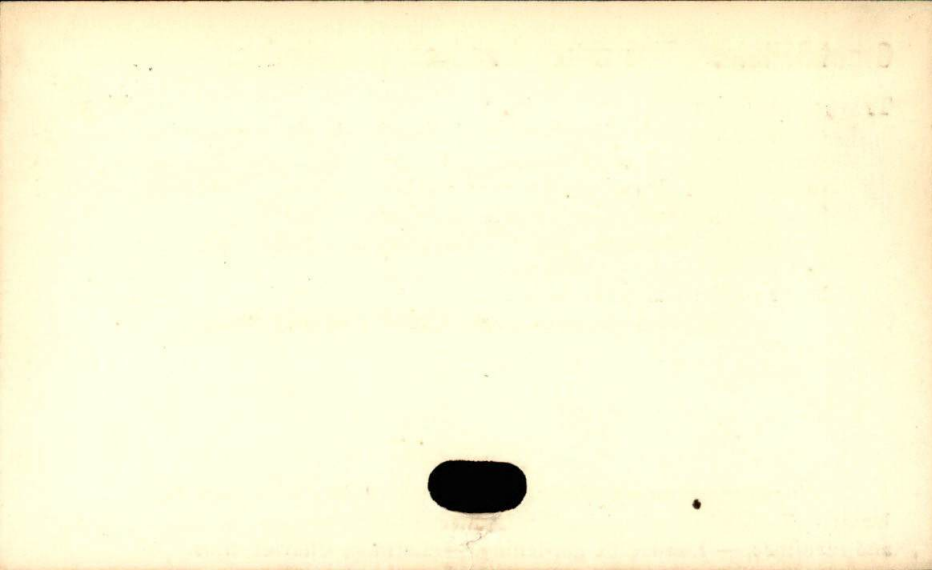
London. Batsford. 1902. Text, xxiv, 63 pp. 42½ cm.; Atlas, 125 plates. 32 × 42½ cm.

Some of the plates are plans.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1917.

L2135 — T.r. — Great Britain. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Landscape gardening. — Latham, Charles, illus.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Ward, Cyril.

Royal gardens.

— London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1912. xi, 182 pp. Plates.
Plans. 30 cm., in 4s.

Most of the plates are colored.

Describes the royal gardens of Great Britain.



*L.60.44

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1913.

H8776 — Landscape gardening. — Great Britain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening. — T.r.

31

of the ...
of the ...



Great Britain. Fine arts. Music.

Chappell, William.

**G.302.4.

The ballad literature and popular music of the olden time: a history of the ancient songs, ballads, and dance tunes of England. The airs harmonized by G. A. Macfarren.

London. Chappell & co. [1859.] 2v. Fac-similes. L8°.

The first edition (1839, 40) is entitled, A collection of national English airs [*G.4060.8]; another issue of 1859 is entitled, Popular music of the olden time [4044.10].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card).

Macfarren, Sir George Alexander. — Songs (With music) — Ballads. — T.r. — Great Britain. Fine arts. Music.



Chappell, William. The ballad (cont.) ^{**}G.3024
= ^{**}G.4060.15]; while a new edition, published in 1893
has the title, Old English popular music [4044.13].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Great Britain. Fine arts. Music.

Chappell, William.

*4044.10==**G.4060.15

Popular music of the olden time; a collection of ancient songs, ballads, and dance tunes, illustrative of the national music of England. With short introductions to the different reigns, and notices of the airs from writers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Also a short account of the minstrels. The whole of the airs harmonized by G. A. Macfarren.

London. Cramer, Beale, & Chappell. v. [1859.] Facsimiles, one colored. Music. 25½ cm., in 8s.

The paging of the two volumes is continuous.

Two copies on shelf-number *4044.10.

The first edition of this work, 1839, 40, entitled A collection of national

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 12, 1920.

M390 — T.r. — Ballads. Colls. — Folk-songs. — Folk dances. — Great Britain. F.a. Music. — Macfarren, Sir George Alexander, ed.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Music.

*4044.10=**G.4060.15

Chappell, W. Popular music of the olden time. (Continued.)

English airs . . . , may be found on shelf-number **G.4060.8. Another issue, of 1859, bears the title, The ballad literature and popular music of the olden time [**G.302.4]. An edition of 1893 is entitled Old English popular music [4044.13].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 12, 1920.



Great Britain. Fine arts. Painting.

Edwards, Edward, 1738-1806.

****K.64.8=4061.3**

Anecdotes of painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions. Intended as a continuation of the Anecdotes of painting, by Horace, Earl of Orford. London. Leigh & Sotheby. 1808. xxxix, 327, (1) pp. Portrait. Plates. 29 cm., in 4s.

Seven portraits are inserted in the copy on shelf-number ****K.64.8**.

The Anecdotes of painting may be found on shelf-numbers 4075.193; 4075.71; etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 4, 1916.

K9077 — Painters. English. — Great Britain. F.a. Painting.



Great Britain. Fisheries.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Whale fishery.

****H.90.271**

[An act for continuing, explaining, and amending, the several acts
... for the ... encouragement of the whale fishery ...]

— London, 1755. 437-444 pp. [28 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

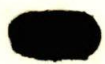
Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4438 — Great Britain. Fisheries. — Whale fishery.

1875

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Directors of the
City of New York the sum of
\$100.00 for the year 1875

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1876



Great Britain. Fisheries.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Fisheries.

****H.90.242**

[An act for encouraging the Greenland fishery.]

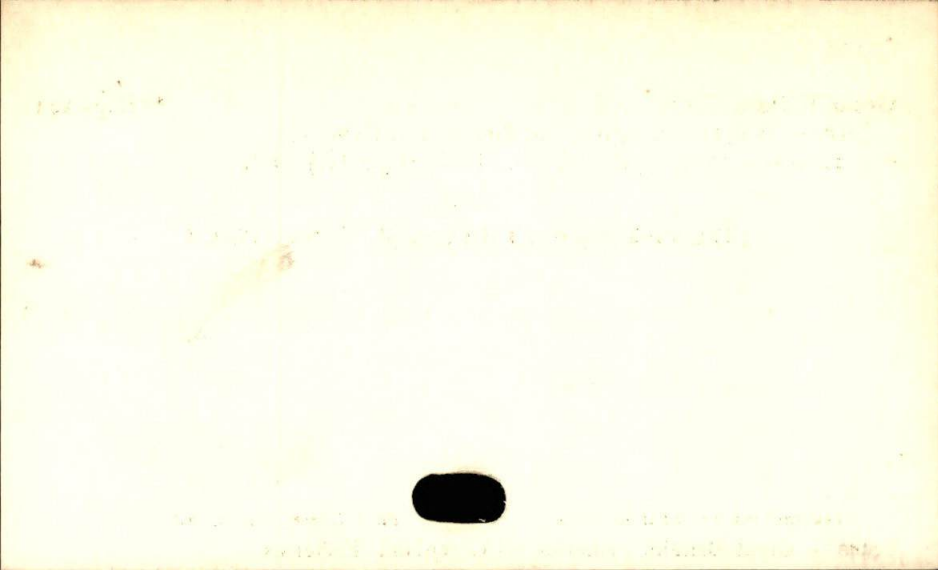
— London, 1732. 449-452 pp. [5 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1904.

F4440 — Great Britain. Fisheries. — Greenland. Fisheries.



Great Britain. Fisheries.

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Whale fishery.

****H.90.264**

[An act for the further encouragement . . . of the whale fishery . . . ; and for the naturalization of such foreign Protestants as shall serve . . . on board . . . ships . . . fitted out for the said fishery.]

— London, 1749. 913-922 pp. [22 George II.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1904.

F4438 — Whale fishery. — Great Britain. Fisheries.

100

100

Great Britain. Folk-lore.

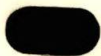
*A.9343.10

Mother Bunch's closet newly broke open, and the History of Mother Bunch of the West. Printed from the earliest extant copies, and edited, with an introduction, by George Laurence Gomme. London: Printed for the Villon Society. 1885. (3), vii, (1), 34 pp. [Chap-books and folk-lore tracts. Ser. 1, vol. 3.] 19 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 11, 1922.

M3191 — S.r. — Villon Society. Pubs. — Gomme, Sir George Laurence, ed., 1853-1916. — Great Britain. Folk-lore. — Charms. — Folk-lore.



Great Britain. Foreign relations.



RARE BOOK

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS.

DEPT.

[Davenant, Charles] 1656-1714.

*XDefoe

Essays upon i. the ballance of power. ii. the right of making war, peace, and alliances. iii. universal monarchy. To which is added, An appendix containing the records referr'd to in the second essay ...

.701

.D27E

London: Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1701.

2p.℔., 101, 127-237, [231]-294, 281(i.e., 283)-288p.; [2], 125p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

[Davenant, Charles] 1656-1714. Essays ...
1701. (Card 2)

.701

.D27E

Errors in paging. The irregularities in sequence represent errors in casting off of copy.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas Philip, earl de Grey.

I. Title.



Great Britain. Foreign relations.

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords.

**H.27.161

The L——d's first protest [and] The L——s second protest [in regard to proposed foreign measures].

[London, 1712.] 8 pp. Sm. 8°.

Imperfect. The date of the first protest is torn off. The date of the second is 7 Junii 1712.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 16,

1902

E4365 — Great Britain. For. rel. — Spanish succession, War of. 1701-1713.

Great Britain, Department of Education
The Director of the Department of Education
London, E.C. 4, England
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the proposed revision of the text of the Bible for the use of the schools in the Colonies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

F4302 - Great Britain, Department of Education
British Museum, London, E.C. 4, England
1901

Great Britain. Foreign relations.

****H.27.162**

Letter, A, from a Tory freeholder to his representative in Parliament, upon Her Majesty's most gracious speech to both Houses on the subject of peace, June 6, 1712. Giving an account of several conversations on that head.

London, 1712. iv, 36 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 12,  1902

E4352 — Tory freeholder, pseud. — Great Britain. For. rel. — Spanish succession, War of the, 1701-1713.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Shelf.]

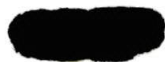
Great Britain. Foreign relations.

D.220a.13

Tratado definitivo de paz, amistad, y alianza entre
Fernando VII y el rey del Reyno Unido de la Gran-
Bretaña e Irlanda.

Sevilla, 1809. Sm. 4º.





Great Britain. Foreign relations.

Gentz, F. von.

D.136.1

Authentische Darstellung des Verhältnisses zwischen
England und Spanien vor und bei dem Ausbruche des
Krieges zwischen beiden Mächten.

St. Petersburg. 1806. 8^o.

- Great Britain. Foreign relations.



Great Britain. Foreign relations.

D.220a.13

Tratado definitivo de paz, amistad, y alianza entre Fernando VII y el rey del Reyno Unido de la Gran-Bretaña é Irlanda.
Sevilla. 1809. Sm. 4^o.

- Great Britain.

Foreign relations.



Gt. Brit. ~ Foreign Relations ~ [By reign]

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1558-1603.

Palaeophilus Anglicanus, pseud.

*XDefoe The conduct of Queen Elizabeth, towards the
30 neighbouring nations; and particularly Spain;
.729 compared with that of James I. In view of the
.A10C late and present behaviour of Great Britain ...
Palaeophilus Anglicanus [pseud.].

London, Printed for J. Robinson, near Lin-
coln's-Inn-Fields, and sold by the pamphlet
shops in London and Westminster. MDCCXXIX.

(Price 1 s.) [1729]

62 p. 20cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1603-1625.

Palaeophilus Anglicanus, pseud.

*XDefoe
30
.729
.A10C

The conduct of Queen Elizabeth, towards the
neighbouring nations; and particularly Spain;
compared with that of James I. In view of the
late and present behaviour of Great Britain ...
Palaeophilus Anglicanus [pseud.].

London, Printed for J. Robinson, near Lin-
coln's-Inn-Fields, and sold by the pamphlet
shops in London and Westminster. MDCCXXIX.

(Price 1 s.) [1729]

62 p. 20cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1649-1660.

Milton, John, 1608-1674.

*Defoe

30

.676

.M64Lc

Literæ nomine senatus anglicani, Cromvelli
Richardique ad diversos in Europa principes &
respublicas exaratae a Joanne Miltono, quas
nunc primum in Germania recudi fecit M. Jo. Georg
Pritius. Lipsiæ & Francofurti, sumptibus Jo.
Caspari Mayeri. Typis Christiani Banckmanni.
Anno M DC XC. 1690.

8 p.l., 292 p. 14cm.

Title vignette. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Dedication and preface by Johann Georg Pritz.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1649-1660.

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Literae nomine senatus
anglicani ... 1690. (Card 2)

*Defoe

30

.676

.M64Lc

First published in England in 1676 as *Literae
pseudo-senatus anglicani*.

Page 155 misnumbered 156.

Ex libris: (armorial bookplate): Edward Arthur
Lee.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1714.

Ker, John, 1673-1726.

*XDefoe The memoirs of John Ker, of Kersland ... con-
30 taining his secret transactions and negotiations
.726 in Scotland, England, the courts of Vienna, Han-
.K45Mb over, and other foreign parts. With an account
of the rise and progress of the Ostend Company
in the Austrian Netherlands. Published by him-
self ...

London: Printed [by Edmund Curl] in the year
M.DCC.XXVI. [1726]

(Continued on FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
next card) MB



Ker, John, 1673-1726. The memoirs ... 1726.

*XDefoe

(Card 2)

30 3 v. in 2. front. (port.) fold map. 20cm.

.726 (8vo)

.K45Mb Parts II and III have title: The memoirs and
secret negotiations of John Ker, of Kesland esq;

Part II relates to French possessions in America; Part III contains a translation of Rapin's Dissertation sur les Whigs, and William Ker's Remarks on the government of several parts of Germany, Denmark ... which has sepatate t.p., paging and signatures.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Ker, John, 1673-1726. The memoirs ... 1726.

*XDefoe

(Card 3)

30

Page 176, vol. 1, misnumbered 167.

.726

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

.K45Mb

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1702.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.T85

1700

The two great questions consider'd. I. What the French King will do, with respect to the Spanish monarchy. II. What measures the English ought to take. London, Printed by R. T. for A. Baldwin, at the Oxford-arms, in Warwick-lane. 1700.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

[2] l., 28 p. 21cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Another edition, partially reset and with
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1702.

Defoe

21

T85

1700

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The two great questions consider'd ... 1700. (Card 2)
other textual changes, bears imprint: ... Printed in the year 1700.

In this edition, leaf A2r, line 5 ends "Intelligent"; p.6, line 6 reads "in Consent with"; p.14, line 20 begins "in"; p.22, line 14 ends "forget".

*Defoe

Wing D850.

27.13

no.8

----- [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1702.

Defoe

21

.T85

1700

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The two great ques-
tions consider'd ... 1700. (Card 3)

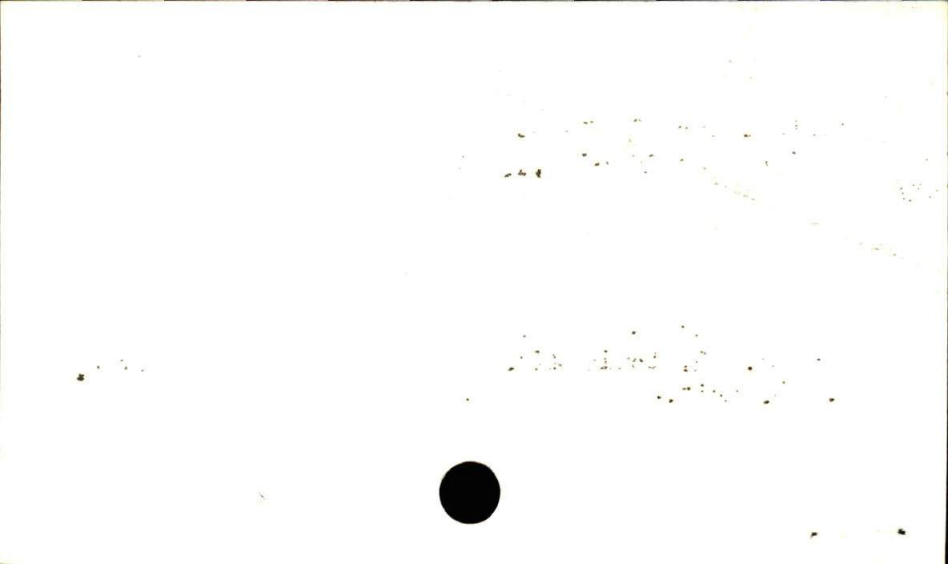
*H.86

.118

no.11

————— [Another copy]

1. Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—
Causes. 2. Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715.
3. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—1689-1702. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1702.

*Defoe

21 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.T86 The two great questions further considered.

1700 With some reply to the Remarks [upon a late pamphlet intitl'd The two great questions consider'd] ... By the author. London: Printed in the year MDCC [1700]

[2] l., 20, [1] p. 21cm.

On the succession to the throne of Spain.

Wing D851.

1. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714--Succession. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--1689-1702.

3. Remarks upon a late pamphlet intitl'd The two great questions consider'd.

I Title

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1702.

*Defoe

30

.700

.A1OR

Remarks upon a late pamphlet intitul'd, The two great questions consider'd [by Daniel Defoe]: I. What the French king will do with respect to the Spanish monarchy. II. What measures the English ought to take. London, Printed in the year 1700.

27 p. 21cm.

Wing R938.

(Continued on next card)



*Defoe

30

.700

.A10R

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1702.

Remarks upon a late pamphlet intitl'd, The
two great questions consider'd ... 1700.
(Card 2)

*Defoe — — [Another copy]

27.13

no.9

1. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714—
Causes. 2. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—1689-1702.
3. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731. The two great
questions considered.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1702.

*Defoe

30

.701

.A10R

Remarks upon The two great questions. Part II. Wherein the grand question of all is considered, viz: VWhat the Dutch ought to do at this juncture? London, Printed in the year 1701.

20 p. 20cm.

A reply to Daniel Defoe's "The two great questions further considered" by the author of "Remarks upon a late pamphlet entituled The two

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1689-1702.

*Defoe

30

.701

.A10R

Remarks upon The two great questions. Part
II ... 1701. (Card 2)
great questions."

1. Spanish succession, War, of, 1701-1714.
2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--1689-1702.
3. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731. The two great questions further considered. I. Remarks upon a late pamphlet entitled The two great questions.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1702-1714.

*Defoe

21.N66

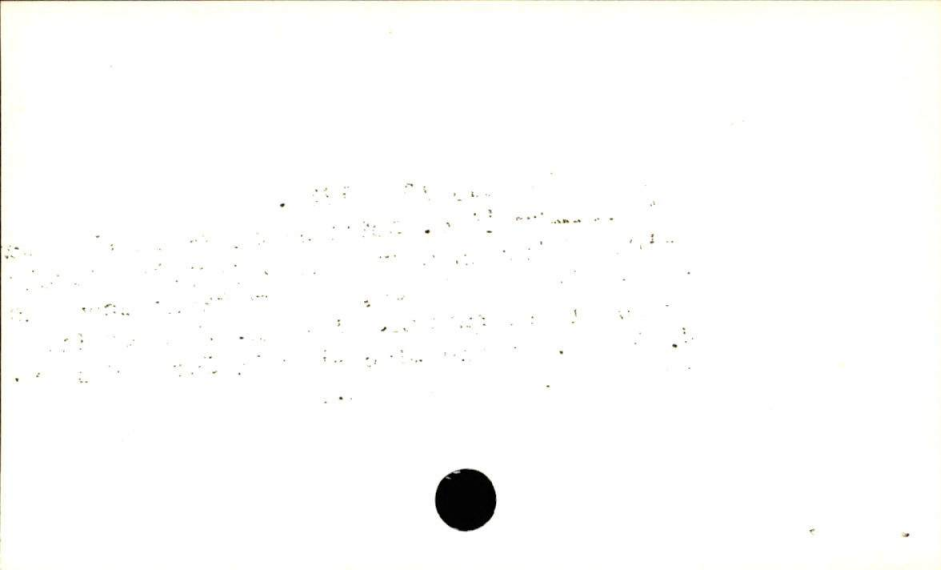
1713

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

Not_____am [i.e. Nottingham] politicks exam-
in'd. Being an answer to a pamphlet lately
publish'd, intituled, Observations upon the
state of the nation. London: Printed for
J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-
row. 1713. (Price 6 d.)

34 p. 17cm.

The "Observations" to which this is a reply
are attributed variously to Daniel Finch, earl
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1702-1714.

*Defoe

21.N66

1713

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. Not ~~an~~ [i.e.
Nottingham] politicks examin'd ... 1713.
(Card 2)

of Winchelsea and Nottingham, who denied au-
thorship; William Wotton; and Jonathan Swift.

1. Winchelsea and Nottingham, Daniel Finch,
earl of, 1647-1730. 2. Observations upon the
state of the nation. 3. Gt. Brit.--Pol. &
govt.--1702-1714. 4. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--
1702-1714. I. Title: Nottingham poli-
ticks examin'd.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1702-1714.

*Defoe

30

[Hare, Francis, Bp. of Chichester] 1671-1740.

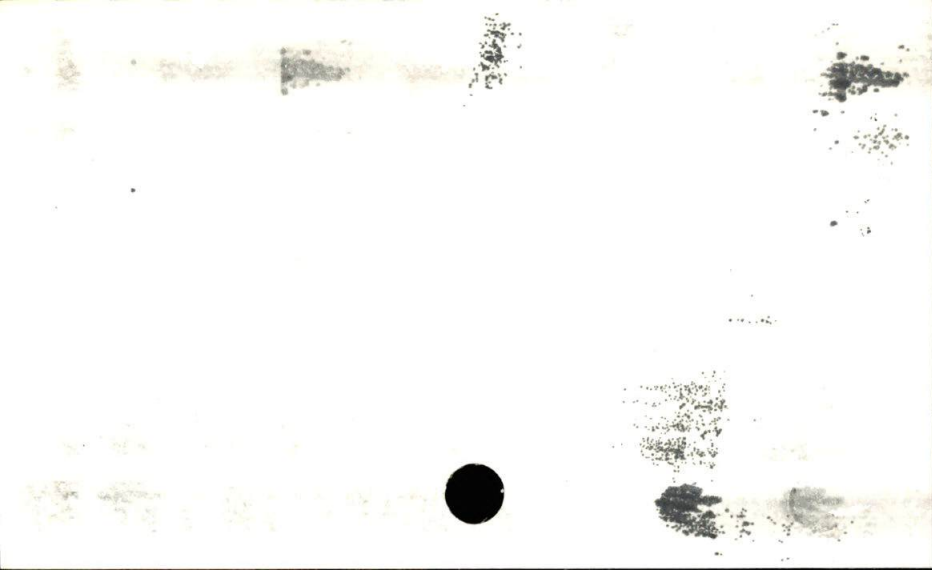
.712

The treaty between Her Majesty and the States-General, for securing the succession to the crown of Great-Britain, and for settling the barrier for the States-General against France, consider'd. London, Printed in the year 1712.

.H25T

32 p. 19cm.

1. Barrier Treaty, 1713. 2. Gt. Brit.--Kings and rulers--Succession. 3. Gt. Brit.--For. rel. --1702-1714. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1702-1714.

*Defoe

28

[Ridpath, George] d. 1726.

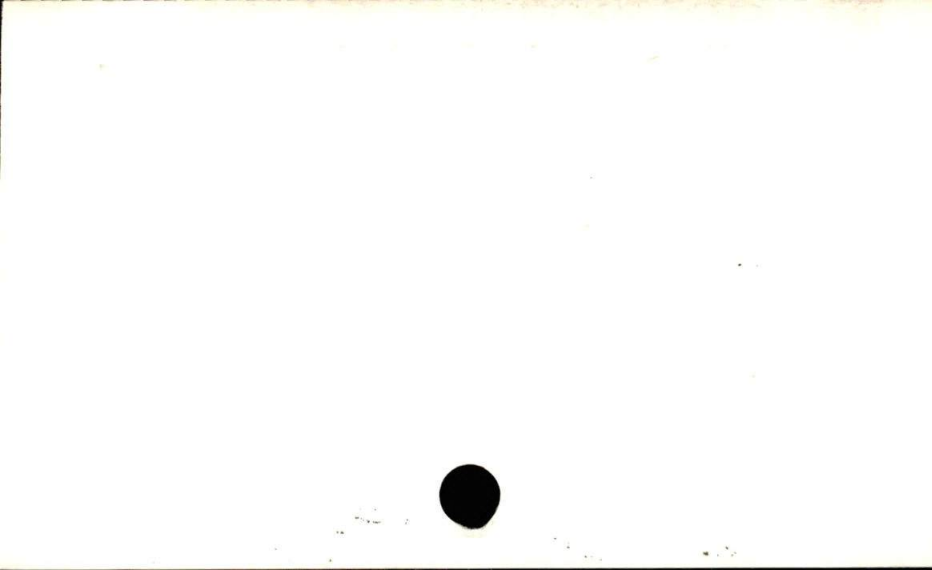
.116

no.4

The present ministry justify'd: or, An account of the state of the several treaties of peace between Her Majesty and her allies, and France and Spain ... London, Printed and sold for J. Morphew, 1714.

76 p. 20cm.

1. Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--1702-1714. 3. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1702-1714.

[Withers, John] Presbyterian minister at Exeter.

*XDefoe

The Dutch better friends than the French, to
.713 the monarchy, church, and trade of England. In
.W77D a letter from a citizen, to a country gentleman.

London, Printed for John Clark, at the Bible
and Crown in tbe[!] Old Change. 1713. Price 4d.

36p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1714-1727.

*Defoe

30

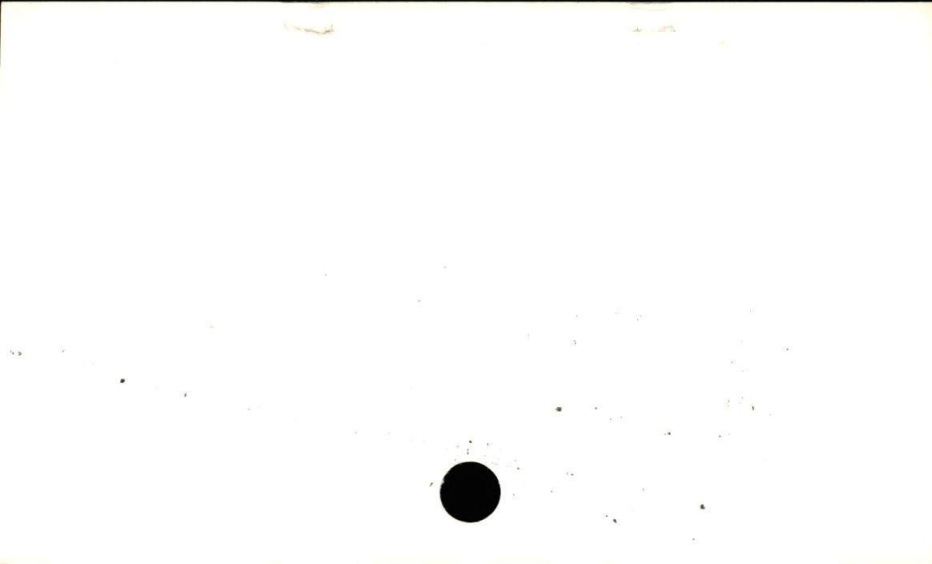
.718

.A19C

The case of the war in Italy stated: being a serious enquiry how far Great-Britain is engaged to concern it self in the quarrel between the Emperour [Charles VI] and the King of Spain [Philip V], London, Printed for T. Warner, 1718.

34 p. 13cm.

1. Europe--Politics--18th cent. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--1714-1727.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1714-1727.

*XfDefoe

.715

G66R

Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee
of Secrecy.

A report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed by order of the House of Commons to examine several books and papers laid before the House, relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce, &c. Reported on the ninth of June, 1715. By the Right Honourable Robert Walpole, esq; Chairman of the said Committee. Together with an appendix, containing memorials, letters, and other papers referred to in the said report.

(See next card)

MB
Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfDefoe

.715

G66R

Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee
of Secrecy. A report from the Committee
of Secrecy ... 1715. (Card 2)

Published by order of the House of Commons.
London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, Timothy
Goodwin, Bernard Lintott, and William Taylor.
1715.

2p.l., 64, 94p. 32cm. fol.

Ex libris (signature): Will: Fowler.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1714-1727.

*Defoe

30

[Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester] 1676-1761.

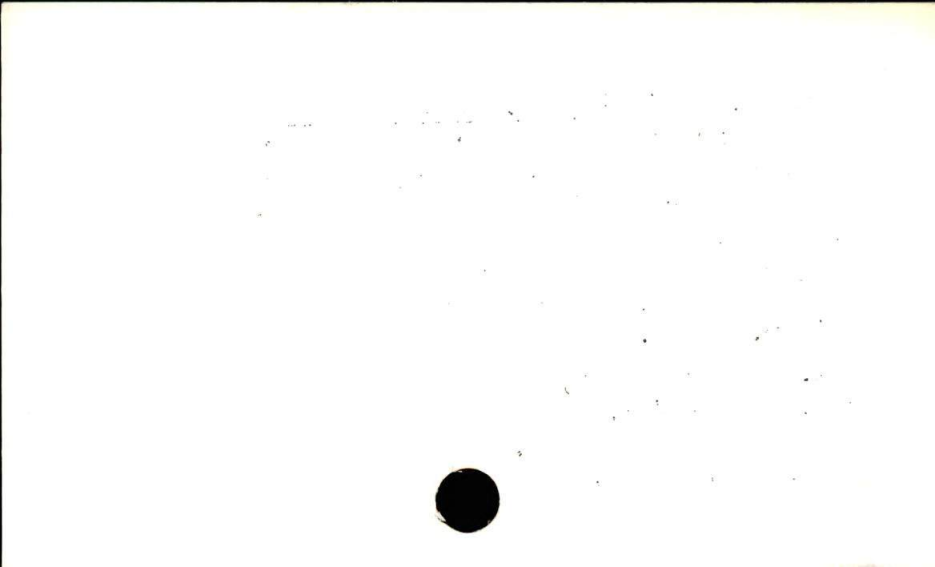
.729

A defence of the Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great-Britain, &c. Occasioned by the paper published in the Country-journal or Craftsman on Saturday, Jan. 4, 1728-9. By the author of the Enquiry. London, Printed, and sold by J. Roberts, 1729.

.H65D

40 p. 21cm.

1. The Craftsman, London. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--1714-1727. I. Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761. An enquiry into the reasons. II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1714-1727.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.30

.727

.H65E

[Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester] 1676-1761.

An enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of
Great Britain, with relation to the present
state of affairs in Europe.

London: Printed, and sold by James Roberts in
Warwick-Lane. M.DCC.XXVII. Price one shilling.
[1727]

112p. 20cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Includes numerous references to the West
Indies.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.26

.116

Another copy.

20cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.27

.160

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1714-1727.

[Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester] 1676-1761.

An enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of
Great Britain, with relation to the present
state of affairs in Europe. Published (here) for
the information of the inhabitants of New-
England.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Boston: Re-printed by T.Fleet, for B.Eliot,
just below the Town-House, 1727.

103p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Includes numerous references to the West
Indies.

Evans 2880.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1714-1727.

[Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester] 1676-1761.

. *XDefoe

30

.726

.H65S

A second enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain, with relation to the present state of affairs in Europe. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in town ...

London: Printed for T. Warner at the Black Boy in Pater-Noster-Row 1726. Price six-pence.

34 p., 1 l. 20.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1714-1727.

- *Defoe The popularity of modern patriotism examined.
30 In a letter to a young gentleman at Cambridge
.731 ... London: Printed for J. Peele. MDCCXXXI.
.A1OP2 [1731].
30 p. 19cm.
Signed (p.30): N.J.R.K.
Title vignette.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1727-1760.

*Bath, William Pulteney, earl of, 1684-1764.

*Defoe

30

.734

.B31P

The politicks on both sides, with regard to foreign affairs, stated from their own writings, and examined by the course of events ... London: Printed by H. Haines, 1734.

75 p. 19.5cm.

"Erratum": p. 75.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.743

.C42C

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1727-1760.

[Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th
earl of] 1694-1773.

The case of the Hanover forces in the pay of
Great-Britain, impartially and freely examined:
with some seasonable reflections on the present
conjuncture of affairs. The third edition re-
vis'd and corrected.

London: Printed for T.Cooper at the Globe in
Pater-Noster Row. M.DCC.XLIII. Price one shil-
ling. [1743]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe [Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th
earl of] 1694-1773. The case of the
.743 Hanover forces ... 1743. (Card 2)
.C42C 80p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
By the Earl of Chesterfield and Edmund
Waller.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1727-1760.

*Defoe

30 [Fenelon, Gabriel Jacques de Salignac, marquis
.731 de La Mothe--] 1688-1746, supposed author.
.F35C A conversation between two Englishmen. Ex-
actly translated from the original French, as
it was privately handed about at the Hague,
and suppos'd to be written by the Marquis de
F[enelo]n. To which is annex'd, Remarks upon
the whole. London, Printed for S. Hosely, 1731.
48 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--1727-1760. 2. Gt.
Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1727-1760. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1727-1760.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG
.742
.A10 0

Observations on the conduct of Great-Britain, in respect to foreign affairs. In which all the objections that have been thrown out in some late pamphlets and discourses are fairly answered, and the measures of the present ministry fully vindicated.

London: Printed for T.Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row. 1742. (Price one shilling.)

1p.l., 61p. 20cm. (8vo)

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1727-1760.

*Defoe The occasional patriot; or, An enquiry into
30 the present connections of Great Britain with
.756 the continent ... London: Printed for J. Payne.
.A10 0 1756.

52 p. 19.5cm.

Page 32 misnumbered 22.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.739

.A10S

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1727-1760.

A series of wisdom and policy: being a full justification of all our measures ever since the year 1721, inclusive; and especially of our late most honourable convention with Spain

...

London: Printed for T.Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCXXXIX. [1739]

52p. 20cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1727-1760.

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1788.

XDefoe

Le peuple instruit; ou Les alliances dans lesquelles les ministres de la Grande-Bretagne ont

.756

.A1ORf

engagé la nation, & l'emploi qu'ils ont fait

no.2

de ses escadres & de ses armées, depuis le commencement des troubles sur l'Ohio, jusqu'à la perte de Minorque, considérés dans une Quatrième lettre au peuple d'Angleterre. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois [par E.J. Genet] ...

[Paris?] M. DCC. LVI. [1756]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1788.
struit ... 1756. (Card 2)

Le peuple in-

*XDefoe 1p.ℓ.,xxiv,212p. 16.5cm.

.756 Another copy. 17cm.

.Sh3P

I. Title.

RA

X^x

T.

B.



RARE BOOKS GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1727-1760.

DEPT.

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1778.

^xXDefoe Le peuple instruit; ou Les alliances dans les-
.756 quelles les ministres de la Grande-Bretagne ont
.Sh3Pb engagé la nation, & l'emploi qu'ils ont fait de
ses escadres & de ses armées, depuis le commence-
ment de troubles sur l'Ohio, jusqu'à la perte de
Minorque, considérés dans une Quatrième lettre
au peuple d'Angleterre. Ouvrage traduit de l'an-
glois [par E.J. Genet] ... Seconde edition.

[Paris?] M.DCC.LVI. [1756]

xvj, 70p. 16cm.

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH
.778
.A10A

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1760-1789.

Address to the rulers of the state: in which their conduct and measures, the principles and abilities of their opponents, and the real interest of England, with regard to America and her natural enemies, are freely canvassed. By a friend to Great-Britain ...

London: Printed for J.Bew, in Paternoster-Row. M.DCC.LXXVIII. <Price two shillings.> [1778]

2p.l., 43p. 24.5cm. (4to)

Advocating reconciliation with America.

MB-Rev.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--18TH CENTURY.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.E93

1727

The evident approach of a war; and something of the necessity of it, in order to establish peace, and preserve trade. To which is added, an exact plan and description of the bay and city of Gibraltar. London: Printed; and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick lane; and A. Dodd in the Strand. 1727.

[2] l., 59 p. fold. map. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Et. Brit.--For. rel.--18th cent. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--18th cent. 3. Gibraltar--Descr. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--18TH CENTURY.

*Defoe

21.L482 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

1720 A letter to The independent Whig, occasioned by his considerations of the importance of Gibraltar to the British empire. London: Printed for A. Moore in St. Paul's church-yard, 1720.
<Price six-pence.>

36 p. 20cm.

Signed at end: Britannus.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--18th cent. 2. Gibraltar. I. Britannus, pseud. II. The Independent Whig. III. Title.



Gt. Brit. ~ Foreign relations ~ [By country]

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--BARBARY STATES.

Morgan, John, fl.1739.

XG
.141
.3

A complete history of Algiers. To which is prefixed, an epitome of the general history of Barbary, from the earliest times: interspersed with many curious remarks and passages, not touched on by any writer whatever ...

London: Printed for the author, by J. Bettenham, 1728[-29]. Sold by the several booksellers, whose names are in the list, as subscribers. Price, sheets, 8s.

2v. 26cm.(4to)

Titles in red

and black.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morgan, John, fl.1739. A complete history of
Algiers. 1728[-29]. (Card 2)

XG

.141

.3

Imprint varies.Vol.2: London: Printed for the
author,by J.Bettenham,sold by R.Knaplock ... A.
Bettesworth ... C.King ... J.Pemberton ... and
J.Clarke ... MDCCXXIX.

Includes list of subscribers.

"Articles of peace and commerce" between Great
Britain and Algiers, Tunis and Tripoli at end of
v.2.

Ex libris:
of Rochford.

(armorial bookplate): Earl



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CHINA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.817

.E/5J

Ellis, Sir Henry, 1777-1855.

Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China; comprising a correct narrative of the public transactions of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton. Interspersed with observations upon the face of the country, the polity, moral character, and manners of the Chinese nation ... By Henry Ellis ...

London: Printed for John Murray, Albemarle-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ellis, Sir Henry, 1777-1855. Journal of the
XG proceedings of the late embassy to China
.817 ... (Card 2)
.E/5J Street. 1817.

vii,[1],526,[2]p. front.(port.),7 col.plates,
maps(1 fold.) 28cm.

"Errata": p.[527]

Abbey, Travel, 536.



GREAT BRITAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CHINA

R-B
Ms. Great Britain's foreign relations with
2385 China at the beginning of the 20th
(313 cent. : [11 items (monthly printed)
-323) concerning chiefly the foreign
relations.] -- [London? : v.p.],
ca.1883-1912.
11 items in folders ; 24 cm.
1..Great Britain--Foreign
relations--China.

RG90-535100
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG90-535100

30542



GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Ms. 2385

PALFREY FAMILY

Papers, ca. 1770-1917. ca. 1567 items.

Correspondence, personal memoranda, literary drafts, financial records, and other papers, relating to Sarah Hammond Palfrey (1823-1914), Anna Russell Palfrey (1825-1905), Mary Gorham Palfrey, and other members of the family.

→ Contain also a few items* (mostly printed), concerning chiefly Great Britain's foreign relations with China at the beginning of the 20th cent.

* # 313-323



**RARE BOOK
DEPT.**

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--CONFEDERATE
STATES OF AMERICA.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of State.
Correspondence of the Department of State,
in relation to the British consuls resident in
the Confederate States.

Richmond: Printed at the Sentinel office.
1863.

55p. 20.5cm.

Crandall 839.

Printed front pink wrapper preserved.

MB



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Confederate States of America.

4420.33=*“20th”.20.29

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

Correspondence with Mr. Adams respecting Confederate agents in England. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1863.

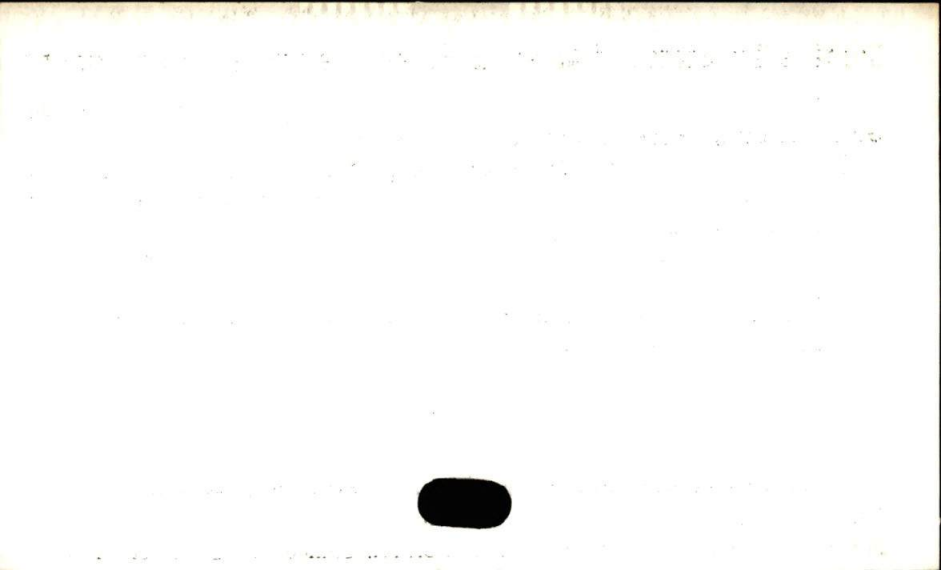
London. [1863.] (2), 18, (1) pp. [North America. No. 8. (1863.)]
33.5 cm., in 4s.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1863, vol. 72.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8293 — Adams, Charles Francis, [redacted] 1866. — Confederate States of America.
For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. Confederate States of America.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Confederate States of America.

4420.4=*“20th”.20.24

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.


Correspondence with Mr. Mason respecting blockade, and recognition of the Confederate States. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1863.

London. [1863.] (2), 17, (1) pp. [North America. No. 2. (1863.)]
33.5 cm., in 4s.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1863, vol. 72.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8300 — Confederate States of  America. For. rel. Great Britain.
— Great Britain. For. rel. Confederate States of America. — Mason, James
Murray, 1798-1871. — United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Confederate States of America.

Peyton, John Lewis, 1824-1896.

4370a.6=*"20th".23.68

The American crisis; or, pages from the note-book of a state agent during the Civil War.

London. Saunders, Otley, & Co. 1867. 2 v. 20 cm., in 8s.

The author was agent to England from North Carolina; much of the book illustrates English manners and customs.

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8302 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the
North. Disc. of prin. — England. M. and customs. — Great Britain. For.
rel. Confederate States of America. Confederate States of America. For. rel.
Great Britain.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. France.

Bastide, Jean François de. 1724-1798.

**H.82.37

Mémoire historique sur la négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 mars 1761, jusqu' au 20 septembre de la même année; avec les pièces justificatives. Imprimée selon l'édition publiée à Paris, par l'autorité. [Anon.]

— À Londres, chez D. Wilson . . . MDCCLXI. (3), 60 pp. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1905.

F7612 — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — Anon. ref.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799.

*XG

.324

.4

no.4

Observations sur le Mémoire justificatif de la cour de Londres [par E.Gibbon]. Par Pierre-Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais. Auxqelles [!] on a joint les lettres des ducs de Praslin et Choiseul au comte de Vergennes, avec la réponse du dernier; et l'arrêt du Roi, sur cet ouvrage.

A Londres, Chez J.Almon, libraire, vis-a-vis Burlington-House, dans Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX.

[1780]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XG

.324

.4

no.4

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-
1799. Observations ... 1780. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ., 40p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

On the assistance given American revolution-
aries by France.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-
ston.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

*Defoe

30

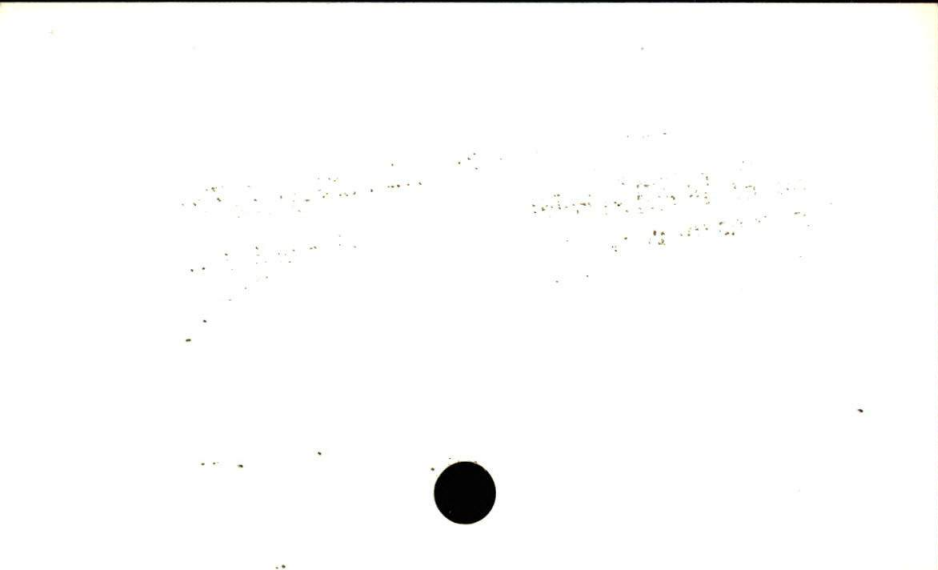
[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-1751.

.730

.B84C

The case of Dunkirk faithfully stated and impartially considered. By a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed for A. Moore, 1730. 51 p. 20cm.

1. Dunkirk, France. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--France. 3. France--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



*Defoe

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

30

[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-
1751.

.730

.B84Cb

A letter to a member of Parliament, relating to the secret article, concluded and ratify'd by the Treaty of Seville, concerning Gibraltar and the island of Minorca. With the pamphlet entitled, The case of Dunkirk faithfully stated and [?] consider'd. To which is annexed, A meditation on a great man ... London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and West-

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

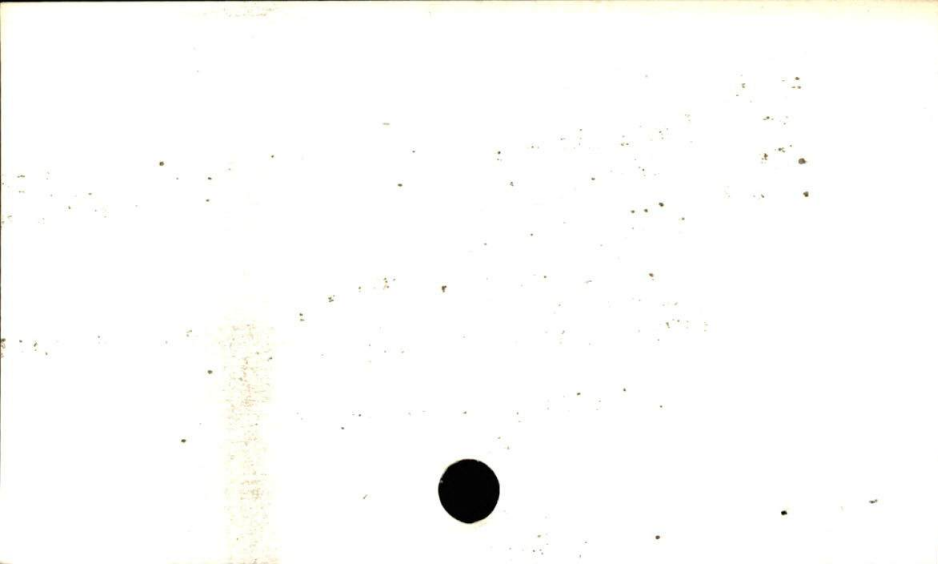
*Defoe

30 [Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-
.730 1751. A letter to a member of Parliament
.B84Cb ... (Card 2)
minster [1731?]

5, iv, 46, 5 p. 19cm.

A reprint of the author's The case of Dunkirk
(1731) with additional material.

1. Seville, Treaty of, 1729. 2. Dunkirk,
France. 3. France--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.
4. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--France. I. Boling-
broke, Henry Sai [redacted] nt-John, viscount, 1678-
1751. The case [redacted] of Dunkirk. II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Burke, Edmund] 1729-1797.

XG

Thoughts on the prospect of a regicide peace,
in a series of letters.

.796

.B91T

London, Printed for J.Owen, No.168, Piccadilly.
1796.

no.2

2p.ℓ.,iv,13lp. 20cm.(8vo)

Subsequent editions issued under title: Two
letters addressed to a member of the present
Parliament, on the proposals for peace ...

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797.

XG

Two letters addressed to a member of the present

.791

Parliament, on the proposals for peace with the

.B91T

regicide Directory of France. By the Right Hon.

no.2

Edmund Burke.

London: Printed for F. and C. Rivington, St. Paul's
Church-Yard. 1792. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2p. l., 188p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

"Third edition"--half title.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Choiseul Stainville, Etienne François, duc de]
1719-1785.

XG

.761

.C45M

Mémoire historique sur la négociation de la
France & de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 mars
1761 jusqu'au 20 septembre de la même année,
avec les pièces justificatives.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXI.
[1761]

1p.ℓ.,iv,196p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

Signed at end: Par ordre du Roi. Signé le
Duc de Choiseul.

I. Title.

MB



GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

*XH A collection of facts and observations, rela-
.801 tive to the peace with Bonaparte, chiefly extract-
.C63C ed from The Porcupine, and including Mr. Cobbett's
letters to Lord Hawkesbury. To which is added an
appendix, containing the divers conventions,
treaties, state papers, and dispatches, connected
with the subject; together with extracts from the
speeches of Mr. Pitt, Mr. Fox, and Lord Hawkesbury,
respecting Bonaparte and a peace with France. By
William Cobbett ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cobbett, William, 1763-1835. A collection
*XH of facts ... (Card 2)
.801 London: Published by Cobbett and Morgan, Pall-
.C63C Mall. Nov. 2, 1801.

2p.l.,248,1xiiip. 21cm.(8vo)



RARE BOOK GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

*XH .801 .C63Cb A collection of facts and observations, relative to the peace with Bonaparte, chiefly extracted from The Porcupine, and including Mr. Cobbett's letters to Lord Hawkesbury. To which is added, an appendix, containing the divers conventions, treaties, state papers, and dispatches, connected with the subject; together with extracts from the speeches of Mr. Pitt, Mr. Fox, and Lord Hawkesbury, By William Cobbett ...

(See next card)

MB



*XH Cobbett, William, 1763-1835. A collection
of facts ... (Card 2)
.801 Philadelphia: Printed for John Morgan, and sold
.C63Cb by Benjamin Davies, No. 39 Chesnut-street. 1802.

187, lviip. 23.5cm. (8vo)
"The ninth letter to Lord Hawkesbury ..." with
special t.p.: p.[173]-187.
Shaw/Shoemaker 2044.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.

*XH The ninth letter to Lord Hawkesbury, relative
.802 to the peace with Bonaparte. By William Cobbett ...
.C63N Philadelphia: Printed for B.Davies, No.39 Chesnut
Street. 1802.

1p.ℓ., 175-187p. 25cm.(8vo)

RARE BOOK Paged continuously with the author's "A collec-
DEPT. tion of facts and observations relative to the
*XH peace with Bonaparte" as first issued.

.801 Another copy. 23.5cm.

.C63Cb Bound with author's "A collection facts and
observations ...".



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.324

.2

no.3

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Comments on the proposed war with France, on the state of parties, and on the new act respecting aliens. With a postscript: containing remarks on Lord Grenville's answer of Dec.31, 1792, to the note of M. Chauvelin. By a lover of peace ...

London: Sold by C.Dilly, Poultry; J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard; and J. Debrett, Piccadilly. M.DCC.XCIII. [1793]

iv, 110p., 1ℓ. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[111]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT
*Defoe

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

21.A51 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1713

And what if the Pretender should come? Or, Some considerations of the advantages and real consequences of the Pretender's possessing the crown of Great-Britain. London: Printed, and sold by J. Baker, at the Black Boy in Pater-noster-row. 1713. (Price 6d.)

40 p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-E⁴.

1. James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--France.
3. France--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.
I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

*Defoe

21.S456 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1716

Secret memoirs of the new treaty of alliance with France: in which some of the first steps in that remarkable affair are discovered; with some characters of persons. London, Printed and sold by J. Roberts, at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-lane, 1716.

2 l., 36 p. 19cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Signatures: [A]² B-E⁴ F².

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--France. 2. France--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

WARE BOOK

DEPT

XG

.841

.A10D

v.1

Discours de ce qu'a fait en France le héraut
d'Angleterre et de la réponse que lui a faite
le Roi le 7 juin 1557.

[Reims] Société des bibliophiles de Reims.
M DCCC XLI. [1841]

xii,[13]-31p.,1ℓ. 17.5cm.

Title vignette.

Preface signed: Prosper Tarbé.

"Société des bibliophiles de Reims. Statuts":
p.[25]-29.

No.9 of 65 numbered copies; imprinted for
Auguste Duchesne.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806.

*XG

.324

.2

no.4

A letter from the Right Honourable Charles James Fox, to the worthy and independent electors of the city and liberty of Westminster. The third edition.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1793.

2p.ℓ., 43p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

A defense of his conduct in the House of Commons, notably his opposition to the government's French policy.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

Traité de neutralité, conclu à Londres «!» le
16. novembre 1686. entre les rois de France et
d'Angleterre touchant les païs des deux rois
en Amérique.

A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, pre-
mier imprimeur du Roy, & directeur de son im-
primerie royale. M. DC. LXXXVI. De l'exprés
commandement de Sa Majesté. «1686»

16 p. 24.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)

*XG

.352

.27



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

*XG Traité de neutralité, conclu ... le 16. novem-
.352 bre 1686 ... 1686. (Card 2)
.27 Title vignette (Bourbon arms)

Relates in part to French and British possessions in the West Indies.

Autograph annotations on fly-leaf signed:
Henry Harrisse. Paris, May 14th 1880.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow (no.2480)

I. Title.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. France.

Franklin, Benjamin, and Richard Jackson, -1787.

The interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added, Observations concerning the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, &c. [Anon.]

London. Printed for T. Becket . . . MDCCLX. (1), 58 pp.
19½cm. *4419.116=**K.17.16

Ascribed to Franklin by his nephew, the Boston publisher, and included in the list of Franklin's writings by Sparks and Bigelow. Franklin was assisted in its preparation by Richard Jackson.

Relates to the American Colonies, and advocates the expulsion of the French from Canada.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1923.

M5573 — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — American Colonies. Pol. hist. — Jt. auth.

Great Britain. Foreign relations. France.

Franklin, B., and R. Jackson, -1787. The interest of Great Britain considered, . . . (Continued.)

Same. London, Printed MDCCLX. Boston: Reprinted, by B. Mecom . . . 1760. 59 pp. *2324.12

On the title-pages of this edition, and the following, the author is given as B-----n F-----n.

Same. 2d Boston-edition. London, printed M,DCC,LX. Boston, N. E., Reprinted and sold by B. Mecom. 1760. 64 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. *2324.71

Same. 2d edition. London. Printed for T. Becket. MDCCLXI. (1), 58 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s. *2324.13=**K.12.9=**H.97.34

Great Britain. Foreign relations. France.

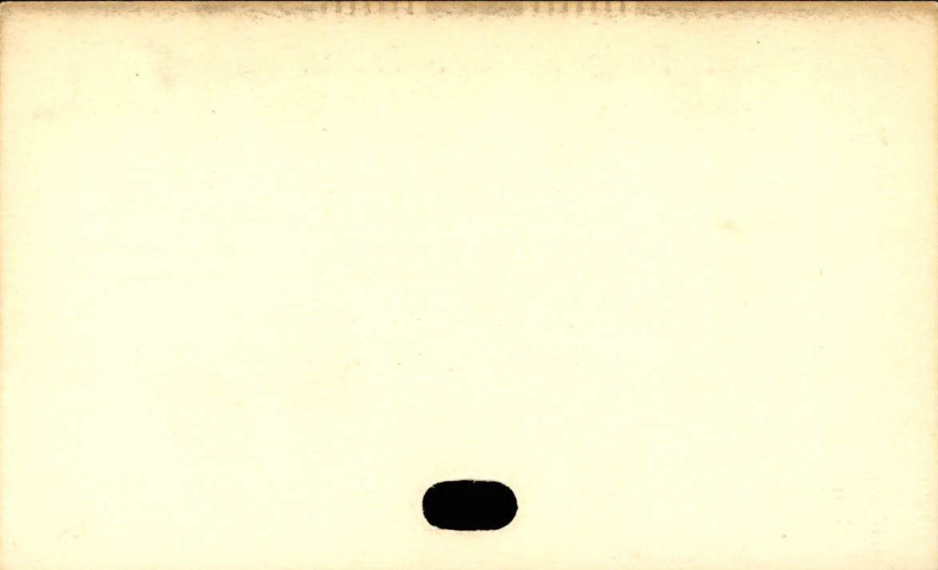
**H.94.176

French policy defeated. Being, an account of all the hostile proceedings of the French, against the inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America, for the last seven years. Also, the vigorous measures pursued both in England and America, to vindicate the rights of the British subjects, and the honour of the Crown, from the insults and invasions of their perfidious enemies. With an authentic account of the naval engagement off Newfoundland, and the taking of the forts in the Bay of Fundy. London. Printed for M. Cooper . . . MDCCLV. (1), 114 pp. Maps. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1923.

M5573 — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — American Colonies. Hist.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.94

.4

[Gérard de Rayneval, Joseph Mathias] 1736-1812.

Observations on the Justificative memorial of
the court of London [by Edward Gibbon].

Paris, printed by the royal authority. Phila-
delphia, Printed by F. Bailey, in Market-Street.

M.DCC.LXXXI. [1781]

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

129p. 21cm.(4to)

Wrongly attributed to Beaumarchais.

On French assistance to Americans during

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH
.94
..4
[Gérard de Rayneval, Joseph Mathias] 1736-
1812. Observations on the Justificative
memorial ... 1781. (Card 2)
Revolutionary War.
Evans 17093.
Ex libris (sale label): George Brinley.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1727-1760 (George II)

*XbH

A copy of the declaration of war of the King
of Great Britain, against the French King.

.90A

.238

Boston, printed and sold by T.Fleet, at the
Heart & Crown in Cornhill. [1744]

Also

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

broadside. 30x21cm.

Evans 40331; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 785.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. France.

Jenkinson, Charles, Lord Hawkesbury, 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1727-1808.

A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great-Britain in respect to neutral nations during the present war. [Anon.]

London: Printed for R. Griffiths. MDCCLVIII. (1), 84 pp. 24 cm., in 4s. *6511.53

Same. (In his Collections of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great-Britain and other powers from 1648 to 1783. Vol. 1, pp. i-xlvi. London. 1785.) **G.3745.2.1

Same. New edition, by Charles, Lord Hawkesbury. London: Printed for J. Debrett . . . 1794. iv, 96 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

*6511.52

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1917.

LI584 — Anon. ref. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — Great Britain. For. rel. Holland.



GT. BRIT.---FOREIGN RELATIONS---FRANCE.

*XH.705

.A10L

A letter from a West-India merchant to a gentleman at Tunbridg, concerning that part of the French proposals, which relates to North-America, and particularly Newfoundland. With Some thoughts on their offers about our trade to Spain and the West-Indies: And an abstract of the Assiento.

London, Printed in the year 1712. Price four pence.

1 p.l., 34 p. ● 19cm.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. France.

**H.27.48

Letters and memorials which have lately passed between the ministers of the courts of Great-Britain, France, and Spain.

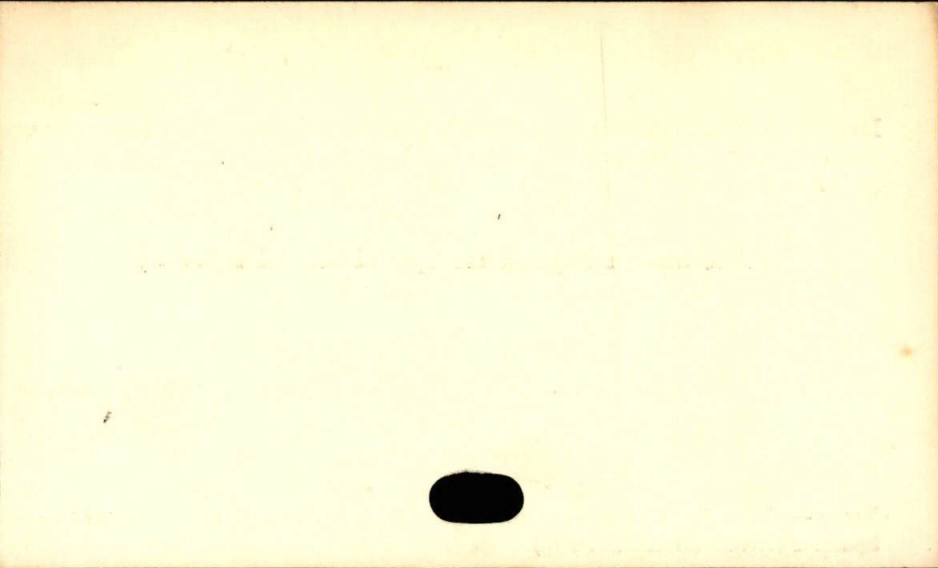
London. Buckley. 1727. 48 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 17,

1902

E5514 — Great Britain. For. rel. (Spain) — Great Britain. For. rel. (France.) — Spain. For. rel. (Great Britain.)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

*Defoe

30

[Mainwaring, Arthur] 1668-1712.

.711

Remarks upon the present negotiations of
peace begun between Britain and France.

.M28R

London, Printed in the year 1711.

35 p. 18cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--France. 2. France--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Spanish Succession,
War of, 1701-1714 I. Title.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. France.

Mary I., of England, 1516-1558.


**H.90.453.4

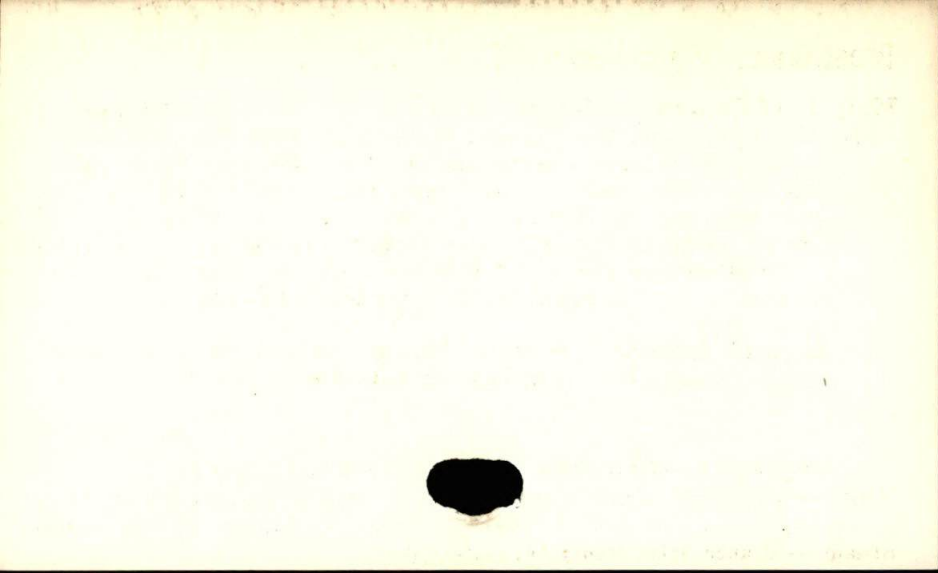
By the Kynge and the Quene . . . we . . . were geuen to understand y^t the treason, enterprised by y^e late Duke of Northumberland was supported . . . by Henry the Frenche kynge . . . we giue warning to al our . . . subiectes . . . to repute y^e said French kyng, and his subiectes as open enemies . . . Geuen at . . . Westminster the. vii. of June the third and forth years of our reygnes. . . . Excusum Londini in ædibus Iohannis Cawodi . . . Anno. 1557.

Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 9 inches. Black-letter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 7, 1924.

M8607 — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Fac  similes. — England. Hist. Mary I., 1553-1557. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — France. Hist. Henry II., 1547-1559.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C762

.M38H

GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Massie, Joseph, d.1784.

An historical account of the naval power of France, from its first foundation to the present time. With a state of the English fisheries at Newfoundland for 150 years past ... To which is added, A narrative of the proceedings of the French at Newfoundland ... First printed in the year 1712 ... Most humbly submitted to the consideration of the Parliament and people of Great Britain. By J. Massie.

London: Sold by T.Payne, in Castle-Street,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Massie, Joseph, d.1784. An historical account
of the naval power of France ... 1762.

*XH

.C762

(Card 2)

.M38H

Charing-Cross; and W.Owen, at Temple Bar. M,DCC,
LXII. <Price one shilling.> [1762]

19,5p. 24cm.(4to)

In the 2d paging, the even numbers appear on
the recto of the leaves.

"A letter from a West-India merchant to a
gentleman at Tunbridge, concerning that part

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.C762

.M38H

Massie, Joseph, d.1784. An historical account
of the naval power of France ... 1762.

(Card 3)

of the French proposals, which relates to North-
America, and particularly Newfoundland": 5p.
(2d count)

Ex libris (signature): Sir John George Bourin-
not.

18
2
3
4



Great Britain. Foreign relations. France.

****H.84.20**

Memorial, A, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities. In answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French.

New-York. Printed and sold by J. Parker & W. Weyman . . . , 1757. iv, 190 pp. 12°.

About the French and Indian War.

A translation of Mémoire contenant le précis des faits . . . , on shelf-number ****H.84.19**.

Another translation, having the title The conduct of the ministry impartially examined, is on shelf-numbers *6527.14.1; ****H.97.36**.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1905.

F7948 — American Colonies. Hist. — French and Indian War, 1754-1759. — France. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. France.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Le moyen de faire ouvrir les yeux aux Anglois.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie [!] de Guillaume junior, rue de Savoie, N^o.11. [1790]

8p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Advocates an attack on the English in the Channel rather than in the colonies of America, etc.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

*Defce

30

.712

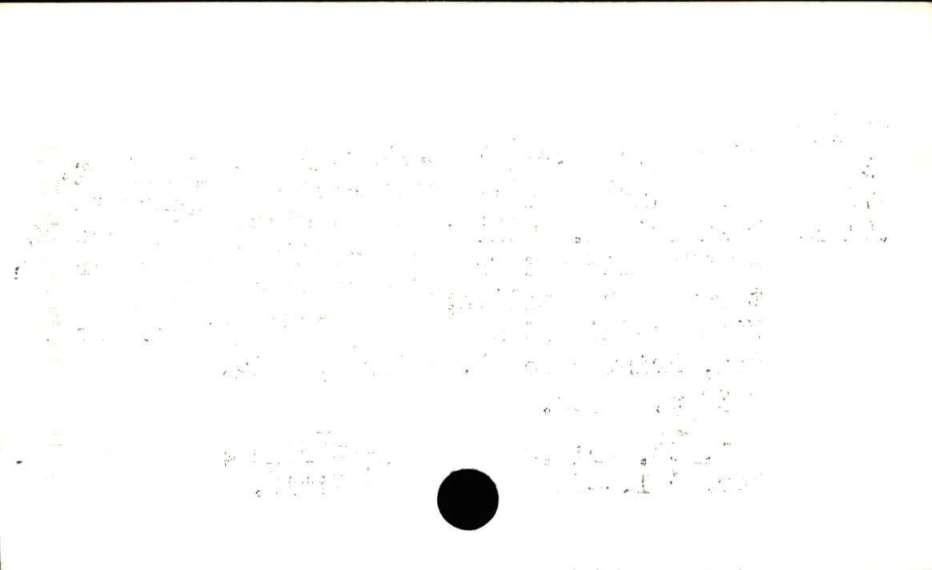
.01 1A

[Oldmixon, John] 1673-1742, supposed author.

The ancient amity restor'd: or, France the best friend. Containing an historical account of the fair and friendly dealings of the French towards the English, for these 600 years past. With useful and seasonable reflections. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1712.

38 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--France. 2. France--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



GT. BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE.

*G.377

.176

Party spirit in time of publick danger considered. Wherein, the effects of the national debt; the necessity of our connections with the continent; with the nature of our present subsidy forces, and the antient mercenaries; are fully discussed. London: Printed for T. Waller, opposite Fetter-Lane, Fleet-Street, 1756.

2 p.l., 55 p. 20 cm.



RARE BOOK

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPT.

Pitt, William, 1759-1806.

*XG

.3656

.21

no.23

Discours de m. Pitt, ministre d'Angleterre, prononcé a la Chambre des communes, sur la conduite de la nation française envers leur roi, et sur les mesures à prendre pour le venger de la mort cruelle et injuste qu'elle vient de lui donner: suivi de l'adresse au roi d'Angleterre, proposée par m. Pitt, et adoptée à l'unanimité, par la Chambre des communes, qui l'a fait porter au roi, par un message, dans le même jour. Traduit de l'anglais.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3656

.21

no.23

Pitt, William, 1759-1806. Discours de m.

Pitt ... 1793. (Card 2)

A Londres, Et se vend à Paris chez les marchands de nouveautés. 1793.

16p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

The London imprint is fictitious.



GT. BRIT.—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE.

*Defoe

30

.715

.P68Rb

cPittis, William= 1674-1724.

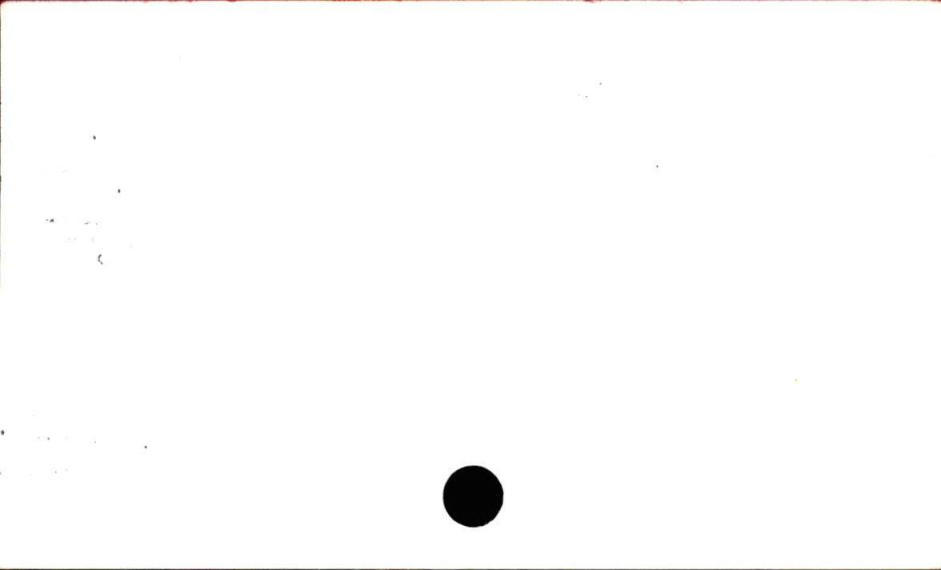
Reasons for a war with France. The 2d ed.

London, Printed for A. Moore, 1715.

40 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.—For. rel.—France. 2. France—
For. rel.—Gt. Brit. 3. Gt. Brit.—Pol. &
govt.—1714-1727. I. Title.

R. B.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

*Defoe
30
.715
.A1OR8

Reflections on the present state of affairs in France. I. What it is probable the Regent ... will do with respect to the King of Spain, the Pretender, and the peace. II. What is the interest of Great Britain to do with respect to France on this important occasion. In a letter to the Right Honourable the E. of S---- *i.e.* the Earl of Stair. London: Printed for J. Roberts. 1715.

1 p.l., 37 p. 19cm.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

*Defoe

30

,694

,A10R

Reflexions upon the conditions of peace offer'd by France, and the means to be employed for the procuring of better. London, Printed for M. Wotton, 1694.

30 p. 20cm.

Wing R726.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--France. 2. France--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several lines and is mostly illegible due to fading and the quality of the scan. A large black circular mark is visible near the bottom center of the page.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.797

.A10R

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

Réponse au Roi d'Angleterre ...

[Paris, ca.1797?]

14p. 21cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Justifying continuation of war with Great
Britain.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1788.

XDefoe

Le peuple instruit; ou Les alliances dans les-

.756

quelles les ministres de la Grande-Bretagne ont

.A1ORf

engagé la nation, & l'emploi qu'ils ont fait

no.2

de ses escadres & de ses armées, depuis le com-

mencement des troubles sur l'Ohio, jusqu'à la

perte de Minorque, considérés dans une Quatrième

lettre au peuple d'Angleterre. Ouvrage traduit

de l'Anglois [par E.J. Genet] ...

[Paris?] M. DCC. LVI. [1756]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT. [Shebbeare, John] 1709-1788. Le peuple in-
struit ... 1756. (Card 2)
*XDefoe 1p.ℓ.,xxiv,212p. 16.5cm.
.756 Another copy. 17cm.
.Sh3P

I. Title.

AR

X⁸

Y.

2.

RARE BOOK

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

DEPL

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1778.

*XDefoe

.756

.Sh3Pb

Le peuple instruit; ou Les alliances dans lesquelles les ministres de la Grande-Bretagne ont engagé la nation, & l'emploi qu'ils ont fait de ses escadres & de ses armées, depuis le commencement de troubles sur l'Ohio, jusqu'à la perte de Minorque, considérés dans une Quatrième lettre au peuple d'Angleterre. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglois [par E.J. Genet] ... Seconde edition.

[Paris?] M.DCC.LVI. [1756]

xvj,70p. 16cm.

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

*XG

.3656

.21

no.11a

Texte et nouvelle traduction des lettres et notes anglaises trouvées dans un porte-feuille anglais, déposé au Comité de salut public, et depuis aux Archives nationales, par décret du dimanche 4 août. Imprimée par ordre de la Convention nationale.

A Paris, de l'Imprimerie nationale. 1793.

[37]-55p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

English & French on facing pages.

Signed: M.F.

I. F., M.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

*XfH
.778
.A10Wb

The watch, an ode, suggested to the author by a late present of a superb watch from the King of France to his Majesty of Great-Britain. ... Revised by the author, and re-published, together with 25 additional stanzas. To which is added, The genius of America to Gen. Carleton, an ode ... The second edition.

London, Printed for J.Bew, in Pater-Noster-Row.
1778. Price two shillings.

39p. 28.5cm.(4to)

MB

1890

1

111

1894

... ..

1992

Journal of Management Education 36(7)br/>DOI: 10.1177/0095687412459001
© The Author(s) 2012
Reprints and permissions:
<http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Windham, William, 1750-1810.

*XG

The speech of the Right Honourable William

.324

Windham, delivered in the House of Commons,

.13

Wednesday, Nov. 4, 1801, on the report of an

no.3

address to the throne, approving of the preliminaries of peace with the republick of France.

London: Published by Cobbett and Morgan,
Pall-Mall. 1801.

. 79,[1]p. 20.5cm.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GERMANY.

*Defoe

21.I 55
1712


[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

Imperial gratitude, drawn from a modest view of the conduct of the Emperor Ch...es VI, and the King of Spain Ch...es III. With observations on the difference, &c. Being a farther view of the deficiencies of our confederates. London: Printed in the year 1712.

2 l., 76 p. 22cm.

Preface signed: Philopax.

1. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714.

2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Germany. 3. Germany--For. rel. --Gt. Brit. I. Philopax, pseud. II.  Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

*XH An examination of a pamphlet, entitled His
.705 Catholic Majesty's manifesto, &c. with reasons
for not paying the 95000ℓ.

.A10E London, Printed for T. Gardner, printer and
publisher, at Cowley's-Head without Temple-Bar,
1739. <Price one shilling.>

2 p.ℓ., 59 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.


«Stephen, James» 1758-1832.

*XH The opportunity; or, Reasons for an immediate
.716D alliance with St. Domingo. By the author of "The
.St3 0 crisis of the sugar colonies."

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street,
Fetter Lane; for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly. 1804.

viii, 156 p. 20.5cm.
Bissainthe 8042.

I. Title.





Great Britain. Foreign relations. Holland.

Jenkinson, Charles, Lord Hawkesbury, 1st Earl of Liverpool, 1727-1808.

A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great-Britain in respect to neutral nations during the present war. [Anon.]

London: Printed for R. Griffiths. MDCCLVIII. (1), 84 pp. 24 cm., in 4s. *6511.53

Same. (In his Collections of all the treaties of peace, alliance, and commerce, between Great-Britain and other powers from 1648 to 1783. Vol. 1, pp. i-xlvi. London. 1785.) **G.3745.2.1

Same. New edition, by Charles, Lord Hawkesbury. London: Printed for J. Debrett . . . 1794. iv, 96 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

*6511.52

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1917.

L1584 — Anon. ref. — Great Britain. For. rel. France. — Great Britain. For. rel. Holland.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--LATIN AMERICA.

*XH

.824

.D85T

[Duane, William] 1760-1835.

The two Americas, Great Britain, and the
Holy Alliance.

Washington: Edward de Drafft, printer. 1824.

37p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 16007.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Inscribed: The Hon. James Lloyd. Boston ...

*XG

.321

.16

no.2

with the respects of A.B. Woodward.

Another copy. 22cm.

Inscribed: E[dward]. Livingston ...

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

30

.712

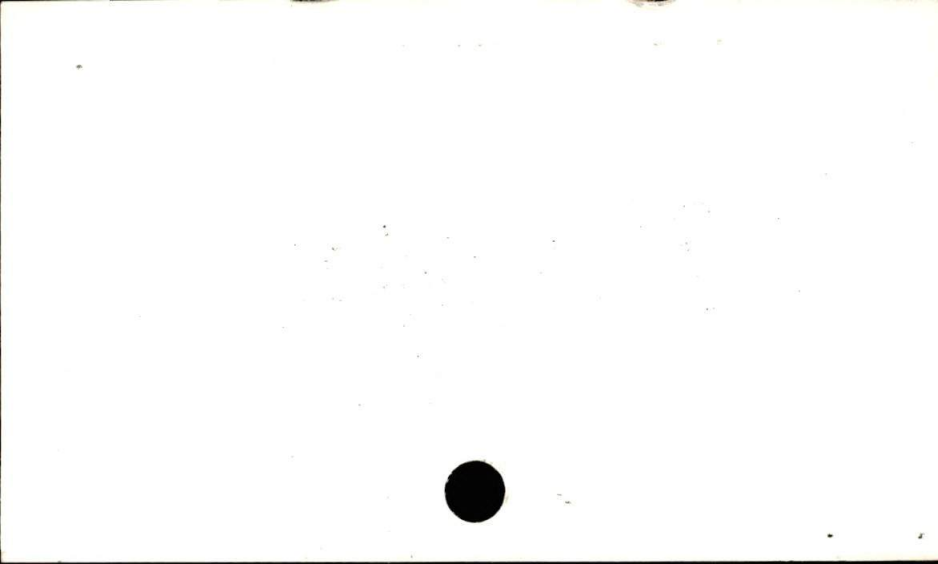
.B38D

Beaumont, John, fl. 1622, supposed author.

Dutch alliances: or, A plain proof of their observance of treaties: exemplify'd in the particulars of their inhuman treatment of their friends and confederates, the England at Amboyna, in order to dispossess them of that and the other spice islands in the East Indies ... London, Printed in the year 1712.

39 p. double front. 19cm.

A paraphrase of "A true relation of the late
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

30

.712

.B38D

Beaumont, John, fl. 1622, supposed author,
Dutch alliances ... 1712. (Card 2)
"cruell tortures" (London, 1624); possibly pre-
pared by Daniel Defoe--ms. annotation in present
copy by W. P. Trent.

1. Amboina--Hist. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--
Netherlands. 3. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt.
Brit. I. A true relation of the late cruell
fortures at Amboyna II. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-
1731, supposed ed. III. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--THE NETHERLANDS.

*Clavell, Robert: d. 1711.

*XH
.86
.176
His Majesties propriety, and dominion on the
Brittish seas asserted: together with a true ac-
count of the Neatherlanders insupportable inso-
lencies, and injuries, they have committed; and
the inestimable benefits they have gained in
their fishing on the English seas: as also their
prodigious and horrid cruelties in the East and
West-Indies, and other places ...

London, Printed by T. Mabb, for Andrew Kembe,
near S^t Margarets Hill in Southwark, and Edward

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--THE NETHERLANDS.

- *XH
.86
.176
- Clavell, Robert. d. 1711. His Majesties propriety and dominion on the Brittish seas asserted ... (Card 2)
- Thomas, at the Adam and Eve in Little Brittain; and Robert Clavel, at the Staggs-Head in Ivy-Lane, 1665.

8 p.l., 176 p. front. (port.), fold. map.
17cm.

Wing C4602.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

21.E54 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1712 An enquiry into the danger and consequences
of a war with the Dutch. London: Printed for
J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-row.
1712.

40 p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-E⁴.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Netherlands. 2.
Netherlands-- For. rel.--Gt. Brit.
I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

21.F37 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1712

A farther search into the conduct of the allies, and the late ministry, as to peace and war. Containing also a reply to the several letters and memorials of the States-general. With a vindication of the British Parliament in their late resolves and address relating to the deficiencies of the Dutch. London: Printed in the year 1712.

77 p. 19cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued

on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

21.F37
1712

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A farther search
into the conduct of the allies ... 1712.
(Card 2)

Caption title: A further search ...

Sheets issued also with title reading "A further search ... " and imprint "... Printed for John Morphew."

Attributed also to Jonathan Swift.

1. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714.
2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714.
3. Gt. Brit.--For. rel. --Netherlands.
4. Netherlands--For. rel. --Gt. Brit. I. Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745, supposed author. II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--THE NETHERLANDS.

Downing, Sir George, bart., 1623?-1684.

*XH

.720E

.D75R

A reply of Sir George Downing knight and baronet, envoy extraordinary from His Majesty of Great-Britain, &c. to the remarks of the deputies of the Estates-General upon his memorial of December 20. 1664. old stile.

London, Printed anno Dom. 1665.

1 p.l., 40 p. 19cm.

On overseas commercial rivalries between British and Dutch trading companies and the sei-

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--THE NETHERLANDS.

Downing, Sir George, bart., 1623?-1684. A re-
ply of Sir George Downing ... 1665. (Card 2)
zures of ships, including references to the
West Indies.
Wing D2109.

*XH
.720E
.D75R



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe
30
.712
.A10H3

The history of the Dutch usurpations. Their maxims and politicks in point of government, and their remarkable ingratitude to England. Particularly their unheard of cruelties at Amboyna, and the debates thereon in the English Council, in the reign of King James I. With their usual method of managing treaties. London, Printed in the year 1712.

1 p.l., 38 p. 18.5cm.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

21.J87 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1712 The justice and necessity of a war with Holland, in case the Dutch do not come into Her Majesty's measures, stated and examined. London: Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster. 1712. Price 6d.

36 p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴ E².

1. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714.
2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Netherlands--For. rel. --Gt. Brit. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

30

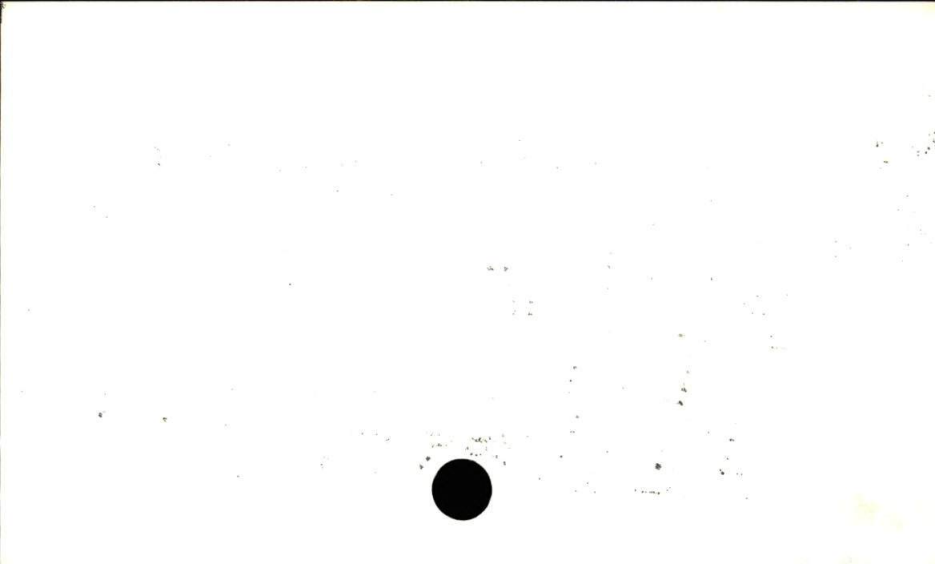
.712

.A10D2

Dutch generosity and English gratitude, exemplified in their treatment of each other in peace and war: with a particular account of the entertainment the Dutch gave the royal family in their exile ... London Printed: sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1712.

48 p. 18cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Netherlands. 2. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS---NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

30

.705

.A10D5

The D[utc]h politicks examin'd: or, The danger of a definitive war to the confederates. In reflections on the Duke of Marlborough's letter to the S[tate]s General of the United Provinces ... London, Printed in the year, 1705.

*H.86

54 p. 20cm.

.1

~~Another state~~ [Another state]

no.7

In this state there is no comma after "year" in the imprint.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

30

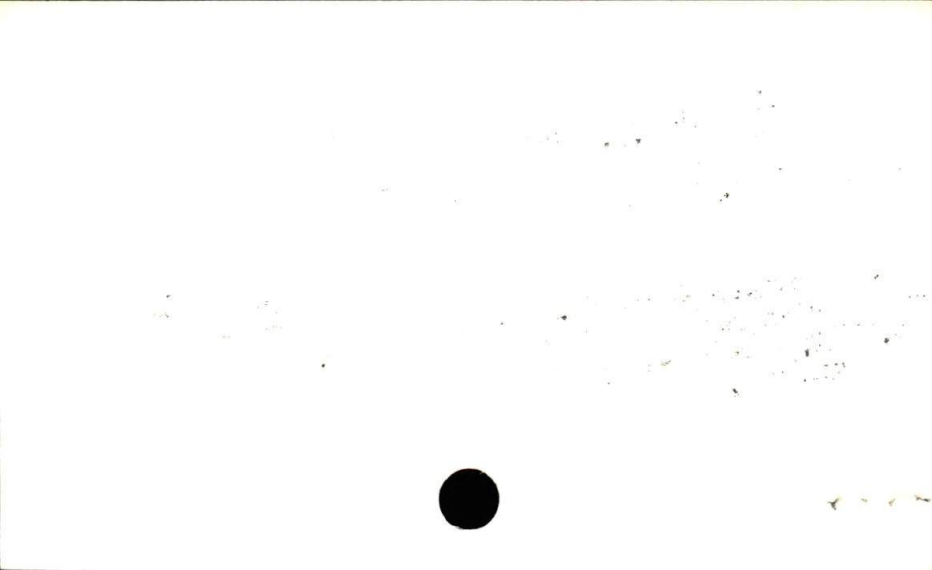
.705

.A10D5

The D[utc]h politicks examin'd ... 1705.
(Card 2)

Imperfect: p.41-48 wanting.

1. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 4. Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

22.A27
1711

[Ferguson, Robert] d. 1714, supposed author.

An account of the obligations the states of Holland have to Great-Britain, and the return they have made both in Europe and the Indies. With reflections upon the peace ... London: Printed in the year, 1711.

48 p. 19cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Attributed also to Daniel Defoe.

1. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714.
2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Netherlands--For. rel. --Gt. Brit. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731 supposed author.
- II. Title.

Great Britain. Foreign relations. Netherlands.

****H.27.41**

Farther search, A, into the conduct of the allies, and the late ministry, as to peace and war . . . With a vindication of the British Parliament in their late resolves and address relating to the deficiencies of the Dutch.

London, 1712. 77 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug.4,

1902

E5204 — Great Britain. For. rel. (Netherlands.)

14. 11. 1900

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

[The work is kept on the Special Instructions]



... ..
... ..

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*Defoe

30

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1705.

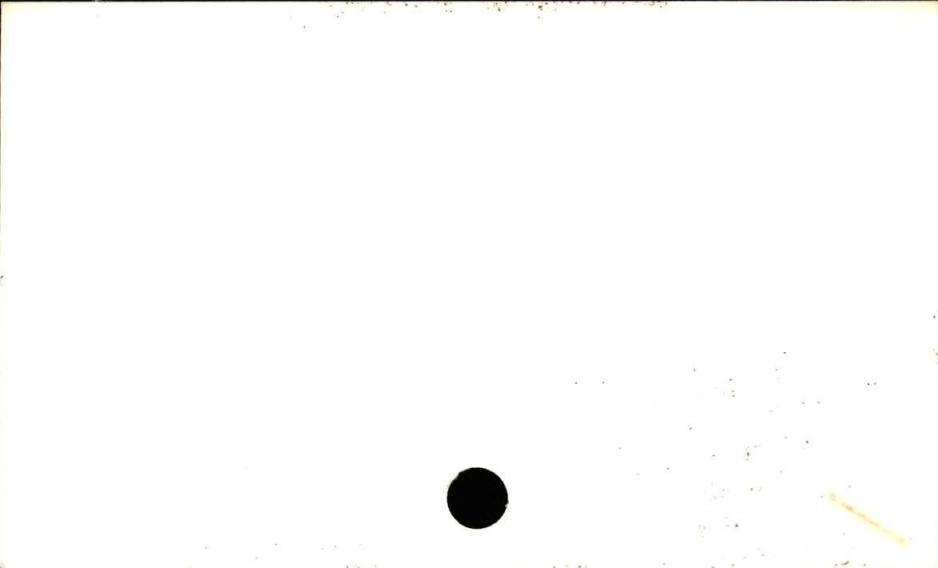
.705

.G66H5

The humble address of the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in Parliament assembled, presented to Her Majesty on Thursday the twenty ninth day of November, 1705. And Her Majesties most gracious answer thereunto. London, Printed by C. Bill, and the executrix of T. Newcomb, 1705.

4 p. 31cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Netherlands. 2. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I, Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*H. 78

.111 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)
Articles of peace, entercours, and commerce,
concluded in the names of ... James ... King of
great Britaine ... And Philip the third, King
of Spaine, &c. and Albertus and Isabella Clara
Eugenia, archdukes of Austrice, dukes of Burgun-
die, &c. in a treatie at London the 18. day of
August after the old stile in the yeere of our
Lord God 1604. Translated out of Latine into
English. Imprinted at London by R. Barker, 1605.
(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*H. 78

.111

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1602-1621 (James I)
Articles of peace, intercourse, and commerce
... 1605. (Card 2)

[44] p. 18cm.

Signatures: [A]-F⁴ (A1, wanting blank? F4,
blank)

STC 9211.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt.
Brit. 4. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.

I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1598-1621 (Philip III)

II. Netherlands (Southern Provinces, 1581-
1793) Treaties, etc., 1596-1621 (Albert
and Isabella) III. Title.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

*H.26

.184

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)

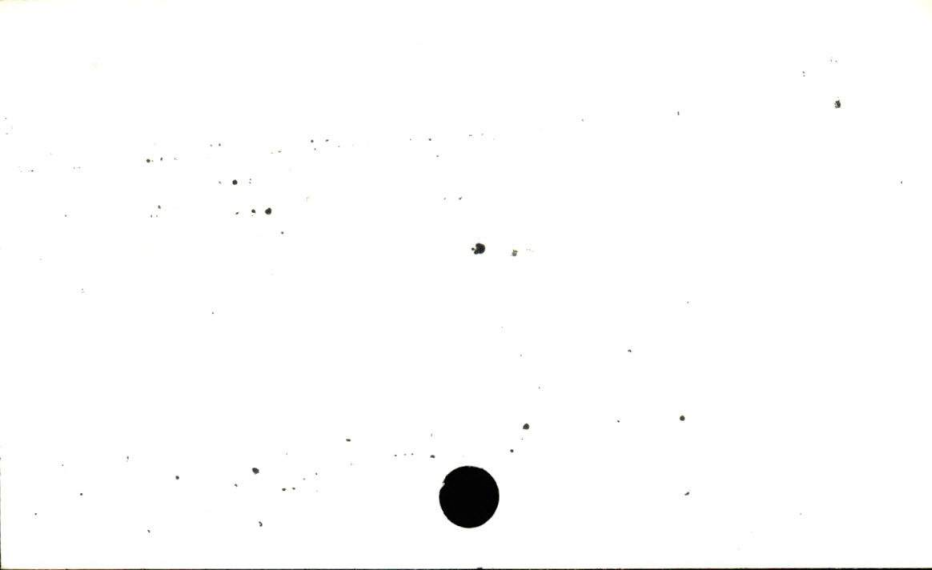
Articles of peace, between ... Charles II. ...
King of England ... and the ... States General
of the United Netherlands; concluded at West-
minster the 9/19 day of February, 1673/4. Lon-
don, Printed by the assigns of J. Bill and C.
Barker, 1673/4.

12 p. 19cm.

Wing C2905.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Netherlands. 2. Ne-
therlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Netherlands
(United Provinces, 1581-1795) Treaties,
etc., 1674. II. Title.

Revised



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

Temple, Sir William, bart., 1628-1699.

*Defoe
30
.700
.T24L

Letters written by Sir W. Temple, bart. and other ministers of state both at home and abroad. Containing an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672 Review'd by Sir W. Temple sometime before his death: and published by Jonathan Swift

London: Printed for J. Tonson, at Gray's Inn Gate in Gray's Inn Lane; and A. and J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and R. Simpson, at the
(Continued

Harp in S. Paul's Church-
on next card)



GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

Temple, Sir William, bart., 1628-1699.

*Defoe Letters ... (Card 2)

30

.700 yard, MD CC. c1700s

.T24L

2 v. front. (port.) 20cm.

A third volume was published, 1703, under title: Letters to the king, the Prince of Orange, the chief ministers of state ... being the third and last volume.

Wing T641.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

«Temple, Sir William, bart.» 1628-1699.

*Defoe

Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. to the peace concluded 1679.

30

.692

The second edition.

.T24Mb

London: Printed by R.R. for Ric. Chiswell,
at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard.
M DC XC II. «1692»

4 p.l., 392 p. 19cm.

Wing T643 (states not differentiated). In this state p.290-291 are misnumbered 292 and 293, and the last line of p.317 reads "Honse" for

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--NETHERLANDS.

cTemple, Sir William, bart., 1628-1689.

*Defoe Memoirs of what past ... 1692. (Card 2)

30 "House".

.692 Another state. 19cm.

.T24Mb In this state p.290 & 291 are numbered cor-
copy2 rectly and the last line of p.317 has reading
"House".

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--POLAND.

In: Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1833. House of Commons.

*XG Débats de la Chambre des communes dans la
.321 séance du 9 juillet 1833, sur la motion faite
.17 par m. R. Cutlar-Fergusson ... de voter une
no.12 adresse au Roi d'Angleterre, pour supplier Sa
Majesté de refuser sa sanction à l'état poli-
tique actuel de la Pologne. Extraits du Mirror
of Parliament, auxquels on a ajouté quelques
articles relatifs à ces débats, tirés des
journaux anglais.

Paris, Imprimerie de H.Fournier, rue de Seine,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1833. House of Commons.

*XG. Débats ... (Card 2)

.321 n.14. 1833.

.17

no.12 1p./.,78p. 21.5cm. (In K.A. Hoffmann's
Lettre d'un Polonais ... Paris, 1833)



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Sicily.

Byng, Sir George, Viscount Torrington, 1663-1733.

An account of the expedition of the British fleet to Sicily, in the years 1718, 1719 and 1720. Under the command of Sir George Byng . . . Collected from the Admiral's manuscripts, and other original papers [by T. Corbett].

London: Printed for J. and R. Tonson . . . MDCCXXXIX. (8), 216 pp. Tables. 17½ cm., in 8s. *4869.21

The preface is signed T. C.

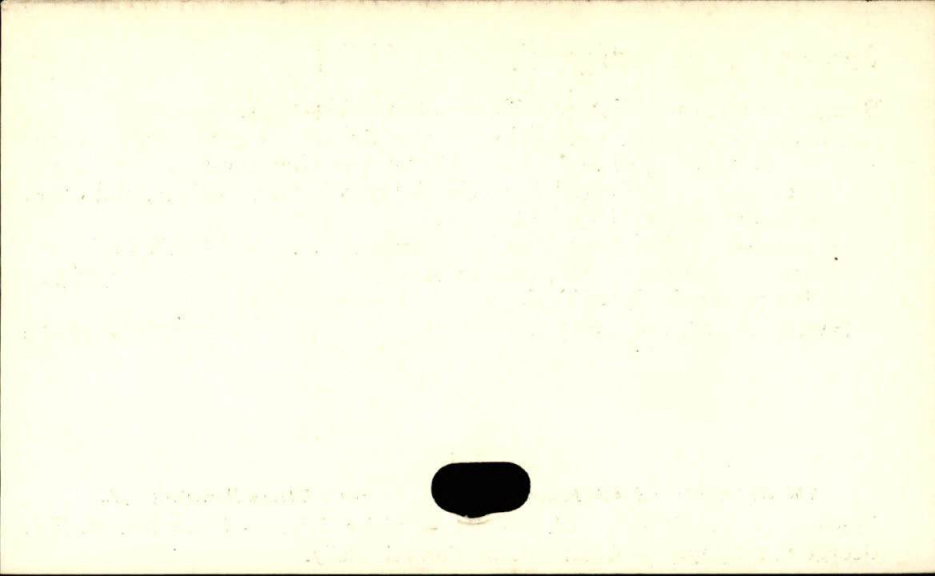
Same. 2d edition. 96 pp.

No. 1 in **G.3944.3

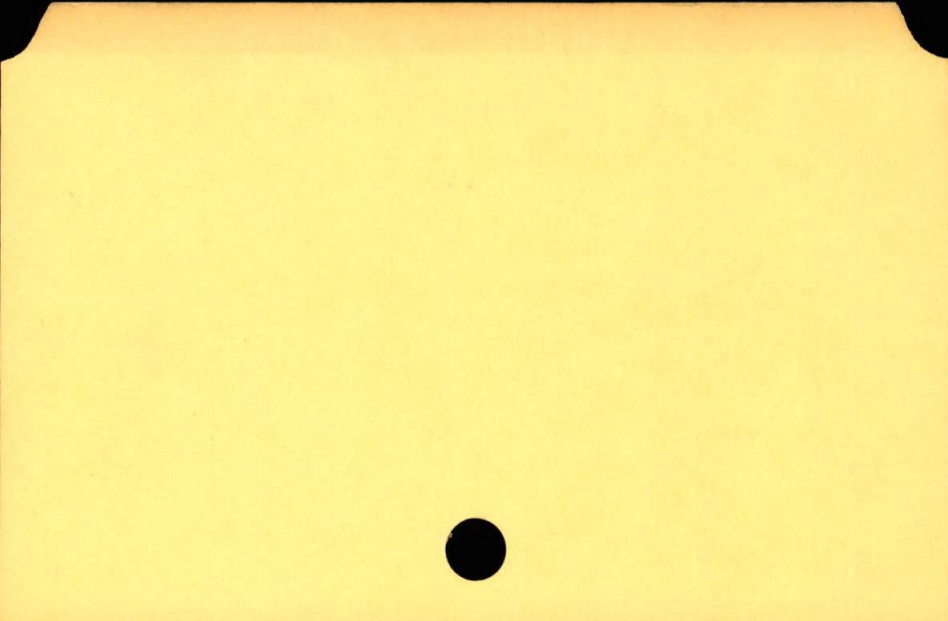
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1918.

L5398 — Corbett, Thomas, ed., —1751. — Sicily. Hist. — Great Britain. Hist. George I., 1714-1727. — Great Britain. For. rel. Sicily.



Gt. Brit. ~ Foreign relations ~ Spain.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*H.86

.81.1

no.9

[Bath, William Pulteney, earl of] 1684--1764.

A review of all that hath pass'd between the courts of Great Britain and Spain, relating to our trade and navigation from the year 1721, to the present convention; with some particular observations upon it. London, Printed for H. Goreham, 1739.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

60 p. 21cm.

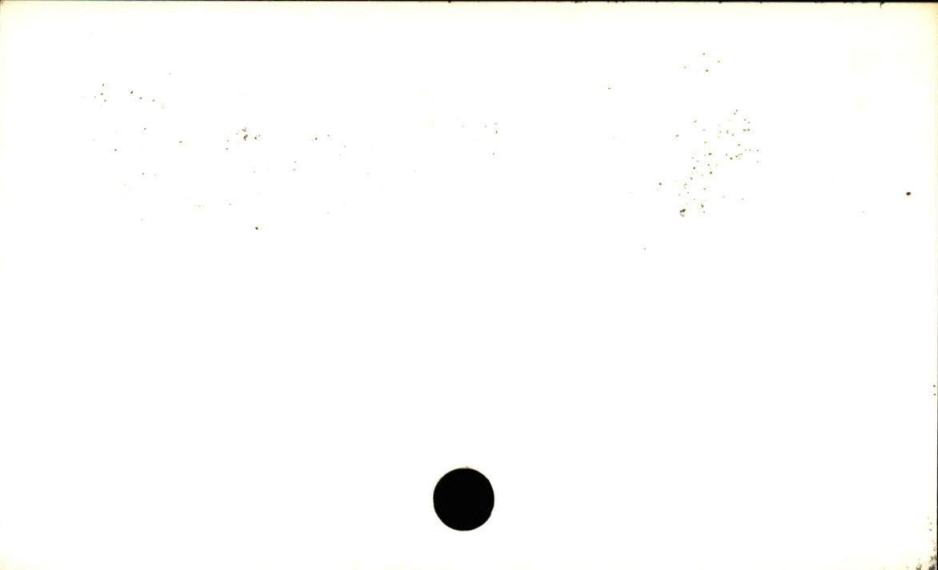
*H.86

.81.2

no.2

----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Gt. Brit.--Commercial policy. I. Ti tle.



RARE BOOK DEPT. GT BRIT--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

[Bath, William Pulteney, earl of] 1684-1764.

*XH .705 .B32R A review of all that hath pass'd between the courts of Great Britain and Spain, relating to our trade and navigation from the year 1721, to the present convention; with some particular observations upon it.

London: Printed for H. Goreham next the Leg-Tavern, Fleet-street. 1739.

2 p.l., 60 p. 21cm. (8vo)
"Erratum": p.60.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*Defoe

30 [Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678--
.729 1751.

.B84C2 The Craftsman extraordinary. Being remarks on
a late pamphlet, intitled, Observations on the
conduct of Great Britain, &c. Publish'd by Ca-
leb D'Anvers, esq; [i.e., Nicholas Amhurst]
London, Printed for R. Francklin, 1729.

28 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: W. Raleigh [pseud.]

(Continued on next card)

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics.

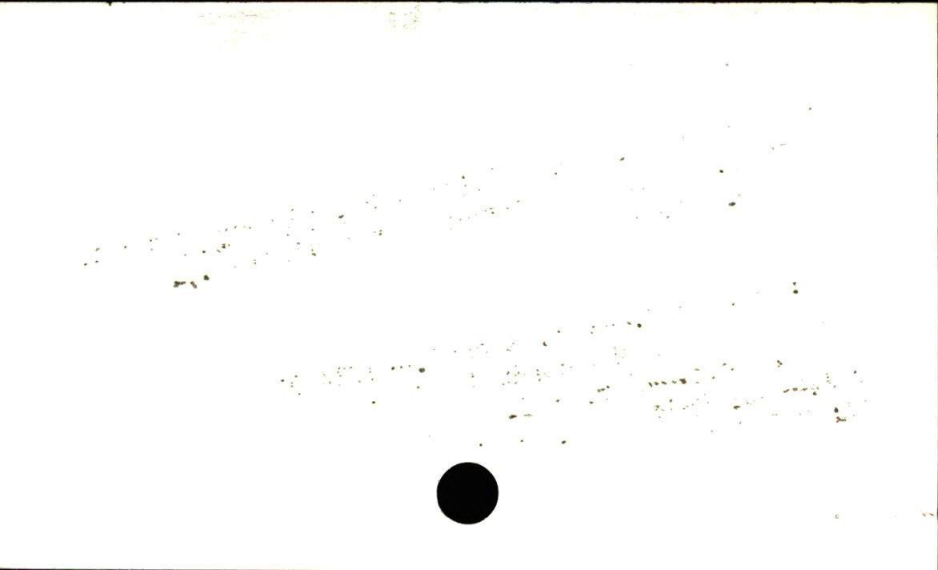


GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*Defoe

- 30 [Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-
.729 1751. The Craftsman extraordinary ...
.B84G2 1729. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1714-1727. 2. Ob-
servations on the conduct of Great Britain.
3. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 4. Spain--For.
rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Amburst, Caleb, 1697-1742.
II. Raleigh, W., pseud. III. Title.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain.

*H.27.188

Billyke Beweegreedenen om aen spanje den oorlogaen te doen voorgestelt in eene brief eenes koopmans te Londen, handelende op Amerika. Aen een lid des lagerhuis benevens een ontwerp der middelen werkstellig te maaken. In't Hollands overgezet. T'Amsterdam [sic], By Gerrit de Groot. 1738. 30 pp. 16°. A translation of Reasons for a war against Spain . . . , by L. D. [*4519.118].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 10, 1908.

G7743 — Great Britain. For. rel. Spain.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*XH
.704
.A1OC

The cases of some English ships taken by the Spaniards. Wherein is set forth, the unwarrantable manner in which they were seized; the illegal manner of declaring them prizes; and the barbarous treatment the ship's company met with. Taken from Spanish documents of unquestionable authority, done in their own courts of judicature.

London: Printed for J.Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane. MDCCXXXI. Price 6d. [1731]

1p.ℓ., 37p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*XH
.16
.58
The conduct of His Grace the D-ke of Ar--le,
for the four last years, review'd. Together
with His Grace's Speech, April 15th, 1740.
upon the state of the nation.

London: Printed for Mr. Webb, near St. Paul's,
1740.

63 p. 19.5cm.

On relations with Spain in the Caribbean.



RARE BOOK GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

DEPT.

xXDefoe The conduct of the courts of Great-Britain and
.718 Spain, as to be present posture of affairs, brief-
.A10C ly set forth and consider'd: wherein the reasons
that induc'd his Catholick Majesty to seize upon
Sardinia, and endeavour the conquest of Sicily,
are most evidently made to appear ...

London, Printed for, and sold by W. Boreham at the
Angel, Pater-noster-row, 1718.

140p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Includes discussion of violations of the Asiento
Treaty and difficulties of South Sea Company in
trade with West Indies.

MB



*H.86

.81.1

no.2

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATION--SPAIN.

Considerations on the advantages of yielding up to Spain the unexpired term of the Assiento contract for an equivalent. In a letter to his Grace the Duke of Bedford. By a proprietor of the trading stock. London, Printed for M. Cooper and G. Woodfall [1748]

45 p. 21cm.

1. South Sea Company. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*XH
.705
.A10C

Considerations on the advantages of yielding up to Spain the un-expired term of the Assiento contract for an equivalent ... In a letter to his Grace the Duke of Bedford ... By a proprietor of the trading stock.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Paternoster-Row; and G. Woodfall at Charing-Cross. [1748]

45 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Dated at end: Sept. 20, 1748.

MB



GT. BRIT--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x^oXD

.739

.A10C

Cotejo de la conducta de S. M. con la de el Rey britanico, assi en lo acaecido antes de la Convention de enero de este anno de 1739. como en lo obrado despues, hasta la publicacion de Represalias, y declaracion de guerra. Con licencia en Madrid. His Catholick Majesty's conduct compared with that of His Britannick Majesty, as well with regard, to what happened before the Convention of the 14th of January of this year 1739, as to what has been done since; untill

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cotejo de la conducta de S. M. ... [1739].

^xXD

(Card 2)

.739 the publication of Reprisals and declaration of
.A10C war. Printed by authority at Madrid by Antonio
Marin.

London: Printed for T.Cooper, in Pater-noster-
Row; R.Amey, opposite Cragg's-Court, Charing-Cross;
and A.Dodd, at Temple-Bar. (Price one shilling.)
[1739]

63p. 21cm.(8vo)

Spanish & English on facing pages.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

*XDefoe

The evident advantages to Great Britain and its allies from the approaching war: especially in matters of trade. To which is added two curious plans, one of the port and bay of Havana; the other of Porto-Belo.

.21

.E91

1727

London: Printed; and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane; and A. Dodd in the Strand. 1727.
<Price 1 s.>

2 p.l., 44 p. 2 maps. 19cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The evident advantages to Great Britain ... 1727. (Card 2)

*XH Moore 490.

.27 Another copy. 20cm.

.71

I. Title.

MB



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain.

****H.27.25**

Convention, The, vindicated from the misrepresentations of the enemies of our peace.

London. J. Roberts. 1739. 29 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 18,

1903

E7360 — Great Britain. For. rel. Spain. — Spain. For. rel. (Great Britain.)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.E57

1729

An enquiry into the pretensions of Spain to Gibraltar. Together with a copy of a letter (said to be sent) to His Catholick Majesty. London: Printed for R. Walker at the White Hart without Temple-Bar, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1729.

[2] l., 24 p. 19cm.

1. Gibraltar--Hist. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.E91

1727

The evident advantages to Great Britain and its allies from the approaching war: especially in matters of trade. To which is added two curious plans, one of the port and bay of Havana; the other of Porto-Belo. London: Printed; and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-lane; and A. Dodd in the Strand. 1727.

*H.27

.71

[2] l., 44 p. 2 maps. 19cm.

----- [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The evident advantages to Great Britain and its allies ... 1727.

.E91

1727

*H.86

----- [Another copy]

.81.1

Imperfect: map of Havana wanting; that of Porto-Belo is supplied in duplicate.

no.3

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain.
2. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.
3. Gt. Brit.--Commerce.
4. Spain--Commerce.
- I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*H.86A

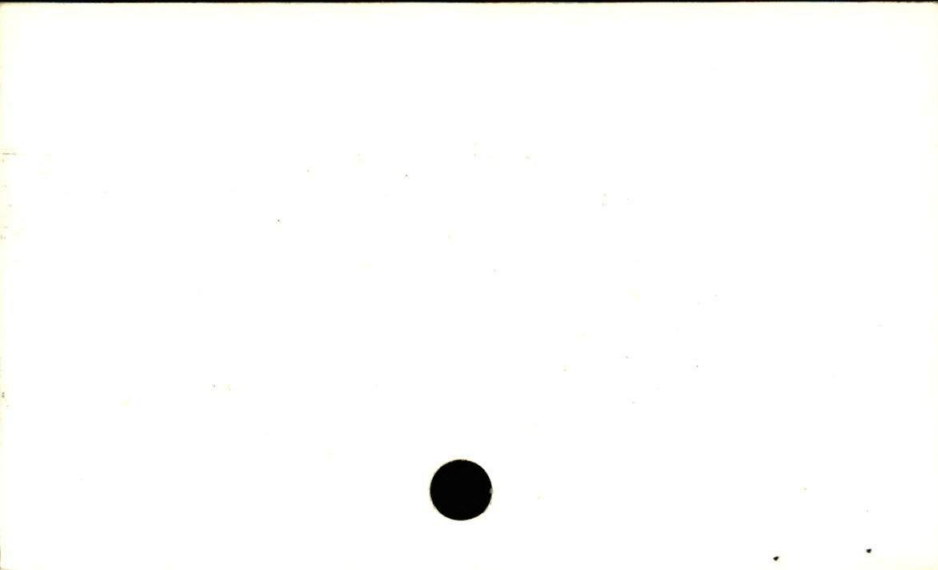
.5

Dugdale, Richard, fl. 1679.

A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion and Spanish faction. Heartily recommended to all Protestants by Rich. Dugdale, gent. London, Printed by T. B. and are to be sold by R. Clavel, 1679.

16 p. 31cm.

The projected marriage between Prince Charles,
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*H.86A

.5

Dugdale, Richard, fl. 1679. A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore ... 1679. (Card 2) afterwards Charles I, and Maria, the Infanta of Spain, entered largely into the negotiations here reported.

Wing D2472.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuna, conde de, 1567-1626.
I. Title.



*H, 86
.81.2
no, 4

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

An examination of a pamphlet, entitled His
Catholick Majesty's manifesto, &c. With rea-
sons for not paying the 95000 l. London, Print-
ed for T. Gardner, 1739.

ii, 59 p; 21cm.

1. Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Phi-
lip V) Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.
2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 3. Spain--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard, bart., 1608-1666.

*Defoe Original letters of his Excellency Sir Richard
30 Fanshaw, during his embassies in Spain and Port-
.701 ugal: which, together with divers letters and
.F21 0 answers from the chief ministers of state of Eng-
land, Spain and Portugal, contain the whole ne-
gotiations of the treaty of peace between those
three crowns.

London, Printed for Abel Roper, at the Black
Boy over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
street, 1701.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard, bart., 1608-1666.

*Defoe Original letters ... 1701. (Card 2)

30

.701 4 p.l., 510 p. front. (port.) 20cm.

.F21 0 Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): The Earl of
Ilchester.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

[Gordon, Thomas] d.1750.

- *XDefoe An appeal to the unprejudiced, concerning the
30 present discontents occasioned by the late con-
.739 vention with Spain.
.G65A London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe
in Pater-Noster-Row. 1739 (Price 6d.)

32 p. 20cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*D.220A

.50

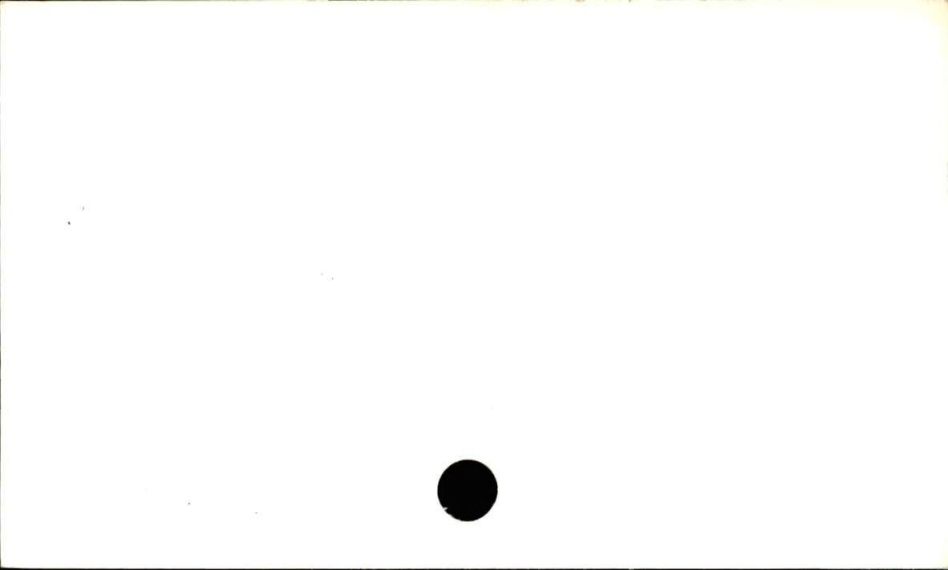
Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1558-1603 (Elizabeth I)

Declaration des causes qui ont meü la Royne d'Angleterre, à declarer la guerre au Roy d'Espagne. A Paris, Par Claude de Monstr'oeil. Iouxté la copie imprimée à Londres, 1596.

9'p. 16cm.

Signed at end: R. Essex, C. Howard.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Cadiz expedition, 1596. I. Essex, Robert De vereux, earl of, 1566-1601. II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*H,86A

.21 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, *etc.*, 1649-1658 Oliver
no.10 Cromwell

A declaration of His Highnes, by the advice of his Council; setting forth, on the behalf of this commonwealth, the justice of their cause against Spain. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

[113]-142 p. 27cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*H. 78

.111 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)
Articles of peace, entercours, and commerce,
concluded in the names of ... James ... King of
great Britaine ... And Philip the third, King
of Spaine, &c. and Albertus and Isabella Clara
Eugenia, archdukes of Austrice, dukes of Burgun-
die, &c. in a treatie at London the 18. day of
August after the old stile in the yeere of our
Lord God 1604. Translated out of Latine into
English. Imprinted at London by R. Barker, 1605.
(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*H.78


.111

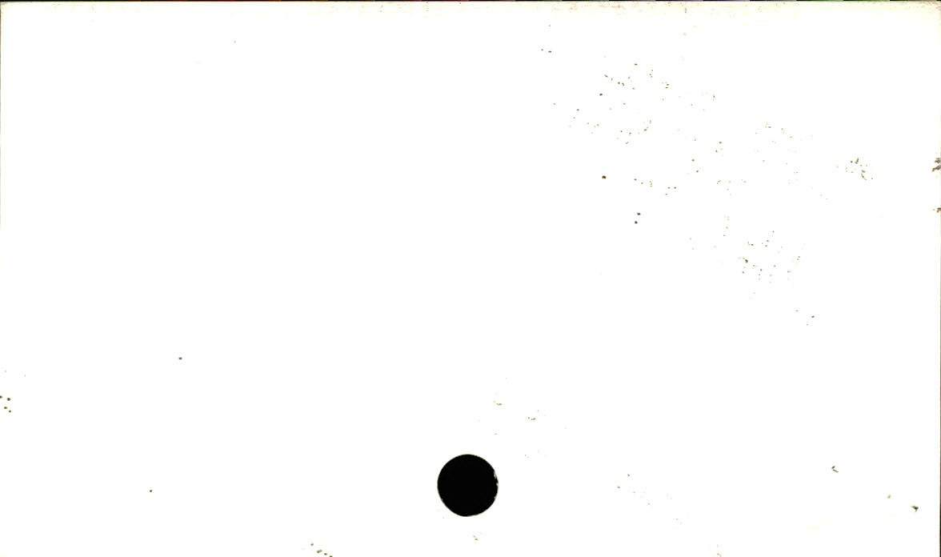
Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc. : 1603-1621 (James I)
Articles of peace, intercourse, and commerce
1605. (Card 2)

[44] p. 18cm.

Signatures: [A]-F⁴ (A1, wanting blank? F4,
blank)

STC 9211.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt.
Brit. 4. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.
I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1598-1621 (Philip III)
II. Netherlands  (Southern Provinces, 1581-
1793) Treaties, etc., 1596-1621 (Albrecht
and Isabella) III. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

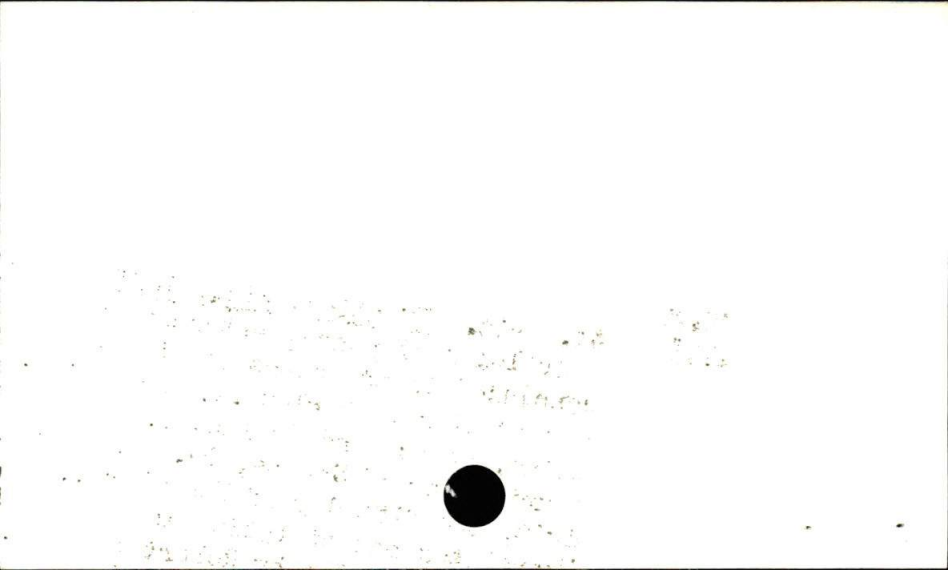
*H.27

.105

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)

Articles of peace, entercours, and commerce,
concluded in the names of the most high and
mighty Kings, Charles ... King of Great Bri-
taine, France and Ireland ... And Philip the
fourth King of Spaine, &c. In a treaty at Ma-
drit, the fift day of Nouember ... M.DC.XXX.
Translated out of Latine into English. Im-
printed at London by Robert Barker ..., And by
the assignes of Iohn Bill. 1630.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*H.27

.105

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)
Articles of peace, entercovrse, and commerce
... 1630. (Card 2)
[67] p. 18cm.
Signatures: A-I⁴ (I⁴ blank)
STC 9251.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Madrid, Treaty of,
1630. I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1621-1665
(Philip V) II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*G. 386

.19

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1727-1760 (George II)

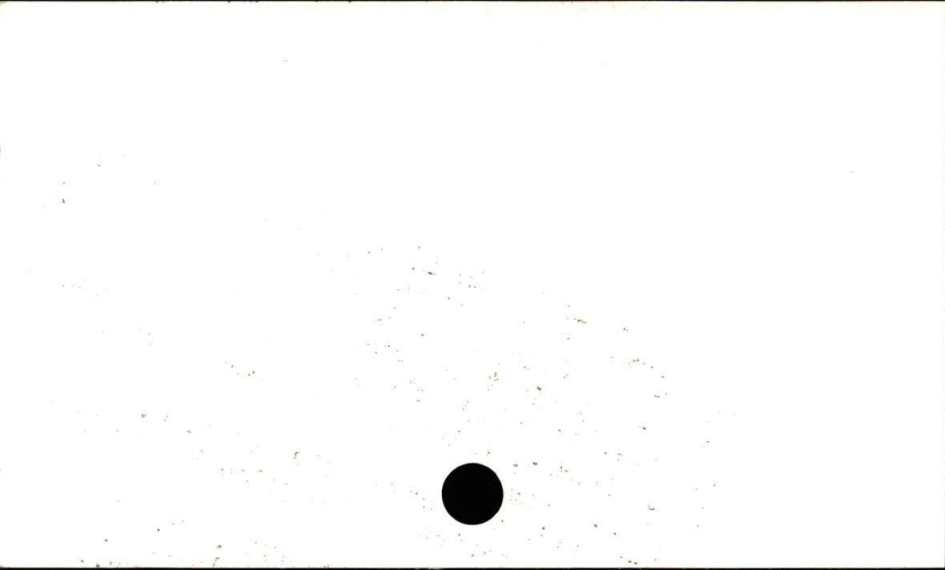
A treaty concluded and signed at Madrid, on the 5th of October N. S. 1750. between the ministers plenipotentiaries of their Britannick and Catholick Majesties. Published by authority. London, Printed by E. Owens, 1750.

16 p. 22cm.

Printer's monogram device on t. p.

French, Spanish, and English in parallel columns.

1. Madrid, Treaty of, 1750. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--Spain. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt.
Brit. I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1749-
1759 (Ferdinand II) II. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*XH
.704
.A10L

A letter to Caleb D'Anvers, esq; *i.e.*, Nicholas Amhurst, occasioned by the depredations committed by the Spaniards in the West-Indies. With some observations on the trade carried on from Jamaica to the Spanish coast.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner of Castle-Alley, in Cornhill. 1729. Price 6d.

32 p. 21cm.
Title vignette.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain.

**H.27.48

Letters and memorials which have lately passed between the ministers of the courts of Great-Britain, France, and Spain.

London. Buckley. 1727. 48 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 17,

1902

E5514 — Great Britain. For. rel. (Spain) — Great Britain. For. rel. (France.) — Spain. For. rel. (Great Britain.)



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain.

Madrid, Treaty of. 1630.

**H.27.105

Articles of peace, entercovrse, and commerce, concluded in the names of the Most High and Mighty Kings, Charles . . . King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland . . . and Phillp the Fourth King of Spaine, &c. In a treaty at Madrit, the fift day of Nouember . . . M.DC.XXX. Translated out of Latine . . . London. Robert Barker. 1630. Unpaged. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 7,  1902

E5218 — Great Britain. For. rel. (Spain) — Spain. For. rel. (Great Britain.) —
Treaties.

Great Britain. Foreign relations - Spain -

Milton, John.

*A.5948

A manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. . . . wherein is shewn the reasonableness of the cause of this republic against the depredations of the Spaniards. Written in Latin and first printed in 1655, now translated . . . Added Britannia, a poem, by Mr. Thomson.

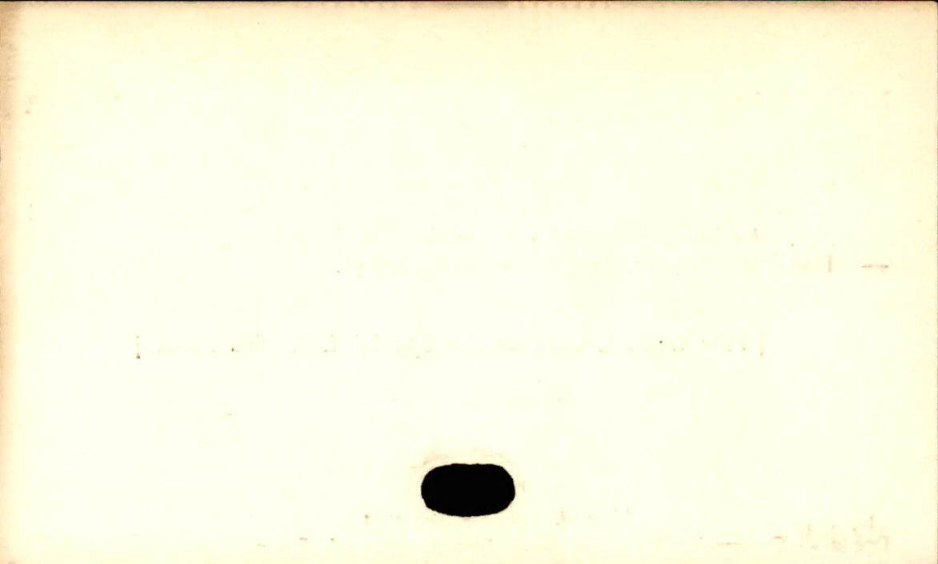
— London. Millar. 1738. 40 pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 18,

1901

D9932 — Cromwell, Oliver. — Great Britain. For. rel. Spain.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

- *Defoe Observations on the conduct of Great-Britain,
30 with regard to the negociations and other trans-
.729 actions abroad.
.A10 02b London: Printed and re-printed in Dublin, for
R. Gunne and A. Rhames in Capel-street, MDCCXXIX
c1729.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

42 p. incl. tables. 20cm.

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

- *Defoe Observations on the conduct of Great-Britain
30 ... 1729. (Card 2)
- .729 On Admiral Hosier's and other British expedi-
.A10 02b tions to the West Indies against the Spaniards,
defending the government in its relations with
foreign states, especially with Spain after the
Treaty of Hanover.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*XH
.705
.A10 0
Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catho-
lick Majesty; with an answer to his reasons for
not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. In
vindication of the honour of Great Britain ...

London: Printed for T. Cooper, in Pater-Noster-
Row; A. Dodd, without Temple-Bar; and R. Amey,
at Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIX. (Price sixpence.)
[1739]

1 p.l., 42 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.705

.A10 Ob

Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catholic Majesty; with an answer to his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. In vindication, of the honour of Great Britain ...
The second edition.

London: Printed for T.Cooper, in Pater-Noster-Row; A.Dodd, without Temple-Bar; and R.Amey, at Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIX. (Price sixpence.)
[1739]

1p.l., 42p.

20cm. (8vo)



RARE BOOK

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

DEPT. O'Higgins, Ambrosio, marqués de Osorno, 1720-1801.

"XfD D. Ambrosio O-Higgins ... Publicada la guerra

.250 con Inglaterra ...

.19 [Lima, 1797]

no.27

[4] p. 31cm.

Caption title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

Palaeophilus Anglicanus, pseud.

*XDefoe
30
.729
.A10C

The conduct of Queen Elizabeth, towards the
neighbouring nations; and particularly Spain;
compared with that of James I. In view of the
late and present behaviour of Great Britain ...
Palaeophilus Anglicanus [pseud.].

London, Printed for J. Robinson, near Lin-
coln's-Inn-Fields, and sold by the pamphlet
shops in London and Westminster. MDCCXXIX.

(Price 1 s.) [1729]

62 p. 20cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

DEPT.

Peru (Viceroyalty)

"XfD Lima 3 de Agosto de 1798, Por quanto el 6. del
.250 mes próximo pasado un Corsario Ingles atacó é
.19 hizo prisionero dentro de la Rada de Arica el
no.67 pequeño Buque de este comercio, nombrado el Gran
Señor ...

[Lima, 1798]

[2] p. 31cm.

Signed at end: El Marques de Osorno.

MB



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain.

**H.27.36

Reply, A, to a pamphlet intituled Popular prejudices against the convention and treaty with Spain, examin'd and answered. In a letter to a member of Parliament.

London. Cooper. 1739. 31 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug.4,

1902

E5204 — Great Britain. For. rel. (Spain.)

RARE BOOK DEPT. GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

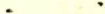
[Robins, Benjamin] 1707-1751.

XH An address to the electors, and other free
.705 subjects of Great Britain; occasion'd by the
.R55Ab late secession. In which is contain'd A parti-
cular account of all our negotiations with Spain,
and their treatment of us, for above ten years
past. The second edition.

London: Printed for H. Goreham, next the Leg-
Tavern in Fleet-street. 1739. <Price one shill-
ing.>

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Robins, Benjamin] 1707-1751. An address to
the electors ... 1739. (Card 2)

iv, 63 p. 21cm.

*XH Title vignette.

.26 Another copy. 21cm.

.130 Imperfect: p.63 wanting.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

Ronquillo, Pedro.

- *XDefoe The last memorial of the Spanish ambassador,
f30 faithfully translated into English.
.681 London, Printed for Francis Smith at the
.R66L Elephant and Castle near the Royal Exchange in
Cornhil. 1681.

[2] p. 29cm. (fol.)

Caption title; imprint from colophon.

Wing R1916.

MB



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain

No. 6 in *454I.23.I=No. 2 in **K.253.2

Scott, Thomas, Rector of St. Saviour's, Norwich.

A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions [touching the proposed Spanish marriage] during his embassy in England. By that renowned antiquary Sir Robert Cotton. Exposed to public light . . . by a person of honour.

London. Garfield. 1659. Reprinted, Smeeton. 1820. 54, (1) pp.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

April 9,

1901

D9457 — Sarmiento de Acuña,



Diego, Primer Conde de Gondomar.

— Great Britain. For. rel. Spain. — Spain. For. rel. Great Britain. — Rowlands, John, ed. — 1660. — Vox populi, or News from Spayne.

[The second copy is kept in the Special Library]
(Location of the original)



No. 6 in *4541.23.1=No. 2 in **K.253.2

Scott, T. A choice narrative . . . (Continued.)

Portrait. [Smeeton's historical and biographical tracts.] Sm. 4°. The "person of honour" was John Rowlands, who signed the dedication to Sir William Pastons. The author of this tract, properly known as Vox populi, or News from Spayne, was Thomas Scott; and in attributing it to Sir Robert Cotton, Rowlands became guilty, according to the Dictionary of National Biography, of "an impudent fabrication; but at the time it was widely received as a piece of genuine history."

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

April 9,

1901

D9457

Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain.

Scott, Thomas. 1580?-1626.

****G.3977.57**

Sir Walter Ravyleighs ghost, or Englands forewarner. Discovering a secret consultation, newly holden in the Court of Spain. Together, with his tormenting of Count de Gondoman; and his strange affrightment, confession and publique recantation: laying open many treacheries intended for the subversion of England.

[Anon.]

Vtricht, Printed by John Schellem. 1626. (1), 41 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1911.

H4519 — Sarmiento de Acuña, Diego, 1^o Conde de Gondomar. — Great Britain. For. rel. Spain. — Spain. For. rel. Great Britain. — Anon. ref.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain.

Scott, Thomas. 1580?-1626. **G.389A.303

Vox popvli. Or news from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie. Which may serve to forewarn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences. [Anon.] [London.] Imprinted in the yeare 1620. (27), 60 pp. Sm. 8^o.

Signed, T. S.

A fictitious story, written in opposition to the marriage of Prince Charles with the Infanta of Spain.

For. rel. Spain.

- T. r.

- Great Britain.

- Charles I., of Eng.

- Anon ref.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^{*}XD

.739

.A10S

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

A series of wisdom and policy: being a full justification of all our measures ever since the year 1721, inclusive; and especially of our late most honourable convention with Spain

...

London: Printed for T.Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCXXXIX. [1739]

52p. 20cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*XH
.714E
.A10S3

Some observations on the assiento trade, as it has been exercised by the South-Sea Company; proving the damage, which well accrue thereby to the British commerce and plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica. To which is annexed, A sketch of the advantages of that island to Great Britain, by its annual produce, and by its situation for trade or war ...

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. MDCCXXVIII. [1728] iv, 38p. 19cm. (8vo)

Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.714E

.A10S2

no.2

Some observations on the Assiento trade, as it hath been exercised by the South-Sea Company; proving the damage, which will accrue thereby to the British commerce and plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica. To which is annexed, A sketch of the advantages of that island to Great Britain, by its annual produce, and by its situation for trade or war ... By a person who resided several years at Jamaica. The second edition.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.714E

.A10S2

no.2

Some observations on the Assiento trade, as it

hath been exercised by the South-Sea Com-

pany ... [1728] (Card 2)

of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. MDCCXXVIII. [1728]

iv,38p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.




GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*H.26
.225

Some observations on the Occasional writer, Numb. IV. Wherein the folly and treachery of that writer [i.e., Henry Saint-John, viscount Bolingbroke] is expos'd, and set in a true light. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1733.

32 p. 19cm.

On relations between England and Spain.

1. Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount, 1678-1761.
2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain.
3. Spain--For.  rel.--Gt. Brit.

3. Chain-For.
1872-1873. 2. 1873-1874.
1874-1875. 3. 1875-1876.
1876-1877. 4. 1877-1878.
1878-1879. 5. 1879-1880.
1880-1881. 6. 1881-1882.
1882-1883. 7. 1883-1884.
1884-1885. 8. 1885-1886.
1886-1887. 9. 1887-1888.
1888-1889. 10. 1889-1890.
1890-1891. 11. 1891-1892.
1892-1893. 12. 1893-1894.
1894-1895. 13. 1895-1896.
1896-1897. 14. 1897-1898.
1898-1899. 15. 1899-1900.
1900-1901. 16. 1901-1902.
1902-1903. 17. 1903-1904.
1904-1905. 18. 1905-1906.
1906-1907. 19. 1907-1908.
1908-1909. 20. 1909-1910.
1910-1911. 21. 1911-1912.
1912-1913. 22. 1913-1914.
1914-1915. 23. 1915-1916.
1916-1917. 24. 1917-1918.
1918-1919. 25. 1919-1920.
1920-1921. 26. 1921-1922.
1922-1923. 27. 1923-1924.
1924-1925. 28. 1925-1926.
1926-1927. 29. 1927-1928.
1928-1929. 30. 1929-1930.
1930-1931. 31. 1931-1932.
1932-1933. 32. 1933-1934.
1934-1935. 33. 1935-1936.
1936-1937. 34. 1937-1938.
1938-1939. 35. 1939-1940.
1940-1941. 36. 1941-1942.
1942-1943. 37. 1943-1944.
1944-1945. 38. 1945-1946.
1946-1947. 39. 1947-1948.
1948-1949. 40. 1949-1950.
1950-1951. 41. 1951-1952.
1952-1953. 42. 1953-1954.
1954-1955. 43. 1955-1956.
1956-1957. 44. 1957-1958.
1958-1959. 45. 1959-1960.
1960-1961. 46. 1961-1962.
1962-1963. 47. 1963-1964.
1964-1965. 48. 1965-1966.
1966-1967. 49. 1967-1968.
1968-1969. 50. 1969-1970.
1970-1971. 51. 1971-1972.
1972-1973. 52. 1973-1974.
1974-1975. 53. 1975-1976.
1976-1977. 54. 1977-1978.
1978-1979. 55. 1979-1980.
1980-1981. 56. 1981-1982.
1982-1983. 57. 1983-1984.
1984-1985. 58. 1985-1986.
1986-1987. 59. 1987-1988.
1988-1989. 60. 1989-1990.
1990-1991. 61. 1991-1992.
1992-1993. 62. 1993-1994.
1994-1995. 63. 1995-1996.
1996-1997. 64. 1997-1998.
1998-1999. 65. 1999-2000.
2000-2001. 66. 2001-2002.
2002-2003. 67. 2003-2004.
2004-2005. 68. 2005-2006.
2006-2007. 69. 2007-2008.
2008-2009. 70. 2009-2010.
2010-2011. 71. 2011-2012.
2012-2013. 72. 2013-2014.
2014-2015. 73. 2015-2016.
2016-2017. 74. 2017-2018.
2018-2019. 75. 2019-2020.
2020-2021. 76. 2021-2022.
2022-2023. 77. 2023-2024.
2024-2025. 78. 2025-2026.
2026-2027. 79. 2027-2028.
2028-2029. 80. 2029-2030.
2030-2031. 81. 2031-2032.
2032-2033. 82. 2033-2034.
2034-2035. 83. 2035-2036.
2036-2037. 84. 2037-2038.
2038-2039. 85. 2039-2040.
2040-2041. 86. 2041-2042.
2042-2043. 87. 2043-2044.
2044-2045. 88. 2045-2046.
2046-2047. 89. 2047-2048.
2048-2049. 90. 2049-2050.
2050-2051. 91. 2051-2052.
2052-2053. 92. 2053-2054.
2054-2055. 93. 2055-2056.
2056-2057. 94. 2057-2058.
2058-2059. 95. 2059-2060.
2060-2061. 96. 2061-2062.
2062-2063. 97. 2063-2064.
2064-2065. 98. 2065-2066.
2066-2067. 99. 2067-2068.
2068-2069. 100. 2069-2070.
2070-2071. 101. 2071-2072.
2072-2073. 102. 2073-2074.
2074-2075. 103. 2075-2076.
2076-2077. 104. 2077-2078.
2078-2079. 105. 2079-2080.
2080-2081. 106. 2081-2082.
2082-2083. 107. 2083-2084.
2084-2085. 108. 2085-2086.
2086-2087. 109. 2087-2088.
2088-2089. 110. 2089-2090.
2090-2091. 111. 2091-2092.
2092-2093. 112. 2093-2094.
2094-2095. 113. 2095-2096.
2096-2097. 114. 2097-2098.
2098-2099. 115. 2099-2100.
2100-2101. 116. 2101-2102.
2102-2103. 117. 2103-2104.
2104-2105. 118. 2105-2106.
2106-2107. 119. 2107-2108.
2108-2109. 120. 2109-2110.
2110-2111. 121. 2111-2112.
2112-2113. 122. 2113-2114.
2114-2115. 123. 2115-2116.
2116-2117. 124. 2117-2118.
2118-2119. 125. 2119-2120.
2120-2121. 126. 2121-2122.
2122-2123. 127. 2123-2124.
2124-2125. 128. 2125-2126.
2126-2127. 129. 2127-2128.
2128-2129. 130. 2129-2130.
2130-2131. 131. 2131-2132.
2132-2133. 132. 2133-2134.
2134-2135. 133. 2135-2136.
2136-2137. 134. 2137-2138.
2138-2139. 135. 2139-2140.
2140-2141. 136. 2141-2142.
2142-2143. 137. 2143-2144.
2144-2145. 138. 2145-2146.
2146-2147. 139. 2147-2148.
2148-2149. 140. 2149-2150.
2150-2151. 141. 2151-2152.
2152-2153. 142. 2153-2154.
2154-2155. 143. 2155-2156.
2156-2157. 144. 2157-2158.
2158-2159. 145. 2159-2160.
2160-2161. 146. 2161-2162.
2162-2163. 147. 2163-2164.
2164-2165. 148. 2165-2166.
2166-2167. 149. 2167-2168.
2168-2169. 150. 2169-2170.
2170-2171. 151. 2171-2172.
2172-2173. 152. 2173-2174.
2174-2175. 153. 2175-2176.
2176-2177. 154. 2177-2178.
2178-2179. 155. 2179-2180.
2180-2181. 156. 2181-2182.
2182-2183. 157. 2183-2184.
2184-2185. 158. 2185-2186.
2186-2187. 159. 2187-2188.
2188-2189. 160. 2189-2190.
2190-2191. 161. 2191-2192.
2192-2193. 162. 2193-2194.
2194-2195. 163. 2195-2196.
2196-2197. 164. 2197-2198.
2198-2199. 165. 2199-2200.
2200-2201. 166. 2201-2202.
2202-2203. 167. 2203-2204.
2204-2205. 168. 2205-2206.
2206-2207. 169. 2207-2208.
2208-2209. 170. 2209-2210.
2210-2211. 171. 2211-2212.
2212-2213. 172. 2213-2214.
2214-2215. 173. 2215-2216.
2216-2217. 174. 2217-2218.
2218-2219. 175. 2219-2220.
2220-2221. 176. 2221-2222.
2222-2223. 177. 2223-2224.
2224-2225. 178. 2225-2226.
2226-2227. 179. 2227-2228.
2228-2229. 180. 2229-2230.
2230-2231. 181. 2231-2232.
2232-2233. 182. 2233-2234.
2234-2235. 183. 2235-2236.
2236-2237. 184. 2237-2238.
2238-2239. 185. 2239-2240.
2240-2241. 186. 2241-2242.
2242-2243. 187. 2243-2244.
2244-2245. 188. 2245-2246.
2246-2247. 189. 2247-2248.
2248-2249. 190. 2249-2250.
2250-2251. 191. 2251-2252.
2252-2253. 192. 2253-2254.
2254-2255. 193. 2255-2256.
2256-2257. 194. 2257-2258.
2258-2259. 195. 2259-2260.
2260-2261. 196. 2261-2262.
2262-2263. 197. 2263-2264.
2264-2265. 198. 2265-2266.
2266-2267. 199. 2267-2268.
2268-2269. 200. 2269-2270.
2270-2271. 201. 2271-2272.
2272-2273. 202. 2273-2274.
2274-2275. 203. 2275-2276.
2276-2277. 204. 2277-2278.
2278-2279. 205. 2279-2280.
2280-2281. 206. 2281-2282.
2282-2283. 207. 2283-2284.
2284-2285. 208. 2285-2286.
2286-2287. 209. 2287-2288.
2288-2289. 210. 2289-2290.
2290-2291. 211. 2291-2292.
2292-2293. 212. 2293-2294.
2294-2295. 213. 2295-2296.
2296-2297. 214. 2297-2298.
2298-2299. 215. 2299-2300.
2300-2301. 216. 2301-2302.
2302-2303. 217. 2303-2304.
2304-2305. 218. 2305-2306.
2306-2307. 219. 2307-2308.
2308-2309. 220. 2309-2310.
2310-2311. 221. 2311-2312.
2312-2313. 222. 2313-2314.
2314-2315. 223. 2315-2316.
2316-2317. 224. 2317-2318.
2318-2319. 225. 2319-2320.
2320-2321. 226. 2321-2322.
2322-2323. 227. 2323-2324.
2324-2325. 228. 2325-2326.
2326-2327. 229. 2327-2328.
2328-2329. 230. 2329-2330.
2330-2331. 231. 2331-2332.
2332-2333. 232. 2333-2334.
2334-2335. 233. 2335-2336.
2336-2337. 234. 2337-2338.
2338-2339. 235. 2339-2340.
2340-2341. 236. 2341-2342.
2342-2343. 237. 2343-2344.
2344-2345. 238. 2345-2346.
2346-2347. 239. 2347-2348.
2348-2349. 240. 2349-2350.
2350-2351. 241. 2351-2352.
2352-2353. 242. 2353-2354.
2354-2355. 243. 2355-2356.
2356-2357. 244. 2357-2358.
2358-2359. 245. 2359-2360.
2360-2361. 246. 2361-2362.
2362-2363. 247. 2363-2364.
2364-2365. 248. 2365-2366.
2366-2367. 249. 2367-2368.
2368-2369. 250. 2369-2370.
2370-2371. 251. 2371-2372.
2372-2373. 252. 2373-2374.
2374-2375. 253. 2375-2376.
2376-2377. 254. 2377-2378.
2378-2379. 255. 2379-2380.
2380-2381. 256. 2381-2382.
2382-2383. 257. 2383-2384.
2384-2385. 258. 2385-2386.
2386-2387. 259. 2387-2388.
2388-2389. 260. 2389-2390.
2390-2391. 261. 2391-2392.
2392-2393. 262. 2393-2394.
2394-2395. 263. 2395-2396.
2396-2397. 264. 2397-2398.
2398-2399. 265. 2399-2400.
2400-2401. 266. 2401-2402.
2402-2403. 267. 2403-2404.
2404-2405. 268. 2405-2406.
2406-2407. 269. 2407-2408.
2408-2409. 270. 2409-2410.
2410-2411. 271. 2411-2412.
2412-2413. 272. 2413-2414.
2414-2415. 273. 2415-2416.
2416-2417. 274. 2417-2418.
2418-2419. 275. 2419-2420.
2420-2421. 276. 2421-2422.
2422-2423. 277. 2423-2424.
2424-2425. 278. 2425-2426.
2426-2427. 279. 2427-2428.
2428-2429. 280. 2429-2430.
2430-2431. 281. 2431-2432.
2432-2433. 282. 2433-2434.
2434-2435. 283. 2435-2436.
2436-2437. 284. 2437-2438.
2438-2439. 285. 2439-2440.
2440-2441. 286. 2441-2442.
2442-2443. 287. 2443-2444.
2444-2445. 288. 2445-2446.
2446-2447. 289. 2447-2448.
2448-2449. 290. 2449-2450.
2450-2451. 291. 2451-2452.
2452-2453. 292. 2453-2454.
2454-2455. 293. 2455-2456.
2456-2457. 294. 2457-2458.
2458-2459. 295. 2459-2460.
2460-2461. 296. 2461-2462.
2462-2463. 297. 2463-2464.
2464-2465. 298. 2465-2466.
2466-2467. 299. 2467-2468.
2468-2469. 300. 2469-2470.
2470-2471. 301. 2471-2472.
2472-2473. 302. 2473-2474.
2474-2475. 303. 2475-2476.
2476-2477. 304. 2477-2478.
2478-2479. 305. 2479-2480.
2480-2481. 306. 2481-2482.
2482-2483. 307. 2483-2484.
2484-2485. 308. 2485-2486.
2486-2487. 309. 2487-2488.
2488-2489. 310. 2489-2490.
2490-2491. 311. 2491-2492.
2492-2493. 312. 2493-2494.
2494-2495. 313. 2495-2496.
2496-2497. 314. 2497-2498.
2498-2499. 315. 2499-2500.
2500-2501. 316. 2501-2502.
2502-2503. 317. 2503-2504.
2504-2505. 318. 2505-2506.
2506-2507. 319. 2507-2508.
2508-2509. 320. 2509-2510.
2510-2511. 321. 2511-2512.
2512-2513. 322. 2513-2514.
2514-2515. 323. 2515-2516.
2516-2517. 324. 2517-2518.
2518-2519. 325. 2519-2520.
2520-2521. 326. 2521-2522.
2522-2523. 327. 2523-2524.
2524-2525. 328. 2525-2526.
2526-2527. 329. 2527-2528.
2528-2529. 330. 2529-2530.
2530-2531. 331. 2531-2532.
2532-2533. 332. 2533-2534.
2534-2535. 333. 2535-2536.
2536-2537. 334. 2537-2538.
2538-2539. 335. 2539-2540.
2540-2541. 336. 2541-2542.
2542-2543. 337. 2543-2544.
2544-2545. 338. 2545-2546.
2546-2547. 339. 2547-2548.
2548-2549. 340. 2549-2550.
2550-2551. 341. 2551-2552.
2552-2553. 342. 2553-2554.
2554-2555. 343. 2555-2556.
2556-2557. 344. 2557-2558.
2558-2559. 345. 2559-2560.
2560-2561. 346. 2561-2562.
2562-2563. 347. 2563-2564.
2564-2565. 348. 2565-2566.
2566-2567. 349. 2567-2568.
2568-2569. 350. 2569-2570.
2570-2571. 351. 2571-2572.
2572-2573. 352. 2573-2574.
2574-2575. 353. 2575-2576.
2576-2577. 354. 2577-2578.
2578-2579. 355. 2579-2580.
2580-2581. 356. 2581-2582.
2582-2583. 357. 2583-2584.
2584-2585. 358. 2585-2586.
2586-2587. 359. 2587-2588.
2588-2589. 360. 2589-2590.
2590-2591. 361. 2591-2592.
2592-2593. 362. 2593-2594.
2594-2595. 363. 2595-2596.
2596-2597. 364. 2597-2598.
2598-2599. 365. 2599-2600.
2600-2601. 366. 2601-2602.
2602-2603. 367. 2603-2604.
2604-2605. 368. 2605-2606.
2606-2607. 369. 2607-2608.
2608-2609. 370. 2609-2610.
2610-2611. 371. 2611-2612.
2612-2613. 372. 2613-2614.
2614-2615. 373. 2615-2616.
2616-2617. 374. 2617-2618.
2618-2619. 375. 2619-2620.
2620-2621. 376. 2621-2622.
2622-2623. 377. 2623-2624.
2624-2625. 378. 2625-2626.
2626-2627. 379. 2627-2628.
2628-2629. 380. 2629-2630.
2630-2631. 381. 2631-2632.
2632-2633. 382. 2633-2634.
2634-2635. 383. 2635-2636.
2636-2637. 384. 2637-2638.
2638-2639. 385. 2639-2640.
2640-2641. 386. 2641-2642.
2642-2643. 387. 2643-2644.
2644-2645. 388. 2645-2646.
2646-2647. 389. 2647-2648.
2648-2649. 390. 2649-2650.
2650-2651. 391. 2651-2652.
2652-2653. 392. 2653-2654.
2654-2655. 393. 2655-2656.
2656-2657. 394. 2657-2658.
2658-2659. 395. 2659-2660.
2660-2661. 396. 2661-2662.
2662-2663. 397. 2663-2664.
2664-2665. 398. 2665-2666.
2666-2667. 399. 2667-2668.
2668-2669. 400. 2669-2670.
2670-2671. 401. 2671-2672.
2672-2673. 402. 2673-2674.
2674-2675. 403. 2675-2676.
2676-2677. 404. 2677-2678.
2678-2679. 405. 2679-2680.
2680-2681. 406. 2681-2682.
2682-2683. 407. 2683-2684.
2684-2685. 408. 2685-2686.
2686-2687. 409. 2687-2688.
2688-2689. 410. 2689-2690.
2690-2691. 411. 2691-2692.
2692-2693. 412. 2693-2694.
2694-2695. 413. 2695-2696.
2696-2697. 414. 2697-2698.
2698-2699. 415. 2699-2700.
2700-2701. 416. 2701-2702.
2702-2703. 417. 2703-2704.
2704-2705. 418. 2705-2706.
2706-2707. 419. 2707-2708.
2708-2709. 420. 2709-2710.
2710-2711. 421. 2711-2712.
2712-2713. 422. 2713-2714.
2714-2715. 423. 2715-2716.
2716-2717. 424. 2717-2718.
2718-2719. 425. 2719-2720.
2720-2721. 426. 2721-2722.
2722-2723. 427. 2723-2724.
2724-2725. 428. 2725-2726.
2726-2727. 429. 2727-2728.
2728-2729. 430. 2729-2730.
2730-2731. 431. 2731-2732.
2732-2733. 432. 2733-2734.
2734-2735. 433. 2735-2736.
2736-2737. 434. 2737-2738.
2738-2739. 435. 2739-2740.
2740-2741. 436. 2741-2742.
2742-2743. 437. 2743-2744.
2744-2745. 438. 2745-2746.
2746-2747. 439. 2747-2748.
2748-2749. 440. 2749-2750.
2750-2751. 441. 2751-2752.
2752-2753. 442. 2753-2754.
2754-2755. 443. 2755-2756.
2756-2757. 444. 2757-2758.
2758-2759. 445. 2759-2760.
2760-2761. 446. 2761-27

*Reserve

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*4304

•54

no,2

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. 1700-1746 (Philip V)

His Catholick Majesty's manifesto, justifying his conduct in relation to the late convention. With his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. London, Printed for R. Amey, and A. Dodd, 1739.

53 p. 21cm.

Added t. p. in French with title: Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.

Text in French and English on facing pages.
(Continued on next card)



* Reserve
*4304

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)
no.2 His Catholick Majesty's manifestos ... 1739.

* Reserve

(Card 2)

*5039

----- [Another copy]

.58

no.8

*H.26

----- [Another copy]

.229

(Continued on next card)



*Reserve GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*4304

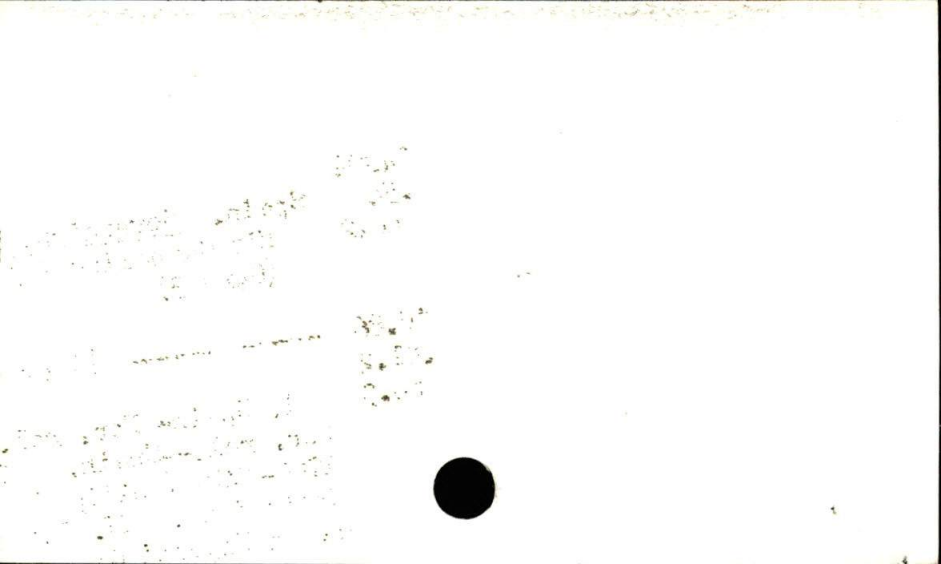
.54 Spain. Sovereigns, etc. 1700-1746 (Philip V)
no.2 His Catholick Majesty's manifesto ... 1739,
(Card 3)

*H.86 ----- [Another copy]

.81.2

no.3

1. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--Spain. I. Spain. Sovereigns, etc.,
1700-1746 (Philip V) Manifeste de Sa Majesté
Catholique. II. Title. III. Title: Manifeste
de Sa Majesté Ca tholique.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.714E

.A10S2

no.1

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

The state of the island of Jamaica. Chiefly in relation to its commerce, and the conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies. Address'd to a member of Parliament. By a person who resided several years at Jamaica.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, the corner of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. 1725.

79p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Signed (p.39): A--- B----.

Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.

"Errata": p.79.

I. B----, A---,  pseud.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*Defoe

30

.727

.A10T2

The tallies of war and peace: or, what may be expected from the present situation of affairs in Europe. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1727.

31 p. 18cm.

Largely on relations between England and Spain.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Spain.

Treswell, Robert.

**H.78.112

A relation of svch things as were obserued to happen in the journey of the right Honourable Charles Earle of Nottingham, L. High Admirall of England, His Highnesse ambassadour to the King of Spaine . . . 1604.

London. Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for Gregorie Seaton . . . 1605. (6), 64 pp. Sm. 4°.

The preface is signed Rob. Treswell.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 13,

 1904

F977 — T.r. — Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham. — Great Britain. For. rel. Spain. — Spain. For. rel. Great Britain.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

*XH A view of the depredations and ravages com-
.704 mitted by the Spaniards on the British trade
.A10V and navigation. Most humbly offer'd to the con-
sideration of the Parliament of Great Britain

...

London: Printed for W. Hinchliffe at Dryden's
Head under the Royal-Exchange. 1731. <Price
one shilling>

1 p.ℓ., ix, 44 p. 21cm. (8vo)
First published, London, 1727.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SPAIN.

[Walpole, Horatio Walpole, baron] 1678-1757.

*XH The grand question, whether war, or no war,
.26 with Spain, impartially consider'd: in defence
.119 of the present measures against those that de-
 light in war.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Ox-
ford Arms in Warwick-Lane. MDCCXXXIX. Price
sixpence. [1739]

32 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

*XDefoe Title vignette.

30 Another copy. 21cm.

.739

.W16G

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SWEDEN.

*Defoe

30

[Boyer, Abel] 1667-1729.

.716

.B77I

The interest of Great-Britain, with relation to the differences among the northern potentates consider'd. In which is contain'd the substance of I, A narrative of the principal actions occurring in the wars betwixt Sweden and Denmark ... written in in [!] the year 1675, by Sir Philip Meadows ... II, An account of Sir George Rook's expedition and negotiation in the year 1700, which produced the Treaty of Travendahl;

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SWEDEN.

*Defoe

30

[Boyer, Abel] 1667-1729. The interest of

.716

Great-Britain ... (Card 2)

.B77I

written by the Reverend Mr. Beauvoir ... The whole proving, that His Majesty King George's late and present measures are consonant to that interest ... To which is added ... An account of the rarities and curiosities observed by Mr. Beauvoir at Copenhagen; and the English merchant's remarks, on the memorial presented by the British resident in Sweden [by Count Carl

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SWEDEN.

*Defoe

30 [Boyer, Abel] 1667-1729, The interest of
.716 Great-Britain ... (Card 3)
.B77I Gyllenborg]. London, Printed and sold by J. Ba-
ker and T. Warner, 1716.
xvi, 176, 31 p. 19cm.

*H.78

.121 Dedication signed (p.xii): A. Boyer.
----- [Another copy]

1. Sweden.--For. rel.--Denmark. 2. Denmark--
For. rel.--Sweden. 3. Sweden--For. rel.--Gt.
Brit. 4. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Sweden.

(Continued on next card)

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several lines and is difficult to decipher.]

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SWEDEN.

*Defoe

30 [Boyer, Abel] 1667-1729. The interest of
.716 Great-Britain ... 1716. (Card 4)
.B77I

5. Copenhagen--Descr. I. Gyllenborg, Carl,
grefve, 1679-1746. An English merchant's re-
marks. II. Title. III. Title: An English
merchant's remarks upon a scandalous Jacobite
paper. IV. Meadows, Sir Philip, 1626-1718.
A narrative of the principal actions.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SWEDEN.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

.G63

A golden mine of treasure open'd for the Dutch, By a lover of Britain. London: Printed in the year, 1718.

1718

[2] 1., 55 p., 19cm.

On the arrest of Count Gyllenborg and Baron von Görtz, and the supposed conspiracy of Sweden,

Page 31 misnumbered 13.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Sweden. 2. Sweden--
For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SWEDEN.

*Defoe

30

.717

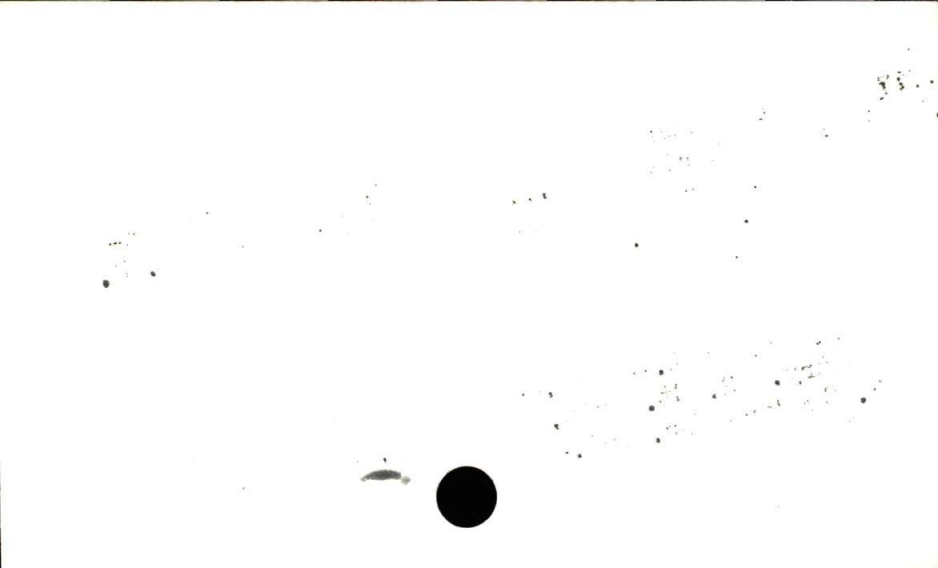
.A10G2

The Gottenburgh frolick: or, The Swedish invasion burlesqu'd ... London; Printed by N. M. for J. Morphew, 1717.

34 p. 20cm.

Verse.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727--Poetry.
2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Sweden.
3. Sweden--For. rel. Gt. Brit.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--SWEDEN.

Letters which passed between Count Gyllenborg,
the Barons Gortz, Sparre, and others; relating to the design of raising a rebellion in His Majesty's dominions, to be supported by a force from Sweden. Translated into English. Published by authority. London: Printed by S. Buckley, MDCCXVII. 1717.
51 p. 18cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
"Second edition"--Advertisement, p.51.

*Defoe
30
.717
.G99Lb



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States.

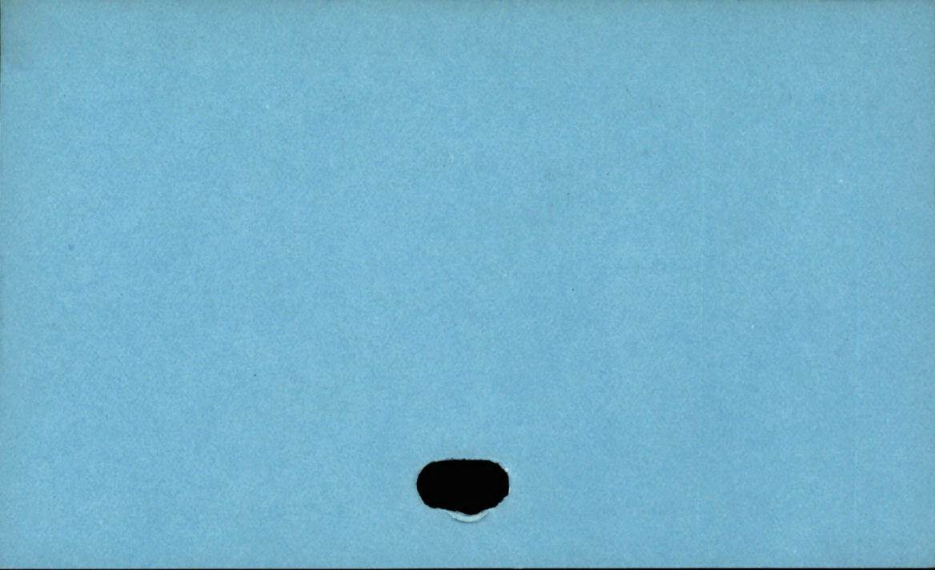
See also

United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8323



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U. S.

Adams, Ephraim Douglass, 1865-1930.

Great Britain and the American Civil War.

New York, Russell & Russell c1958?

2 v. in 1. illus. 22cm.

*20th

.20

.57

MB



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States.

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.

*Cab.23.14.5

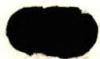
The argument of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded January 24, 1903.
= Washington, 1903. vi, 204, 18 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 19,

1904

F2903 — Alaska. Bound. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States.

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.

***Cab.23.14.4**

The case of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded January 24, 1903.

= Washington, 1903. Text, iii, 550, xii pp. 8°; Atlas, (5) pp. 25 maps. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 13,

 1904

F2901 — Alaska. Bound. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.

*Cab.23.14.6

The counter case of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded January 24, 1903.
= Washington, 1903. Text, iii, 290, xiii pp. Plates. Diagram. 8°; Atlas, (3) pp. 21 maps. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 13,  1904

F2901 — Alaska. Bound. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States.



RARE BOOK GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

DEPT.

x XG Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron, 1774-1848.

.323 An inquiry into the causes and consequences
.17 of the Orders in council; and an examination
no.4 of the conduct of Great-Britain towards the
neutral commerce of America. Second American
edition. By Alexander Baring ...

New-York: Re-printed from the London edition,
and sold by Hopkins & Bayard, N^o.118, Pearl-
street; Hopkins & Earle, 70, Market-street, Phila-
delphia; and Alsop, Brannan, & Alsop, City-Hotel,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron, 1774-
 1848. An inquiry into the causes and
.323 consequences of the Orders in council ...
.17 (Card 2)
no.4 Broadway. 1808.

104p. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 14379.



RARE BOOK GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

DEPL

[Acheson, Nathaniel] 1771-1825.

x XH A compressed view of the points to be discussed,
.C814 in treating with the United States of America;
.At2C A.D.1814. with an appendix and two maps ...
London: Printed for J.M.Richardson, Cornhill.
By T.Davison, Whitefriars. 1814.

2p.ℓ., 39, [1]p. 2fold.maps. 22.5cm.(8vo)
Discusses relations between Canada and the
United States.

"Appendix. On the conduct of the government of
the United States towards the Indian tribes":
p.[27]-39.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-
1799.

*XG

.324

.4

no.4

Observations sur le Mémoire justificatif de
la cour de Londres [par E.Gibbon]. Par Pierre-
Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais. Auxqelles [!]
on a joint les lettres des ducs de Praslin et
Choiseul au comte de Vergennes, avec la réponse
du dernier; et l'arrêt du Roi, sur cet ouvrage.

A Londres, Chez J.Almon, libraire, vis-a-vis
Burlington-House, dans Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX.

[1780]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XG

.324

.4

no.4

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-
1799. Observations ... 1780. (Card 2)

2p.l., 40p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

On the assistance given American revolution-
aries by France.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

Presumably from the library of Edward Living-
ston.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U. S.

•Coleman, William: 1766-1829.

*XG An appeal to the people; being a review of
.323 the late correspondence and documents, relating
.10 to the rejection of the British minister: includ-
no.7 ing an examination of the "arrangement" of April
last. By the editor of the New-York Evening post.

New-York: Printed and published by C. S. Van
Winkle, Opposite the City-Hall. 1810.

2 p.l., •viii-xiii, 123 p. 22.5cm.

Preface signed: Wm. Coleman.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19797.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.813

.A10C

The conduct of Washington, compared with that of the present administration, in a series of letters and official documents, with notes. By A friend of truth, and of honorable peace [pseud.]

Boston: True & Rowe Printers. 1813.

31p. 23.5cm.(8vo)

On the impressment by British ships of American seamen.

Shaw/Shoemaker 28203.

Stitched and untrimmed.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The conduct of Washington ... 1813. (Card 2)

XW

.813

.A10C

Text identical with Facts and documents
relating to the state of the controversy ...,
under same pseudonym.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.85

.201

Another copy. 23cm.



GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XW

.813

.A10Cb

The conduct of Washington, compared with that of the present administration, in a series of letters and official documents, with notes. By a friend of truth, and of honorable peace, free trade and sailor's rights [pseud.].

[Baltimore?] 1813.

32p. 21cm.

Addressed, p.[3] to "Citizens of Maryland".

On the impressment by British ships of American seamen.

Not in Shaw/

Shoemaker.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XW

.813

.A10C

The conduct of Washington, compared with that of the present administration, in a series of letters and official documents, with notes. By A friend of truth, and of honorable peace [pseud.].

Boston: True & Rowe Printers. 1813.

32p. 23.5cm.(8vo)

On the impressment by British ships of American seamen.

Shaw/Shoemaker 28203.

Stitched & untrimmed.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

*XH

Considerations on the mode and terms of a
treaty of peace with America ...

.97

London, printed 1778: Hartford: Re-printed, by

.91

Hudson and Goodwin. MDCCLXXIX. [1779]

Also

23p. 16.5cm.

avail-

Evans 16246.

able in

Imperfect: p.23 wanting; missing text supplied

micro-

in ms.

text.

Ex libris (signature?): Capⁿ David Mumford.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U. S.

Conway, Henry Seymour, 1721-1795.

*XH
.781
.C76S

The speech of General Conway, member of Parliament for Saint Edmondsbury, on moving in the House of Commons, (on the 5th of May, 1780)

"That leave be given to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles now reigning in the British colonies in America ... "

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand.
M,DCC,LXXXI. [1781]

2 p.l., 51 p. 20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.51.

MB



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States.

****H.82.38**

Correspondence relating to America, presented to Parliament in 1810.


— London. 1811. (3), 95, (4) pp. 8°.

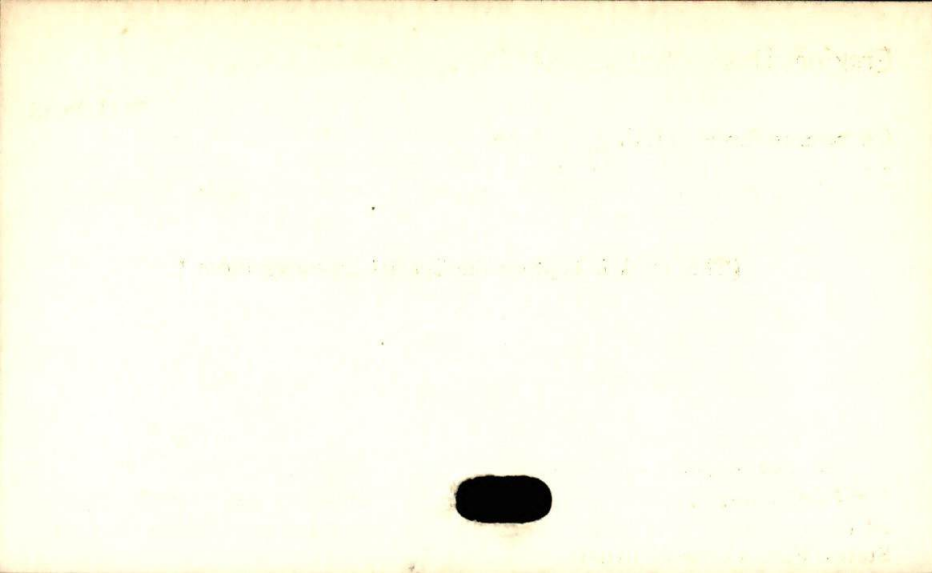
Correspondence between Canning and Erskine, and other papers.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the B. ston

Public Library, June 8, 1905.

F7806—Canning, George. 1770— 1827. — Erskine, David Montagu,
2d Lord Erskine. 1776-1855. — Great Britain. For rel. United States. — United
States. For. rel. Great Britain.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

*Xf20

... Correspondence relating to the civil
war in the United States of North America.

.20

.14

Presented to both houses of Parliament by
command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [1862]

viii,141,[1]p. 32.5cm.

At head of title: North America. No.1.

Endorsed title on p.[142]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

*Xf20

.20


.16

... Correspondence respecting the seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland, and Eustis, from on board the royal mail-packet "Trent," by the commander of the United States' ship of war "San Jacinto." Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [1862]

iv,37,[1]p. 32.5cm.

At head of title: North America. No.5.

Endorsed title  on p.[38]

MB



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

4420.47=*“20th”.20.15

Correspondence respecting the withdrawal by the government of the United States of Mr. Bunch's exequatur as Her Majesty's consul at Charleston. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

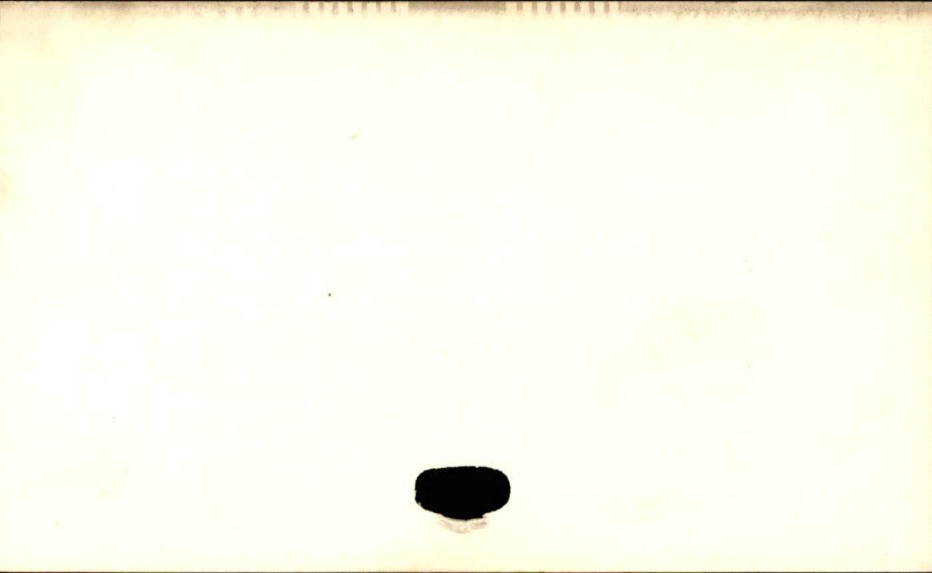
London. [1862.] iv, 27, (1) pp. [North America. No. 4.] F°. This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 20, 1905.

F9311 — United States. For. rel. Great Britain.—Great Britain. For. rel. United States. — Bunch, Robert. — Great Britain. Foreign Office. Consuls.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

4420.38=*“20th”.20.27

Correspondence with Mr. Adams respecting neutral rights and duties. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1863.

London. [1863.] (2), 6, (1) pp. [North America. No. 6. (1863.)] F°.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1863, vol. 72.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 20, 1905.

F9311 — Neutrality. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States. — Adams, Charles Francis. 1807-1886.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

*Xf20

.20

.12

Correspondence with the United States' government respecting blockade. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1861.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons. [1861]

1p.ℓ.,13,[1]p. 32cm.;bd.to 34cm.
Endorsed title on p.[14]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

*Xf20

.20

.11

Correspondence with the United States' government respecting the suspension of the Federal custom-house at the port of Charleston. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1861.

London: Printed by Harrison and sons. [1861]

1p.ℓ.,4p.,1ℓ. 32cm.;bd.to 34cm.

Endorsed title on p.[6]

MB



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

**H.89.232

Important documents presented to Congress with the President's Message on the 29th of November, 1809. Containing the correspondence between the governments of America, Great Britain and France, which has taken place since the late Session of Congress.

— Worcester. Spy Office. 1809. 72 pp. 18.5 cm., in 16s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 15, 1939.

E3139 — Triple main card. — United States. State Department. (M1) — Great Britain. Foreign Office. (M2) — France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. (M3) — T.r. (1) — Embargo. (1) — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. (1) — United States. For. rel. France. (1) — Great Britain. For. rel. United States. (2) — France. For. rel. United States. (3)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U. S.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1809. House of Commons.

*XH Papers relating to America. Presented to the
.810 House of Commons, 1809.

.G81P London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers-
Street. 1810.

viii, 178, «4» p. 21.5cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate and binding
stamp): Earl of Tyrconnel.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.808

.A10L

A letter addressed to the Hon. James
Madison, Secretary of State of the United
States.

Printed in America. [Philadelphia] 1808.

1p.l., 35p. 21cm.; bd. to 23cm.

Page 23 misnumbered 22.

On the Chesapeake-Leopard affair and the
preceding negotiations with Great Britain.

Shaw/Shoemaker 15417.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.809

.L95I

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

[Lowell, John] 1769-1840.

Interesting political discussion. The diplomatic policy of Mr. Madison unveiled. In a series of essays containing strictures upon the late correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson ... By a Bostonian.

[Boston? 1809?]

55p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Shaw/Shoemaker 17936.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.16

no.7

Lycurgus, pseud.

War or no war? Introduced with A view of the causes of our national decline and present embarrassments. In two letters. By Lycurgus [pseud.].

New-York: Printed for E.Sargeant, No.39 Wall-street, opposite the Branch Bank, by D.& G.Bruce. 1807.

65p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 12950.

MB



RARE BOOK GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

DEPT.

x XH Massachusetts. General Court. Committee on the
.810 the Expediency of Expressing the Sense of the
.M38R Legislature on the Present Alarming State of
 Our Foreign Relations.

Report on our foreign relations.
[Boston, 1810?]

14p. 20cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 20677 (&, erroneously, 18045)

MB



GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Mihir, Buzurg] pseud.

*XH

Considerations in answer to the pamphlet, containing Mr. Madison's instructions to Mr. Munroe

.807

.A10C

...

Albany: Printed by E.and E.Hosford,for the author. 1807.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

26p.

Dedication & text signed: Buzurg Mihir.

Shaw/Shoemaker 13080.

Ex libris (signature): Gideon Granger.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG [Morris, Gouverneur] 1752-1816.
.323 An answer to War in disguise [by James Stephen];
.13 or, Remarks upon the new doctrine of England,
 concerning neutral trade ...

no.10 New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for
 I.Riley & Co.and sold by I.Riley & Co.No.1, City-
 Hotel, New-York; Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia;
 Anderson & Jeffries, Baltimore; Cottom & Stewart,
 Alexandria; Seymour & Woolhopter, Savannah; Edmund
 Morford, Charleston; Isaac Beers & Co.and Increase

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.323

.13

no.10

[Morris, Gouverneur] 1752-1816. An answer
to War in disguise ... (Card 2)

Cooke & Co. New-Haven; Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford;
William Wilkinson, Providence; Lewis Roussmaniere,
Newport; John West, Boston; and Daniel Johnson,
Portland. February, 1806.

76p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 10908.

Ex libris (signature?): W^m H Winder, March
11th 1806.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Paulding, James Kirke] 1778-1860.

*XH The United States and England: being a reply
.815 to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters. Con-
.P28U tained in the Quarterly Review for January, 1814.

New-York: Published by A.H.Inskeep, and Brad-
ford and Inskeep, Philadelphia. Van Winkle and
Wiley, printers. 1815.

115p. 20cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 35575.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Paulding, James Kirke] 1778-1860. The
United States and England ... 1815. (Card 2)
Ex libris (signature): T[heodric] R[omeyn]

xXG Beck.

.324 Another copy. 21cm.

.14 Presumably from the library of Edward Living-
no.5 ston.

I. Title.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. United States.

Pinckney, Charles, 1758-1824.

*4318.16=No. 3 in **G.323.19

Three letters, written and originally published, under the signature of A South Carolina planter. The first, on the case of Jonathan Robbins . . . The second, on the recent captures of American vessels by British cruisers . . . The third, on the right of expatriation.

Philadelphia. Aurora-Office. 1799. (1), 65 pp. 20 cm., in 4s. Robbins claimed to be an American, impressed by the British.

Letter III discusses "the awful and alarming state to which things are reduced between Great Britain and the United States." — *Page 39.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1925

N617 — Robbins, Jonathan. — Expatriation. — Impressment. — Privateers. — United States. For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. United States.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.



Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a concluding statement. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPL

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

*XH

Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, on the joint resolutions in the House of Representatives of the U.S. approving the conduct of the executive, in refusing to receive any further communication from Francis J. Jackson, esq. To which is added,

.798

.Q4 &

no.4

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The report of the Joint Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, on the subject of the foreign relations of the United States.

Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes. 1810.

(See next card)

MB

1945

10

XX

7.

Q.

100

100

100

100

100

100

RARE BOOK

DEPL

X^xXH

.798

.Q4 0

no.4

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864. Speech ... on the
joint resolutions in the House ... 1810.

(Card 2)

31p. 22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 21168.

In tract volume from library of Eliza Susan
Quincy.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

Sprague, Peleg, 1793-1890.

XH
.832
.Sp7Sp

Speech of Mr. Sprague, of Maine, upon the
arrangement of the colonial trade with Great
Britain. Delivered in the Senate of the United
States, on the 3d day of April, 1832.

Washington: Printed at the office of Jonathan
Elliot, Penn.Avenue. 1832.

23p. 23.5cm.

MB-Rev.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U. S.

*W.1.5

L4.8

no.12

U. S. Dept. of State.

Congress of the United States. In Senate,
May the 23d, 1794. Ordered, that the message
of the President ... of this day ... be printed
[Philadelphia, J. Fenno, 1794]

11 p. 19cm.

Contains correspondence between the British
minister to the United States and Edmund Rand-
olph, Secretary of State.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U. S.

*W.1.5
L4.3
no.12

U. S. Dept. of State. Congress of the Uni-
ted States. In Senate, May the 23d, 1794 ...
[1794] (Card 2)
Evans 27893.

1. U. S.--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--U. S. I. U. S. President, 1789-
1797 (Washington)



RARE BOOK

GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X^xXH

.808

.M26M

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, to Mr. Monroe, on the subject of the attack on the Chesapeake; also Mr. Monroe's correspondence with the British government, and Mr. Madison's correspondence with Mr. Rose, on the same subject. March 22, 1808. Printed by order of the Senate.

Washington: Printed by R.C.Weightman. 1808.

86p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 16474.

MB



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

NAME BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

*XG

.323

.11

no.1

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, to Mr. Monroe, on the subject of the attack on the Chesapeake; the correspondence [!] of Mr. Monroe, with the British government; also, Mr. Madison's correspondence with Mr. Rose, on the same subject. March 23, 1808. Printed by order of the house of representatives.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

.323

.11

no.1

U.S. Dept. of State. Message from the President ... March 23, 1808 ... (Card 2)
City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1808.
88p. 22cm.
Cf. Shaw/Shoemaker 16475.
Page 21 misnumbered 19.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U. S. Dept. of State.

XH A message of the President of the United
.793 States to Congress relative to France and
.Un3 M Great-Britain. Delivered December 5, 1793.
With the papers therein referred to. To which
are added the French originals. Published by
order of the House of Representatives.

Also Philadelphia: Printed by Childs and Swaine,
avail- M,DCC,XCIII. [1793]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

able in
micro-
text

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.793

.Un3 M

U. S. Dept. of State. A message of the
President of the United States ... [1793]
(Card 2)


iv,[5]-102p.,18.,116,32p. 22cm.(8vo)

Signatures: [A]-N⁴,A-O⁴,P²,A-D⁴.

The papers relative to France, covering the
period from May 22 to November 29, 1793, form
the official account of the Genet affair.

Evans 26334.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

 See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH U. S. Dept. of State. A message of the
President of the United States ... [1793]
.793 (Card 3)

.Un3 M

Ex libris (signature): [George] Cabot.

XW.1.5 Another copy. 23cm.

.L4.8 Stitched, untrimmed and unopened.

no.7 Imperfect: Papers relative to Great Britain
(116p.) and French originals (32p.) wanting.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

*W.1.5

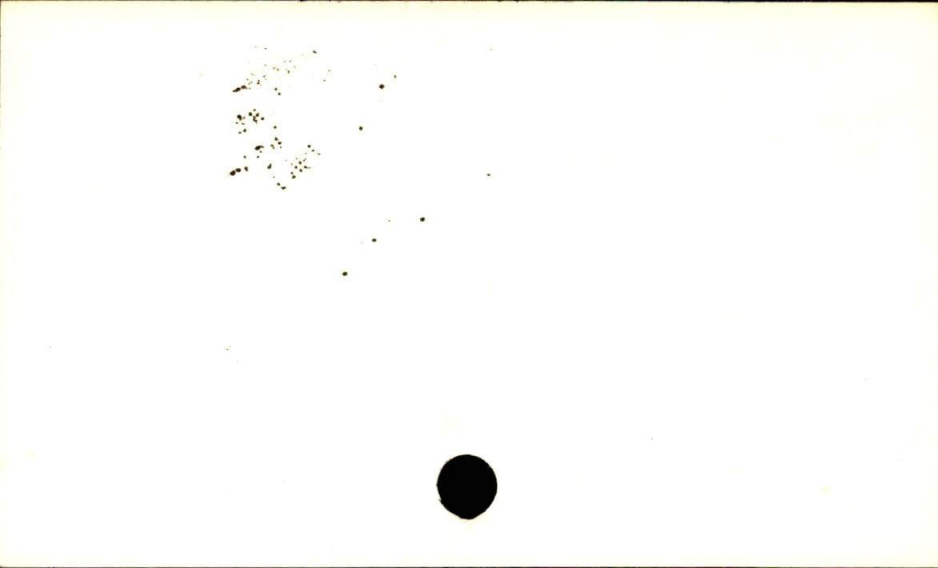
L4.8 U. S. Dept. of State.

no.9 United States, 22d January, 1794. Gentlemen of the Senate, and of the House of Representatives, I forward to you, extracts from the last advices from our Minister in London ... C^o: Washington [Philadelphia, Childs and Swaine, 1794]

4 p. 23cm.

Evans 27922.

1. U. S.--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--
For. rel.--U. S. I. U. S. President, 1789-
1797 (Washington) II. Pinckney, Thomas,
1750-1828.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.809

.Un3M

c.1

GT.BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

U.S. President, 1801-1809 (Jefferson)

Message from the President of the United States, communicating further information in relation to the affairs of the United States with Great Britain. January 17, 1809. Ordered to lie on the table, and that 5,000 copies of the message and accompanying documents be printed for the use of the members.

City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers. 1809.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.809

.Un3M

c.2

28p. 21.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 18959.

Another copy.

21cm.

MB-Rev.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U. S.

*20th

348

Winant, John Gilbert, 1889-1947.

.W5

Letter from Grosvenor Square; an account of a stewardship; with decorations by John O'Hara Cosgrave II. Boston, Joughton Mifflin Co. [1947]

E183

278 p. illus. 22 cm.

.8

— — [Another copy]

.G7W68

1. U.S.--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--U.S. 3. World war, 1939-1945--Gt. Brit. I. Cosgrave, John O'Hara, 1908- illus. II. Title.



GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN RELATIONS. UNITED STATES

*A.9800.11

Wister, Owen, 1860-1938.

A straight deal; or, The ancient grudge. New
York, The Macmillan company, 1920.

vii, 287 p. 19 1/2 cm.

Same. 19 cm.

2309g.161



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.
[Wolcott, Oliver] 1760-1833.

XH
.804
.W83B
c.1

British influence on the affairs of the United
States, proved and explained ...

Boston: Printed by Young and Minns, printers to
the state. 1804.

23p. 20cm.(8vo)

Signed: "Marcus".

Shaw/Shoemaker 7793.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.804
.W83B
c.2

Another copy. 21cm.(8vo)

I. Title



MB-Rev.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Venice.

Brown, Rawdon, editor.

*Cab.21.24.4

Anglo-Venetian memorials. [Anon.]

Venice. 1851. Illus. Plate. Fac-simile. F^o.





Great Britain. Foreign relations. Treaties.

See also

Seville, Treaty of, 1729.

Waitangi, New Zealand, Treaty of, 1840.



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--TREATIES.

*Defoe

30

.701

.G8C

A collection of several treaties, &c. since the late revolution. Viz. I. The Grand Alliance between the Emperor, the King of England, and States General; with the separate article for securing the Spanish succession ... II. The English declaration of war against the French King. III. The Treaty at Reswick. IV. The first Treaty of Partition for dividing the Spanish monarchy ... V. The secret articles relating to the Elector of Bavaria ... VI. The

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--FOREIGN RELATIONS--TREATIES.

*Defoe

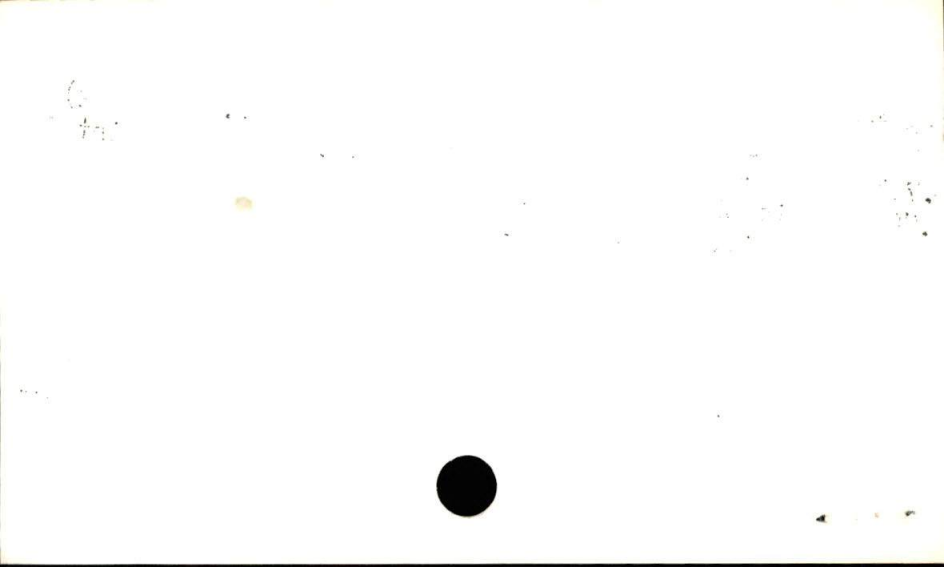
30

.701

.G8C

A collection of several treaties ... (Card 2)
second Treaty of Partition ... London, Printed
in the year 1701.
iv, 53 p. 20cm.

1. Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714--
Causes. 2. Treaties. 3. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--
Treaties.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Treaties.

Pitt, William, 1759-1806.

****G.377.167**

Speech . . . in the House of Commons, on Friday, February 21,
1783.

— London: Printed for J. Debrett . . MDCCLXXXIII. 39 pp.
20 cm., in 4s.

Relates to the treaties with France, Spain, and the United States.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1930.

N7415 — Great Britain. For. rel. Treaties. — Great Britain. Hist. George III.,
1760-1820.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Treaties. France. 1686.

****H.90.453.232**

Traité de neutralité conclu à Londres le 16 novembre 1686.

Copy of the fifth & sixth articles of the Treaty of neutrality in America, between England and France, in the year 1686, late sent in orders to His Majesty's frigots attending the government of this Province, to be put in execution . . . Boston: Printed by B. Green . . . 1715.

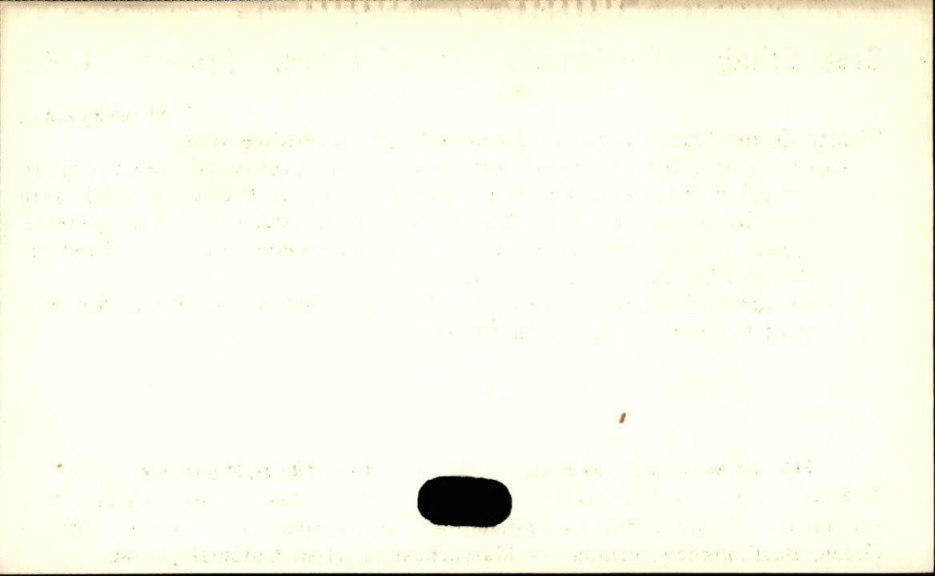
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.] Size, $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22. 1924.

M8646 — S.r.c. — Broad sides.

rel. Treaties. France. 1686. — France. For. rel. Treaties. Great Britain. 1686. — Green, Bartholomew, printer. — Massachusetts. Hist. Colonial period.



Great Britain, Foreign relations. Treaties. United States.

Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, conditionally ratified by the Senate of the United States, at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795. Annexed, a copious appendix. Philadelphia, printed by Henry Tuckniss, for Mathew Carey...Aug. 12, 1795. 283 pp. 16 1/2 cm., in 6s. **H.89.231

(Continued)



1875



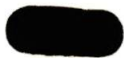
Great Britain, Foreign relations. Treaties. United States.

Treaty of amity, ...(Continued)

Same. 2d edition. Philadelphia, printed by Lang & Ustick, for Mathew Carey ... Nov. 2, 1795.

190 pp. $22\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 4s.

*4416.108



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Treaties. United States.

4420.9=*“20th”.20.21

United States. Congress. Reports. Reciprocity treaty with Canada.
Despatch from Lord Lyons respecting the reciprocity treaty. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London. [1862.] (1), 25, (1) pp. [North America. No. 10.] F°.

The despatch referred to enclosed the Congressional report on reciprocity with Canada.

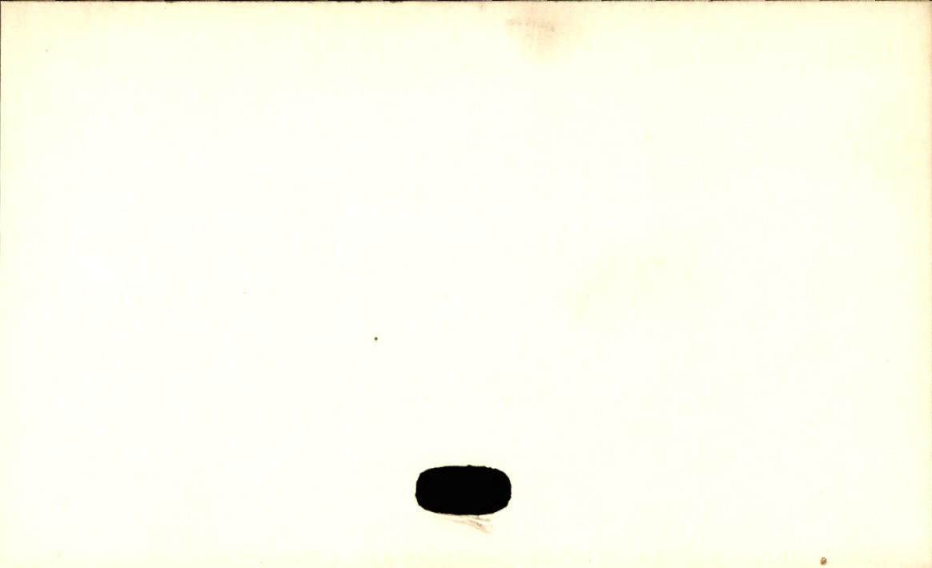
This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 20, 1905.

F9311 — United States. For. rel. Treaties. Great Britain. — Canada. For. rel. United States. — Great Britain. For. rel. Treaties. United States.



Great Britain. Foreign relations. Treaties. United States.

United States. State Department.

****H.90.313**

Cartel for the exchange of prisoners of war, between Great Britain,
and the United States of America.

— [Washington, D.C. 1813.] Broadside, $22\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 18, 1906.

G1311 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. War of 1812. — Prisoners of war.
— Great Britain. For. rel. Treaties. U. S.—U. S. For. rel. Treaties. Great Britain.

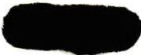


Great Britain. Forests.

K.54.9

English forests & forest trees. Historical,
legendary & descriptive.

Lond. 1853. Illus.





Great Britain. Forests.

Fisher, William Richard.

★ L.22.47

The Forest of Essex: its history, laws, administration and ancient customs, and the wild deer which lived in it.

— London. Butterworths. 1887. viii, 448 pp. Illus. Maps. Facsimile. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 27,

1901

E2346 — Essex, Forest of, England. — Great Britain. Forests.

[Faint, illegible text]



Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a footer or a second line of text.

Great Britain. Forests.

Great Britain. Parliament. Memorials.

**H.69a.22

Instructions agreed upon in Parliament, for commissioners, for surveying the Forest of Sherwood . . . Needwood . . . Kingwood . . . At the Parliament . . . 1656.

London, 1657. (1), 14 pp. Black-letter. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 28,

1903

E9838 — Great Britain. Forests. — Great Britain. Surveys.



Great Britain. Forestry.

Strutt, Jacob George.

Sylva Britannica [et *Scotica*]; or, portraits of
forest trees, distinguished for their antiquity,
magnitude or beauty.

London. Strutt. 1826. (5), 39, (1), 8 pp. 50 pls.
F^o. * **Cab.58.13.2=**G.20.4

Same. Longman. [1830.] xvi, 151 pp. *L.22.3.





Great Britain. Forests.

Wade, Edward, *of London.*

****G.377.236**

A proposal for improving and adorning the Island of Great Britain
... by parochial plantations of timber and other trees, upon the
forests, chaces, commons, and waste grounds throughout the
Kingdom.

- London. Dodsley. 1775. 60 pp. 26 cm., in 4s.
The author's name appears only at the end of the dedication.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 9, 1934.

D5776 — T.r. — Great Britain. Forests. — Great Britain. Public works.



Great Britain. Galleries and museums.

Waagen, G. F.

K.312.1

Treasures of art in Great Britain.

London. 1854. 3 v. 8^o.

- Great Britain. Galleries and museums.





Great Britain. Galleries and museums.

Waagen, Gustav F.

K.312.1.4

Galleries and cabinets of art in Great Britain.

London. 1857. 8^o.

Supplemental volume to the Treasures of art in
Great Britain [312.1].

- Great Britain.



Galleries and museums.



RARE BOOK

GT. BRIT.--GAZETTEERS.

DEPT.

Alston, Robin C.

XfZ ... Place names and personal names. Ilkley

.21 [Eng.] Printed for the author at The Grove Press

.A/7 [1977]

v.11 xiv,148p. facsims. 28cm. (A bibliography of
the English language from the invention of
printing to the year 1800, v.11)

MB



Great Britain. General Post-office.

Great Britain. Parliament. Acts and Laws. Postage. **H.69a.36

An act for the settling of the postage of England, Scotland and Ireland. At the Parliament begun the 17th day of September, 1656. London. Hills & Field. 1657. (2), 8 pp. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



May 9,
E.51 -- Great Britain. General Post-Office.

1901



Great Britain. General Post-Office.

Great Britain. Foreign Office.

4420.7=*“20th”.20.28

Correspondence respecting dispatch of letters by private ships to Matamoros. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1863.

London. [1863.] (2), 2, (1) pp. [North America. No. 7. (1863.)] F°.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1863, vol. 72.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

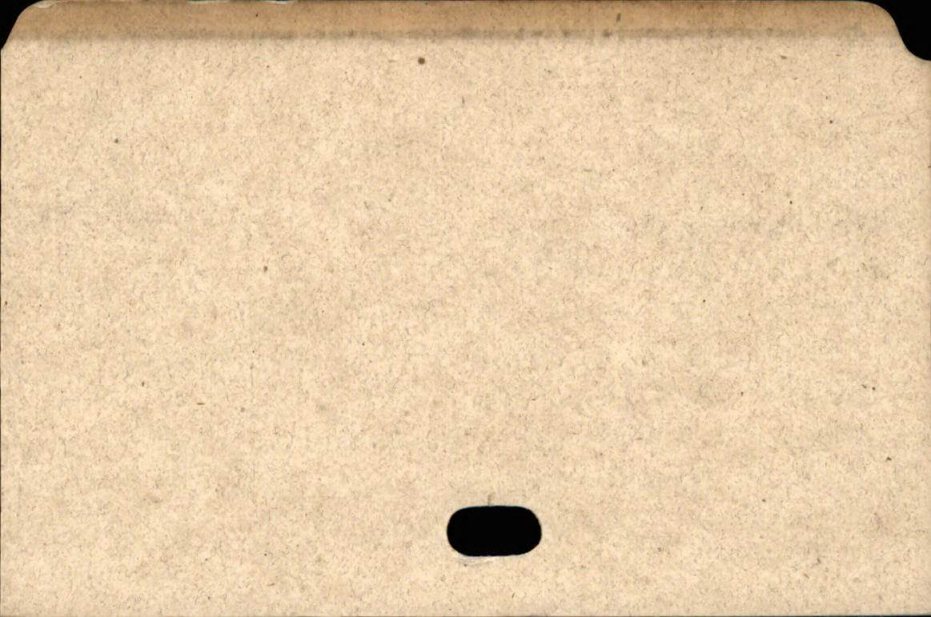
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 20, 1905.

F9304 — Great Britain. General Post-Office.



Great Britain. Geography.



Gr. Britain. Geography, description and travel.

Burke, Sir John B.

K.210.3

The historic lands of England. vol. 2.

Lond. 1849. Pls.





Great Britain. Geography, description and travel.

Doran, John.

K.217.2

Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic
gleanings. 1860-1877.

Lond. 1878.





Great Britain. Geography, etc.

Drayton, Michael. 1563-1631

Poly-Olbion.

**G.385.38

— London. M. Lownes [etc.]. [1612,] 1622. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrait. Engraved title-page. Maps. F°.

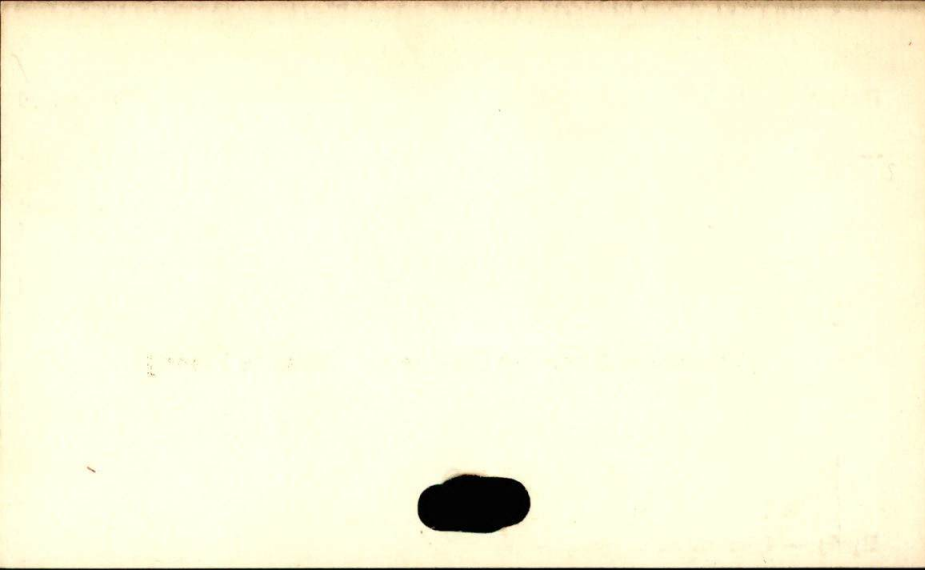
This is the first edition of both parts, part 1 being the edition without printed title- page. The full title as shown in the printed title-page of later editions, is Poly-olbion: a chorographically description of Great Britain. The eight dedicatory pages belonging to part 2 have been misplaced in binding, being inserted after the dedication of part 1.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 10,

1902.

E3289 — Great Britain. Geog. — Tr.



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel.

6579a.71=**T.98.101

Goede, Christian August Gottlieb. 1774-1812.

The stranger in England ; or, travels in Great Britain . . . From the German of C. A. G. Goede.

London. Mathews & Leigh. 1807. 3 v. in 1. Plate. 16 cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number **T.98.101 is bound in 1 volume.

The plate is missing in the copy on shelf-number 6579a.71.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1913.



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1804-1864.

2392.20=*A.3897.55

Passages from [his] English note-books.

Boston. Fields, Osgood, & Co. 1870. 2 v. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1908.

G7019 — Great Britain. Geog.



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel.

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain.

Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. Prefixed and added, extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland, and tours in England and Ireland, and yachting excursions. Edited by Arthur Helps.

London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1868. xiv, (1), 219 pp. Illus. Plates. Sm. 8°. *P.82.931

Same. xv, (3), 315 pp. 8°. 4572.21

Same. New York. Harper. 1868. 287 pp. 12°. 4572.23

Two copies.

Same. Leipzig. Tauchnitz. 1884. 279 pp. 16°. 4572.24

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1909.

H179 — Helps, Sir Arthur, ed. 1817-1875. — Great Britain. Geog. — T.r.

9.18.1914



*P.30.973.3

GREAT BRITAIN--GEOGRAPHY

Willard, Emma, 1787-1870

Journal and letters, from France and Great-
Britain. Troy, N.Y. Tuttle, 1833.

xii, 9-391 p. Map. 17 cm. in 6s.

--[Another copy]

6269.71



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Guide-books.

Cary, John, geographer.

Cary's New itinerary: or, an accurate delineation of the great roads, both direct and cross throughout England and Wales: with many of the principal roads in Scotland. From an actual measurement by John Cary: made by command of his Majesty's Postmaster General . . . 6th edition, with improvements.

London. 1815. (52), 123, (62), 946 pp. Maps. Engraved title-page. 18 cm., in 8s. *6538.2

Same. 7th edition. 1817. (122), 123, 951 pp. *2486.10

Same. 8th edition. 1819. (54), 123, (90), 991, (1) pp. 19 cm., in 4s. **G.3763.23



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 103 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2

Allardt, Hugo.

~~No. 103 in *Map 74.1.2~~

Nieuwe en perfeckte caerte van Engelandt Schotlandt en Yerlandt.

[Amsterdam, 163-?] Size, $16\frac{3}{8} \times 20\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 29.6 miles to 1 inch.

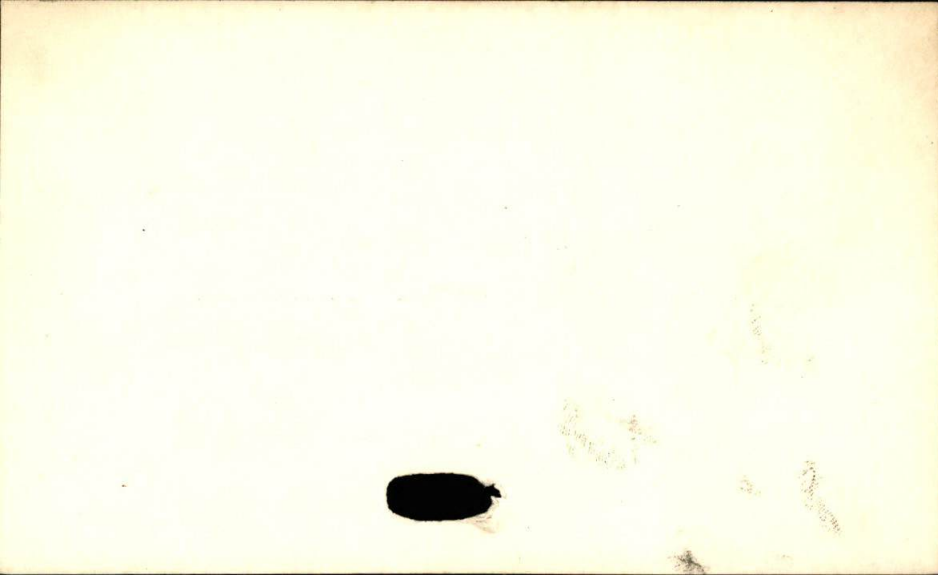
Submap. — Orcades Insulæ.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 28, 1904.

F5601 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps.



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
No. 104 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2

~~No. 104 in *Map 74.1.2~~

Britannia prout divisa fuit temporibus Anglo-Saxonvm, praesertim
durante illorum Heptarchia. [Tabula.]
[Amstelodami? 16—?] Size, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.
14 historical pictures.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 28, 1904.

F5606.— Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — England: Hist. Anglo-Saxon period.

Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Cary, John, geographer. , 1754-1835.

Cary's reduction of his large map of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. [Corrected to the year 1832.]

London. Cary. 1796. Size, $28\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 15 miles to 1 inch. No. 5 in *Atlas 10.4.F2

Same. 1832. Size, $28\frac{3}{4} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Folded, in case.

****G.3763.22**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 20, 1907.

G5342 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps.

Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. - Map.

Carte de la Grande-Bretagne. - Description géographique, historique et politique. - Carte de la Grande-Bretagne. - Description géographique, historique et politique. - Carte de la Grande-Bretagne. - Description géographique, historique et politique.

1. La Grande-Bretagne est une île située dans l'océan Atlantique. Elle est divisée en quatre royaumes : l'Angleterre, l'Écosse, le Pays de Galles et l'Irlande. La capitale est Londres.

2. La Grande-Bretagne est une île située dans l'océan Atlantique. Elle est divisée en quatre royaumes : l'Angleterre, l'Écosse, le Pays de Galles et l'Irlande. La capitale est Londres.

Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. No. 5 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

Les Isles Britanniques ou sont le royaumes d'Angleterre tiré de Sped, celui d'Écosse tiré de Th. Pont &c., et celui d'Irlande tiré de Petti: le tout rectifié par diverses observations. [Carte.]

Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1702. Size, $17\frac{7}{8} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 42 miles to 1 inch.

~~No. 5 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. [1732.] Size, $17\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ inches. Scale (computed), 40 miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 49 in *Map 67.8~~

Same. (*In his Atlas nouveau.* Amsterdam. 1733.)

~~No. 10 in *Map 70.4~~

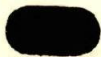
*Map 260.1732

No. 10 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1921.

M848 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — Ireland. Geog. Maps.



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Faden, William, —1836.

No. 7 in *Atlas 10.4.F2.R

A map of England, Wales & Scotland, describing all the direct and principal cross roads in Great Britain . . . by W. Faden.

— [London.] 1801. Size, $28\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 16.67 miles to 1 inch.

Submap: North part of Scotland.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 15, 1934.

D5838 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — Great Britain. Roads.



Great Britain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Hondius, Jodocus.

***Map 260.1617**

~~No. 68 in *Map 67.8~~

Magnæ Britanniae et Hiberniae tabula.

— Amstelodami, 1617. Size, $14 \frac{9}{16} \times 19 \frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale
(computed), 36 + miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — Orcades insulæ.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 30,

1900

*D659I — Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — Ireland. Geog. Maps.

SEP 11 1890

SEP 11 1890

SEP 11 1890

SEP 11 1890

SEP 11 1890

SEP 11 1890

SEP 11 1890

SEP 11 1890

SEP 11 1890

Great Britain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Moll, Herman.

~~No. 41 in *Map 67.8~~

A general map of Great Britain and Ireland. With part of Germany, Holland, Flanders, France, etc. Agreeable to modern history.

— [London, 1732?] Size, $7\frac{5}{16} \times 9\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 101 miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — Orkney and Shetland Islands.

*Map 260.1732.2

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 4,

1900

*D6582 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps.



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 106 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2

Morden, Robert.

~~No. 106 in *Map 74.1.2~~

A new mapp of England Scotland and Ireland.

London. [170-?] Size, $19\frac{3}{8} \times 22\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed),
24 miles to 1 inch.

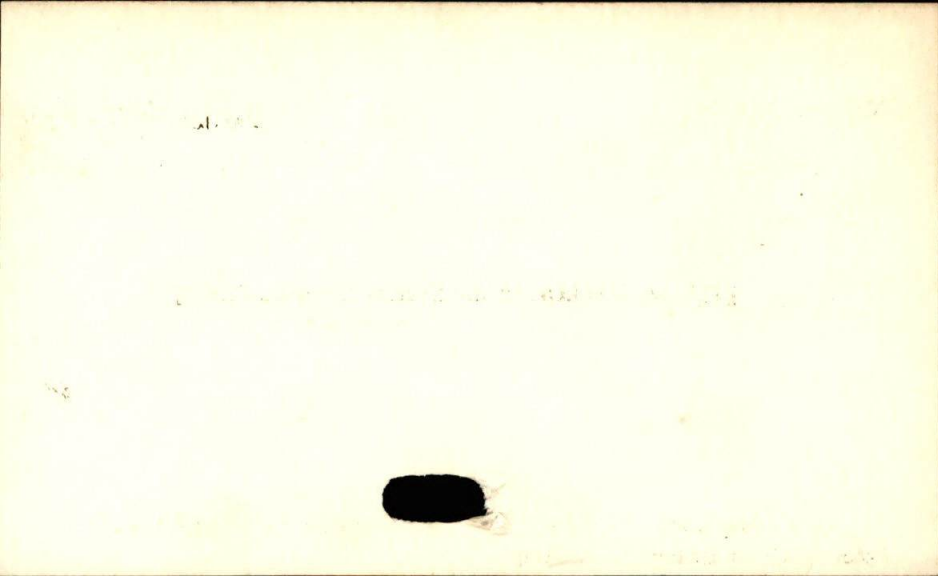
Contains a genealogical tree of the royal family of England.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 28, 1904.

F5601 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps.




Great Britain. Geography, etc. Maps.

~~No. 50 in *Map 67.8~~

*Map 259.N5

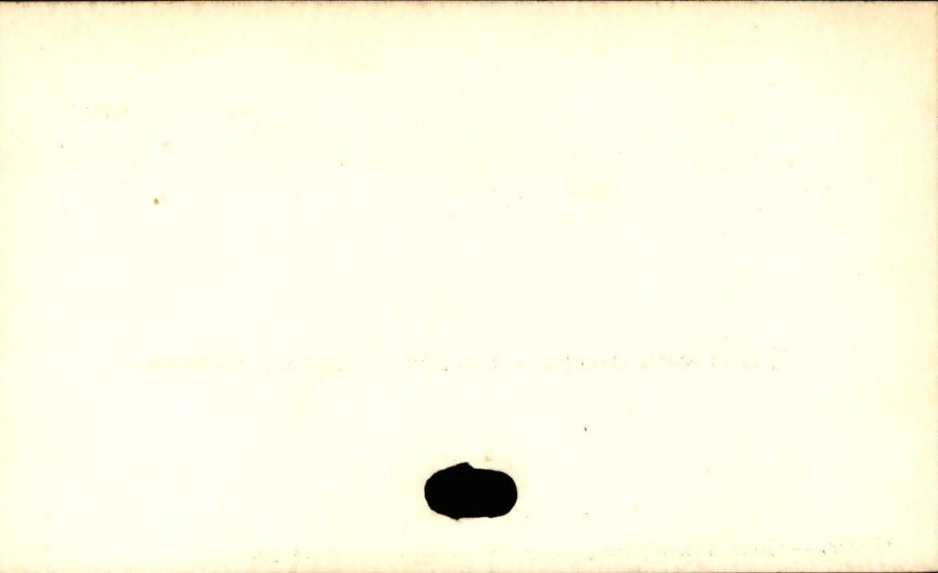
A new map of the British Isles, shewing their antient people, cities and towns of note, in the time of the Romans. Dedicated to his Highness William, Duke of Gloucester. [Sutton Nicholls, sculp.]
— [Oxford, 1700.] Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 43 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

 -Nicholls, Sutton, engr.

May 29, 1900

*D5829 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — Ireland. Geog. Maps.



Great Britain. Geography, etc. Maps.

No. 51 in ~~*Map 67.8~~

~~*Map~~ 260.1700

A new map of the British Isles, shewing their present gen^l. divisions, cities, and such other towns, or places as answer to the towns, of note in the time of the Romans. Ded^d. to his Highness William, Duke of Gloucester.

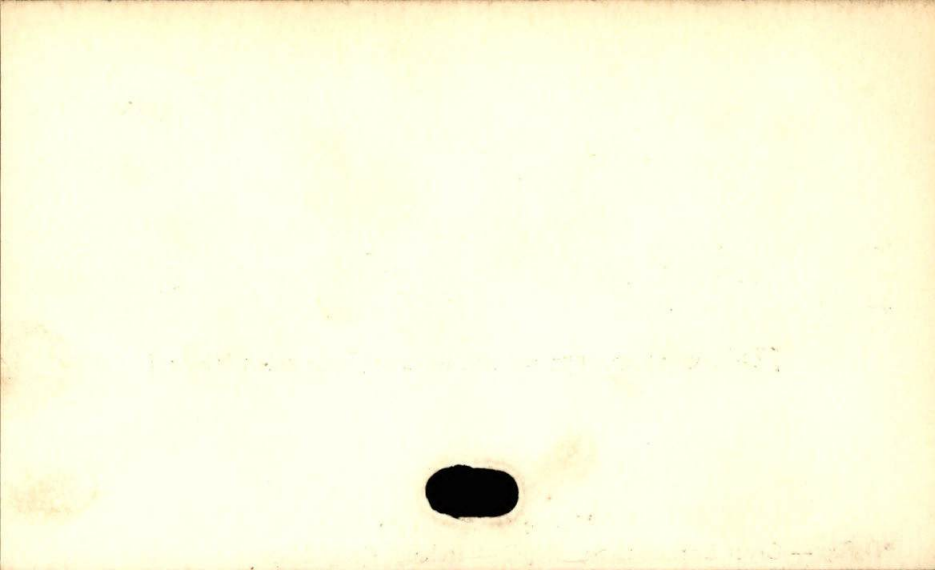
— [Oxford, 1700.] Size, 14 × 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 42 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map.
May 29,

1900

*D5829 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — Ireland. Geog. Maps.



Great Britain. Geography, etc. Maps.

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles.

~~No. 48 in *Map 67.8~~

Les Isles Britanniques, qui comprennent les royaumes d'Angleterre, d'Écosse et d'Irlande.

— [Paris.] 1754. Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 28 geographical miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — Supplément pour les isles Orcades, Schetland, et Fero.

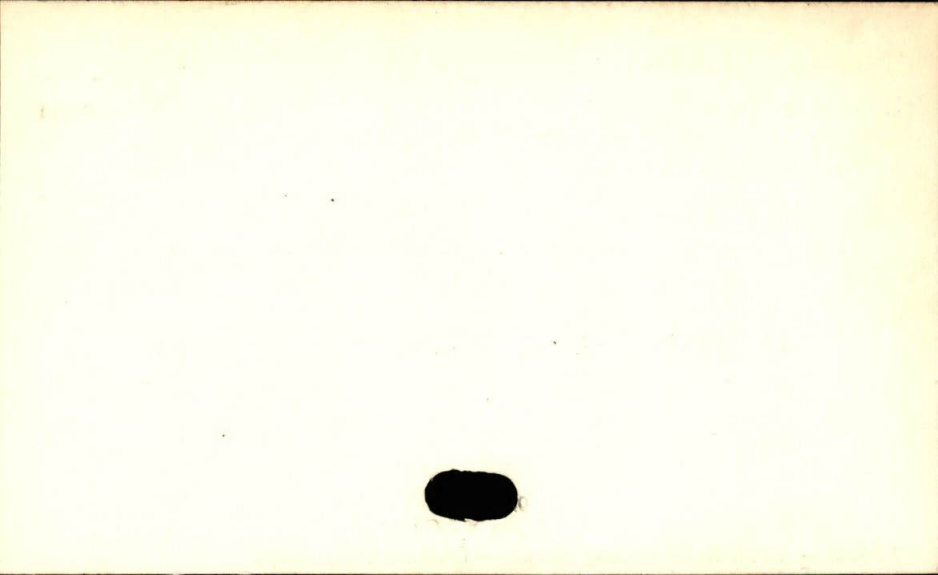
***Map 260.1754**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 28,

1900

*D6248 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — Ireland. Geog. Maps.




Great Britain Geography Maps.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas. *Map 260.1750 No. 44 in *Map 67.8

Britannicæ insulæ in quibus Albion seu Britannia Major, et Ivernia seu Britannia Minor juxta Ptolemæi mentem divisæ, tùm in suas majores partes, tùm in populos exhibentur. Revisæ, et ad observationes astronomicas reductæ, accurante Robert de Vaugondy, filio.

— [Paris.] 1750. Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 42 Roman miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,  1900

*D5644 — Geography, Ancient. Maps. — Great Britain. Geog. Maps. — Ireland. Geog. Maps. — Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, ed.

1944-1945

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Wallis, John, *publisher, of London.* *Atlas 1260.1811 *~~Map 1035.3~~

Wallis's Tour through the United Kingdom of England, Scotland and Ireland, a new geographical game, comprehending all the cities, principal towns, rivers, &c., in the British Empire. [Map.] London. 1811. Size, $21\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 26 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

Accompanied by the directions. The counters for playing the game are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1921.

M2706 — Great Britain. Geog. Maps.

Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Views.

Bennett, Richard.

*A.9156.1.8

England and Ireland. Twelve woodcuts. With a foreword by Zona Gale.

— Seattle. University of Washington Book Store. 1927. (11) pp. Plates. [University of Washington Chapbooks. No. 8.] 25.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 21, 1935.

D9236 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Wood engravings. — Gale, Zona, pref., 1874-. — Great Britain. Geog. Views.



Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Views.

****K.62.4**

[A collection of 748 views of English architecture and landscape.]

Scrap-book. [London. 18—?] 5 v. 30 cm., and 33 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1915.

K4726 — Scrap-books. Great Britain. Geog. Views. — Architecture. Drawings.
—Great Britain. Geog. Views.—Great Britain. Fine arts. Arch.—No main card.



Great Britain. Geography, description. Views.

Lewis, Frederick Christian.

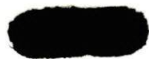
f★L.50.23

Scenery of the rivers of England and Wales, illustrated by painter's etchings. By a series of studies from pictures in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, Lord Northwick,...Painted and engraved by F. C. Lewis.

London, Longman. [1845-48.] 3 parts in 1 v. 68 pls. F^o.

No letter-press.





Great Britain. Geography. Views.

Middiman, S., engraver.

K.116.17;K.272.4

Select views in Great Britain.

London. [1784-1813.] 53 pls. 8°. obl.




Great Britain. Geography, description, etc. Views.

Neale, John Preston.

f *L.41.9

Views of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen in
England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. From
drawings by J. P. Neale. [1st series.]
London. Reid [etc.]. 1818-23. 6 v. Pls. En-
graved title-page. 4^o.





Great Britain. Geog., descr. Views.

K.262.21

Picturesque views of the principal seats of the
nobility and gentry in England and Wales.
London. [1786-88.] 120 pls.



Great Britain. Geog., descr. Views.

K.163.2

Portfolio, The; a collection of engravings from
antiquarian, architectural and topographical
subjects.

London, 1823, 24. Pls.





Great Britain. Geography, description and travel. Views.

Times, The, London.

*A.8909.1

Landscape & letters. A series of twenty pictures from The Times.
— [London. 193-?] 20 plates. 31 × 32 cm. In portfolio.

Descriptive text on each plate.

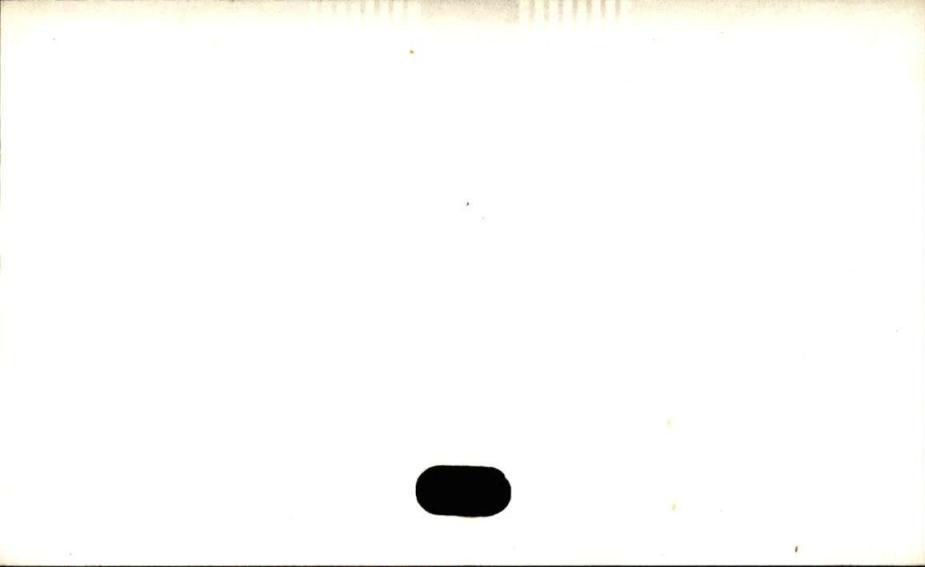
The title is on the cover.

Includes views of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1934.

D5240 — T.r. — Great Britain. Geog. Views.



Great Britain. Geology and paleontology.

Miller, Hugh, 1802-1856.

The Old Red Sandstone; or new walks in an old field. From the 4th London edition.

Boston. Gould & Lincoln. 1851. xxiv, 288[264] pp. Plates. 19 cm., in 6s.

2508.71=**G.145.11

This division of the Devonian is confined to Great Britain.

Page 264 is wrongly numbered 288.

Same. 1854. 17½ cm., in 6s.

7869.31

Same. A new, improved and enlarged edition. 1859. xxiv, 427 pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

5868.42

Same. 13th edition. Edinburgh. Nimmo. 1870. 385 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

*2508.59

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 31, 1918.



Great Britain. Geology.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey.

****E.140.10**

The Silurian system, founded on geological researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal-fields and overlying formations.

London. Murray. 1839. xxxii, 768 pp. Illus. Plates. Maps. 4°.

The large detached map is kept on No. **1 in**E.Cab.14.10.**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bart
*Great Britain. Geology. — Silurian system.

Sheet D 5326

March 3, 1900



Great Britain. Geology.
Silurian system, The.

****E.117.8**

Edinburgh, 1841. (1), 41 pp. Illus. Map. Folded table. 8°. Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review, vol. 73, 1841 [Per. Room *3132.1.73].

This is a review of Murchison's Silurian system [****E.140.10**].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 6,

1903

E7336 — Great Britain. Geol. — Murchison, Roderick Impey. — Silurian system.

Great Britain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

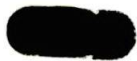
Amicus, pseud.

**K.76.16

A translation, in verse, of mottoes of the English nobility & 16 peers of Scotland, in 1800.

Lond. 1822, 25. 2 v. in 1.





Great Britain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Berry, William, 1774-1851.

****G.3744.2**

An introduction to heraldry, containing the rudiments of the science in general, and other necessary particulars connected with the subject.

London. Egerton. 1810. (3), iii, 158 pp. 12 plates. Table. 22 cm., in 8s.

Relates to heraldry in Great Britain.



Gr. Britain. Heraldic & social distinctions.


Burke, Sir John B.

A genealogical & heraldic dictionary of the
peerage & baronetage of the British empire.
16th. ed.

Lond. (1854.) Portrs. 45 portrs.
inserted.

K.136.1

Same. 36th ed. Lond. 1874. 27 portrs. 4 pls.
inserted.





Gr. Britain. Heraldic & social distinctions.

Burke, Sir John B.

K.214.2

The rise of great families, other essays, & stories.

2d. ed.

Lond. 1873.




Gr. Britain. Heraldic & social distinctions.

Burke, Sir John B.

K.214.9

The romance of the aristocracy: or, anecdotes &
records of distinguished families. New ed.
Lond. 1855. 3 v.





Great Britain. Heraldic and social distinctions

Burke, Sir John Bernard.

A visitation of the seats and arms of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. [1st], 2d series.

— London. Colburn [etc.]. 1852-55. 4 v. Plates. 8°.

*2434.60

Same. 2d series. Vol. 2.

**K.210.10

Two portraits inserted.

Two copies of Vol. 1, 2 on *2434.60.

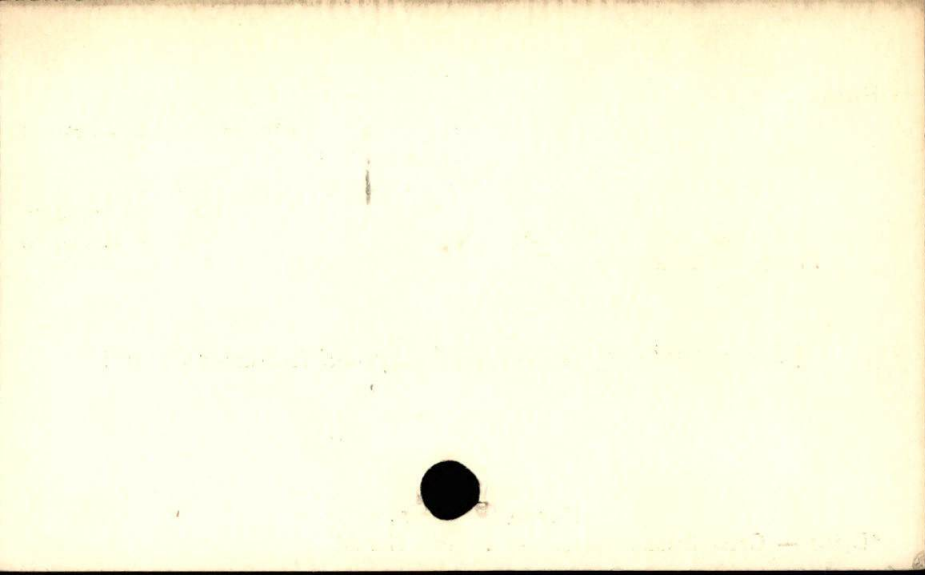
Same. 2d series. Vol. 1, 2. Hurst and Blackett.
1854-55. *2434.60R

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 29,

1900

*D5807 — Great Britain. Herald. — Ireland. Herald.



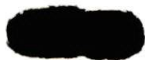
Gr. Britain. Heraldic & social distinctions.

Burke, John & Burke, Sir John Bernard.

The royal families of England, Scotland, & Wales,
with their descendants, sovereigns & subjects.

Lond. 1848, 5l. 2 v. 2 portrs. K.210.5

Same. Lond. 1851. 2 v. Portrs. K.134.3



Gr. Britain. Heraldic & social distinctions.

Collins, Arthur.

The peerage of England. 3d ed.

Lond. 1756. 5 v. in 6. Pls. K.125.12

Same. (etc.) 5th ed. [also, Supplement, by B.

Longmate.]

Lond. 1779-84. 9 v. K.194.7




Great Britain. Heraldic & social distinctions.

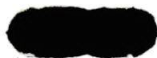
Fairbairn, James.

K.231.2

Fairbairn's crests of the families of Great Britain
& Ireland. Rev. by Lawrence Butters. Ed. by
Jos. Maclaren.

Edinb. (1860.) 2 v. Pls.





Great Britain. Heraldic & social distinctions.

Forster, Henry R.

K.189.13

The pocket peerage of Great Britain & Ireland.

Lond. 1852.






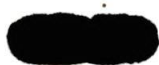
Great Britain. Heraldic & social distinctions.

Le Neve, Peter.

*2410a.58 = K.143.8

Pedigrees of the Knights made by Charles II, James II, William III and Mary, William alone, and Anne. Edited by Geo. W. Marshall.
London. 1873. L. 8^o.





Great Britain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

Nicholas, Sir N. H.

K.275.13

A synopsis of the peerage of England.

London. 1825. 2 v. Sm. 80.





Great Britain. Heraldic & social distinction.

Playfair, W.

*Cab. 24.19.10

British family antiquity. Illustration of the
origin and progress of the United Kingdom.
London. [1801-1811]. 9 v. Pls. 4^o. L. f^o.



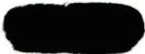


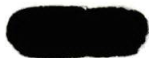
Great Britain. Heraldic & social distinction.

Segar, William.

*Cab.24.40.1

Baronagium genealogicum: or the pedigres of the
English peers, deduced from the earliest times...
Originally compiled, by Sir William Segar....
London. Fletcher & Co. 1764-84. 6 v. L.f^o.





Great Britain. Heraldic and social distinctions.

- Walford, Edward, M. A., 1823- 4564.77
Tales of our great families. 1st series. Vols. 1 & 2
London. Hurst & B. 1877. 2 v. Sm. 8°.
Previously published in "The Queen" newspaper.
Same. 2d series. 1880. 2v. Sm. 8°. **K.225.3



GT. BRIT.--HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Angus, William, 1752-1821.

*XL

.52

.1

The seats of the nobility and gentry, in Great Britain and Wales in a collection of select views, engraved by W. Angus. From pictures and drawings by the most eminent artists. With descriptions of each view.

Published by W. Angus, Gwynne's Buildings, Islington, Feb^y 1, 1787.

[129] p. lxiii pl. 21.5 x 27cm. (obl.4to)
Title page engraved.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Angus, William, 1752-1821. The seats of
the nobility ... 1787. (Card 2)

Another copy. 21.5 x 27cm.

Ex libris (signature): Elizabeth Bartol.

*XK
.787
.An4S

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Watts, William, 1752-1851.

*XfL
.825
.W34S
The seats of the nobility and gentry, in England Scotland, being a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views, engraved by W. Watts, from drawings by the most eminent artists, with descriptions of each view.

London, Printed by Howlett and Brimmer, Columbian Press, 10, Frith Street, Soho. «1825?»

«174» p. 84 pl., incl. front. 28.5cm.

The line-engraved plates are dated from 1779

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Watts, William, 1752-1851. The seats of the
nobility and gentry ... 1825? (Card 2)
to 1786.

Printed on paper with watermark dates 1820,
1824, 1825.

Ex libris (signature): Elizabeth W. Bartol.

*XfL

.825

.W34S



The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

